

4

58

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL No

20

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC - 1918

6. ENDING DATE

DEC - 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

178

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - December 1918

472

Page	Name of Station	
1	Newport	N.Y.
21	Nya-do	N.Y.
22	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
55	Noyes	Minn.
59	Neches	N.D.
61	Northgate	N.D.
62	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
67	Fort Huachuca	Mich.
84	Pembina	N.D.
85	Porter	N.D.
92	St. John, N.H.	N.H.
93	Richford	N.Y.
94	Rouses Point	N.Y.
100	Rochester	N.Y.
102	Ramsey	Minn.
103	St. John	N.H.
119	St. Albans	N.Y.
131	Swanton	N.Y.
132	St. Albans	Mich.
134	Sault Ste. Marie	Mich.
141	St. John	N.H.
142	Vanceboro	N.H.
153	Van Buren	Me.
156	Waddington	N.Y.
157	Wilmington	N.H.
177	Yermouth	N.S.
178	Montreal (Chene)	Que.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WASH. TOW

WASH. TOW

ON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VERMONT

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Banwell	Robert J.	47		M			On appeal		11078	827					Dec 5
2		Dubois	Julien	46		M			"		"						" 9
3		"	Leonie	45		F			"		"						" 9
4		"	Joseph	13		M			"		"						" 9
5		"	Arthur	12		M			"		"						" 9
6		"	John	8		M			"		"						" 9
7		"	Adelard	7		M			"		"						" 9
8		"	Bennie	3		M			"		"						" 11
9		Nugent	Charles	74		M			"		"	495					" 11
10		"	Eliza	68		F			"		"	"					" 12
11		Martin	August	48		M			"		"	872					" 17
12		Dumont	Jacob	40		M			"		"						" 19
13		Briand	Alexis	51		M			"		"	920					" 19
14		"	Antonia	38		F			"		"	920					" 19
15		"	Alphe	17		M			"		"	920					" 20
16		Guertin	Joseph	49		M			"		"	917					" 20
17		"	Regina	49		F			"		"	"					" 20
18		"	Willy	22		M			"		"	"					" 20
19		"	Marie	20		F			"		"	"					" 20
20		"	Blanche	17		F			"		"	"					" 20
21		"	Lionel	15		M			"		"	"					" 20
22		"	Rosabel	12		F			"		"	"					" 20
23		"	Jane	10		F			"		"	"					" 20
24		"	Mary Anne	6		F			"		"	"					" 23
25		Morency	Georges	49		M			"		"	978					" 24
26		Daignesault	Moise	48		M			"		"	"					
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
								</																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 To 26 BY AIR. Total. 27 To 30 OMITTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection offices in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *L*

A to K
L to Z

Line 1 *Misc.*
2 *all in*
3 *C. W. R.*

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
3704	Guard	Jane	39	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. John's	Meine	Meine	Meine	married to Canadian
69490	Smith	Henry	35	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Wallaceburg	Ont.	Wallaceburg	Ont.	R.D. Providence
74496	Jack	Robert	31	M	Manager	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springfield	Mass	Somerville	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

map

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport N*, MONTH OF *December*, 19*18* *Class B*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Pinus Glines</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lawrence Mumford Emerson</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mrs. A. J. Bullen</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Calvin C. Boyce
BTM
CR

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 3 by 011. Tatro - (4 To 30 omitted)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
PR 44-1	Higgins	Henry Nelson	24	Y	M	Soldier	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	John W. Higgins	109, Michal St. Belfast Ire	NY	Brooklyn						
PR 44-2	Percy	Wm Lionel	29	Y	M	Mechanic			England	English	"	Montreal	Quebec	Guy St Barracks	Montreal	Mass	Lowbury						
PR 44-3	Kellock	Wm John	24	Y	M	Soldier			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	RI	Pawtucket						
PR 44-4	Herbert	Harrison	33	Y	M	Machinist			England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence						
PR 44-5	Bennett	Walter	43	Y	M	Machinist			Scotland	Scotch	"	Shirbrooke	Quebec	John W. Higgins	109, Michal St. Belfast Ire	Mass	Ludlow						
PR 44-6	"	Gertrude S.	38	Y	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
PR 44-7	Boot	Frederick	26	Y	M	Soldier			England	English	"	St John's	Quebec	None Barracks	St John's	RI	Alt Falls						
PR 44-8	Andrew	Ellis E	47	Y	M	"			"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	MA	Concord						
PR 44-9	Brown	Pete	35	Y	M	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	St John's	Quebec	Engineers Barracks	St John's	RI	Alt Falls						
PR 44-10	Barclay	William	58	Y	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
PR 44-11	Harrop	Thomas L	35	Y	M	"			England	English	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec Barracks	"	Mass	New Bedford						
PR 44-12	Kittay	Wm McIntire	46	Y	M	"			"	"	"	St John's	Quebec	Engineers Barracks	"	Conn	Bridgeport						
PR 44-13	Jobling	Maurice	28	Y	M	Mechanic			"	"	"	Shirbrooke	Quebec	Friend E L Winston	Shirbrooke	NY	Newark						
PR 44-14	"	Ellen	24	Y	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
PR 44-15	"	George	6	Y	M	M	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
PR 44-16	Kennedy	Albert C.	40	Y	M	Soldier	Y	Y	"	"	"	St John's	Quebec	None Barracks	St John's	RI	Providence						
PR 44-17	Johnson	Robert	35	Y	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
PR 44-18	Long	Alfred	29	Y	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
PR 44-19	Cawler	Harris E.	31	Y	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester						
PR 44-20	Dort	Edward G.	27	Y	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence						
PR 44-21	Oldham	Hugh L.	19	Y	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport					
PR 44-22	Muir	John	38	Y	M	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lowell					
PR 44-23	Johnson	Thos J.	40	Y	M	"			England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	RI	Providence					
PR 44-24	Martin	John	42	Y	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
PR 44-25	Ramsay	Thomas	37	Y	M	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Springfield					
PR 44-26	Jones	Frank	29	Y	M	"			England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Medford					
PR 44-27	Capeland	Andrew	29	Y	M	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton					
PR 44-28	Whatmore	George	32	Y	M	"			England	English	"	Quebec	Quebec	109, Michal St. Belfast Ire	"	Conn	Thompsonville						
PR 44-29	Hilton	Joseph Campbell	29	Y	M	"			Irish	"	"	St John's	Quebec	Engineers Barracks	St John's	"	Manchester						
PR 44-30	Allen	John Edwin	22	Y	M	"			English	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Camp Rochester	New York	Mass	Clinton						

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 5. Bennett: Walter 15. born Springfield Mass
his City son Ralph 13 " " " "
" " " " son Marion 10 " " " "

14-418

CLASS C

COVER 1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191

Class C

CLASS C

James La Ford
Inspector in Charge
William H. Buckley Jr.

BTM Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Can. Pacific Ry
Inspector. *Geo F Bosley*

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
PR 11/1/11	1	George	Alfred	37	1	M	dischd Soldier	yes		England	English	Canada	Quebec	No Relatives	NY	New York	
PR 11/1/11	2	Henderson	James B.	37	1	M	valer			Canada	"	"	"	"	Mass	East Gardner	
PR 11/1/11	3	Day	Alfred Thomas	30	1	M	"			England	"	"	"	"	NY	New York	
PR 11/1/11	4	Neish	John McCornick	37	1	M	dischd Soldier			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Barracks	Quebec	NY	Quebec
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															

CLASS C

7.18

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

Class C

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of-	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	50.00	1906 Various	Sister Mrs Ellen Pardatsch	No	No	No	Good	5 3 1/2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Examinister	1911								
2	"	Goat	5.00	1908 Mass Jan 24	Sister Edith Henderson	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	USA	Hoburn	1913								
3	"	"	40.00	1910 N.Y.	Wife Georgianna Day	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	Brn	"	England	Hampshire	1914								
4	"	"	100.00	1909 March	Wife Murphy Kelsch	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	1909								
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C

James C Ford
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

Geo F Bosley
Born Boston, Mass

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	from	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12											
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.																							
1	Ramon	Jaime R	50	m	McLachlan	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Spain	Transit via New York										
2	Ribat	Angel L	37	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Sendra	Asencio Farsa	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Catala	José	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Mareno	Louis Mas	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Smith	James	33	m	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Frank "Geo Thompson	Mass Lowell	Italy										
7	Rosso	Victor	53	m	Farmer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Donjon	None	Transit via New York	"										
8	Stock	Robert	27	m	Farmer	"	Scotland	English	"	Deseronto	Maiken Catharine Stock	Ed Lawtucket	"										
9	Litson	Francis J	27	m	"	"	England	"	"	"	None. Barracks	Mass Knithrop	"										
10	Gommereau	Isaac J.	32	m	Seigneur	"	"	Hebrew	"	Shurbrooke	Wife Annie Hackney, London Eng	Conn Windsor	"										
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 191

Class A

OVER)

CLASS D.

James C Ford
Inspector

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry
Gen. F.R. [illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8* Class *A*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	✓	yes	Trans	New York	Oct 1914	Transit to Spain	No	No	No	Good	No	55	6	dk	br	br	nil	Spain	Bermudez	New York	11/21/18	130 m 86	1918		
2	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allandura	"	"	1918	28		
3	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	"	Bermudez	"	Oct 9/14	"	28		
4	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28		
5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28		
6	"	"	✓	1914	Mass	Nov 1917	Nov 28	Friend Dan & Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	55	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	May 1918	Cammarina	"	30
7	"	"	✓	1906	Var	Various	1909	Transit to R. G. A. P.	"	"	"	"	"	55	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Italy	Torrence	New York	1906	Unknown	Dec 3	
8	"	"	✓	1914	RD	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. C. Walker	"	"	"	"	"	55	6	"	br	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Inverness	Boston	1917/18	CP 212	"	17
9	"	"	✓	1917	Mass	1917	1917	Sister Mrs. C. Walker	"	"	"	"	"	55	1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	England	London	New York	1907	Estancia	"	20
10	"	"	✓	1916	Mass	1916	1916	Cousin Ake W. W. W.	"	"	"	"	"	55	8	dk	"	br	"	"	Russia	Plotzk	"	1914/15	Mauritania	"	21

CLASS D.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

B. M. Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry
Gen. F. B. ...

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Spanish	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
7	"	Yes	Yes	No	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	?	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	3270	Montle	George	35	M	Clerk	yes	French Eng	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rock Island	Mass Boston
2	69383	Leino	John	29	M	Miner		Finnish		Finnish	Eastman	Pargamo	Finland	MA Troy
3	69384	"	Annie	31	F	Housewife		Finnish Eng		"	"	"	"	"
4	74504	Pagi	Henry	24	M	Farmer		French		French	St Guillaume	St Guillaume	"	RI Hoonsocket
5	74505	"	Rose	21	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	1986	Metevier	William	28	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
7	1987	"	Yvonne	13	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	1988	"	Oscar	4	M	Nil	No	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Lora	4	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Leona	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	74270	Authier	George	58	M	M. blacksmith	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	74271	"	Ernestine	51	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	74272	Hebert	John	71	M	Lab. car	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	74273	Couture	John	35	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	3283	Lagne	Marie	53	F	M. domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	3282	Wallanecourt	Marie	27	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	3281	"	Girard	10	M	Student	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Annette	9	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Marie Jeanne	5	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Leo	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Marguerite	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Ellen	3	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	3281	Meade	George A.	41	M	M. Labour	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	3280	McLean	Catharine	78	F	Grd. nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	74506	Talbot	Fedora	22	F	Housewife		French		"	"	"	"	"
26	74507	Kelas	Katharine	60	F	Domest		English		"	"	"	"	"
27	74508	Trag	Jennie	49	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	74509	Boutin	Francis	18	M	Labour		French		"	"	"	"	"
29	74510	Toussaint	Arthur	27	M	Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	"
30	74511	Pashereau	Sophie	63	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
31	69393	Lusich	Sora	27	F	Domest		English		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Geo. F. Bosley
Chas. E. Ayer
John A. Sullivan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. 1888	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/25/18	BDM 212	11/25/18
2	Newport	11/25/18	CP 212	11/25/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	Newport	11/25/18	CP 210	11/25/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/26/18	BDM 86	4/26/18
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/25/18	CP 210	4/25/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/26/18	"	11/26/18
14	"	11/25/18	BDM 86	11/26/18
15	"	11/25/18	"	11/26/18
16	"	11/25/18	"	11/26/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	11/25/18	"	11/25/18
24	"	11/25/18	"	11/25/18
25	"	11/25/18	"	11/26/18
26	"	11/27/18	CP 212	11/27/18
27	"	11/27/18	"	11/27/18
28	"	11/26/18	BDM 86	11/27/18
29	"	11/26/18	"	11/27/18
30	"	11/26/18	"	11/27/18
31	"	11/26/18	"	11/27/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BDM Boston Maine Co.
(U.S. Can Pacific Co.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Newport Vr*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Tashereau	Philias	38	m	labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shutbrooke	See Father Joseph Tashereau	See Father Joseph Tashereau	Mass	Manchester	m
2	Debarred	"	wife Maria Adela	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	son Marie Antoinette	6	f	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	son Marie Ange	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	69394	Campbell	Catharine	22	f	domest	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Milan	See Mother Mrs. Campbell	See Mother Mrs. Campbell	Mass	Lowell	"
6	69399	Blouin	Elephantine	19	f	spooler	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Louis de Upton	See Dr. Evariste Blouin	See Dr. Evariste Blouin	Mass	Manchester	"
7	69411	Donohue	Lizzie	30	f	domest	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Frankton	See Mother Elizabeth Donohue	See Mother Elizabeth Donohue	Mass	Edw. pole	"
8	69413	Mercier	Joseph	14	m	student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Shutbrooke	See uncle, Archibald Mercier	See uncle, Archibald Mercier	"	Pittsfield	"
9	69409	Blanchard	Joseph	18	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magon	See Dr. Eugene Blanchard	See Dr. Eugene Blanchard	Rd	Ch Falls	"
10	74474	Morin	Alva	76	f	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	See Father Joseph Morin	See Father Joseph Morin	Mass	Keeler	"
11	69414	Desrochers	Arthur	18	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	See Mother Louis Desrochers	See Mother Louis Desrochers	"	Boston	"
12	33101	Aubert	Virginie	35	f	boarder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	See Uncle John Aubert	See Uncle John Aubert	"	Fall River	"
13	33041	"	sister Marie	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	69415	Levenmont	John Baptiste	57	m	former	no	no	no	"	"	"	Local	See Naugh. Marie Guinnmont	See Naugh. Marie Guinnmont	Rd	Monville	"
15	69416	"	wife Adela	49	f	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	69417	"	son Emile	16	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
17	69418	"	son Alexandrine	10	f	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Rose	14	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	son Honore	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line 14, Levenmont, Monville Rd
Edw. 14, Tishill Rd
Ellaline S. Monville

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Newport* *11/24/18* *Berm 86* *11/27/18*

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " *11/26/18*

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " *11/27/18*

9 " *11/27/18* " "

10 " " *CP 710* "

11 " " " *11/28/18*

12 " " *Berm 86* "

13 " " " "

14 " " *CP 710* "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Berm Boston Maine Regs
CPs Can Pacific Reg
NRd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	Debarred	Laborville	Marie	59	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stratford	Stratford Centre	VT	Hooksett
2	Debarred	Jourgrau	Henry	44	M	Machinist	No						Shurbrooke	105 Belvedere St. Shurbrooke	Que	Sanford
3	Debarred	Nolette	Francois	48	M	Labourer	yes						Medon	St. Ferdinand	Que	Lacomie
4	Debarred		wife Delvina	43	F	Housewife								Bro Law as above		
5	Debarred		son Adelard	18	M	Labourer								Muelle		
6	Debarred		Delphine	16	F		No									
7	Debarred		son Rosanna	15	F	Nil	yes	French	yes							
8	Debarred		son Albert	10	M											
9	Debarred		Medeus	44	M		No									
10	49265	Lefebvre	Odile	39	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes				Rock Forest	Paquetville	Que	Holland
11	49266		son George	44	M	Maker								Factor as above		
12	49267		son Emile	15	M	Student										
13			son Berthe	11	F											
14			Anne	5	F	Nil	No									
15			son Alcide	7	M											
16	3350	Lafamme	Odilon	19	M	Maker	yes	French	yes				Shurbrooke	Bearinghouse 14 1/2 Reel St.	Que	Manchester
17	3347	Briere	Alphonse	19	M	Labourer							St. Girard	St. Girard	Que	Williamstown
18	3348		sister Emma	16	F	Domestic										
19	3343	Noury	Napoleon	74	M	Labourer							Shurbrooke	101 B. King St. Shurbrooke	Que	Mannville
20	3336	Savard	Henry	45	M	Carpenter								Bro Law Henry Bourdon 73 Gillespie St. Shurbrooke	Que	Taffville
21	3337		wife Elise	39	F	Housewife								as above		
22	3338		son Blanche	18	M	Domestic										
23	3339		Amanda	17	F											
24	3340		son Philippe	16	M	Student										
25	49268		son Rose	14	F											
26			son Leo	13	M											
27			son Marie	11	F											
28			son Amelie	7	F											
29			Wilfred	6	M											
30			son Alice	3	F											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

OF December 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/27/18	B.M. 86	11/28/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	11/29/18	M.R.D.	11/29/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	11/28/18	B.M. 86	11/29/18
17	"	"	"	11/29/18
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B.M. Bolton & Main Reg
M.R.D. Dragon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	Debarred	Lavard	Laurette	24	F	Y	nil	No	Canada French Canada Sherbrooke	Uncle Henri Boudon 73 Gillespie St. Sherbrooke
2	Debarred	Pelletier	Francois	61	M	M	Labarer	"	" " " " " " " "	Bro Louis Pelletier 100 St Hughes Ave
3	Debarred	"	Agathe	34	F	"	none	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
4	Debarred	Gregoire	Alphonse	60	M	"	farmer	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
5	Debarred	Chabot	Eugenie	60	F	"	none	Yes	French Yes	" " " " " " " "
6	3315	Bedard	Alphi	17	M	"	Student	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
7	Debarred	Bouchard	Aime	29	"	"	Labor	No	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
8	Debarred	Desrosiers	Marie Anne	71	F	"	Domest	Yes	French Yes	" " " " " " " "
9	Debarred	Brassard	Ernest	12	M	"	farmer	No	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
10	Debarred	"	wife Rose Anna	46	F	"	Housewife	Yes	French Yes	" " " " " " " "
11	Debarred	"	dan Adrienne	3	"	"	"	nil	No	" " " " " " " "
12	3366	Gendreau	Joseph	51	M	"	farmer	Yes	French Yes	" " " " " " " "
13	Debarred	"	son Andrew	9	"	"	nil	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
14	"	"	dan Germaine	10	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
15	3357	Santier	Adelard	43	M	"	Labarer	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
16	3360	Boudreau	August	46	"	"	farmer	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
17	3363	Plourde	Thomas	18	"	"	Labor	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
18	PR 1011	Lagnon	Alphonse	31	"	"	Disch Carpenter	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
19	PR 1011	Horton	Frederick	43	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
20	PR 1011	Elie	Acclia	60	F	"	Hand	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
21	Debarred	Beauchesne	Arsene	41	M	"	Barber	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
22	Debarred	"	wife Marie	38	F	"	Housewife	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
23	Debarred	Pante	Simone	50	M	"	Labarer	No	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
24	Debarred	Lionne	Regis	71	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
25	Debarred	"	wife Emilia	19	F	"	Housewife	Yes	French Yes	" " " " " " " "
26	Debarred	Laurent	Eugene	74	M	"	Labarer	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
27	Debarred	"	wife Marie Anne	41	F	"	Housewife	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
28	6917	Mayer	Arthur	32	M	"	Repairer	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
29	3381	Bouthillier	Wilfred	71	"	"	Hand	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
30	3391	Ronan	Dennis	51	"	"	Carrier	English	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line 12. Gendreau, Josephine
Marie Anne 19
Ephrem 17
Yvonne 16
Armand 14
Jasmin 11
all born
Pawtucket
Mass
all born

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 23. Plante, Emma 19, born Salem Mass
Line 26. St Laurent, Lucien 5 mo, born Sanford, Me.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
2	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
3	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
4	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
5	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
6	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
7	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
8	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
9	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
10	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
11	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
12	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
13	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
14	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
15	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
16	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
17	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
18	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
19	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
20	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
21	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
22	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
23	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
24	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
25	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
26	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
27	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
28	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
29	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec
30	✓	✓	No	✓	Uncle, Deane Baundon	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	57	Ir brown	Nil	Canada, Quebec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

John A. Sullivan
John A. Sullivan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	1918	807	11/29/18
2	"	11/28/18	955	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	807	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	970	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	CP 710	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	10/5/18	1377114	11/30/18
21	"	11/29/18	86	11/30/18
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	CP 212	11/30/18
29	"	"	BTM 114	11/29/18
30	"	"	MRD	11/29/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM Boston & Maine Reg
CRD Cas Pacific Reg
MRD Major Roads

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S. Army or Navy.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	3391	Doran	Gertrude	54	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tomifolia	No Relatives		NH	Nashua	No
2	3386	Audette	Solene	69	F	None		French			French		La Touque	Son Louis Audette			Claremont	
3	3384	Nannah	Leonidas	34	M	Labarer							Shandon Mills	Brother George J. Windsor			Maine Sanford	
4	3389	Houli	Julia	60	F	Housewife							Shubrooke	Son Jeanne Royon			Mass Lawrence	
5	67858	Ducharme	Leon	19	M	Labarer					French		Eastman	Sister Mrs C. Bonnie			W. Richford	
6	74511	Meander	Clara	38	F	Housewife		English			Irish		Montreal	138 City Concillors St Montreal			Ohio Toledo	
7	74579	Booth	Nellie Eliza	55	F	None					English		Tulford	Cousin Louis Riblond			Mass Lowell	
8	3399	Leblond	August	63	M	Labar	No		No		French		Levis	Mrs. Marie D. Levis			Mass Worcester	
9	20031	Bourque	Louis	40	M		Yes	French	Yes				Charlebois	Wife Elmore Bourque				
10	20071		Emile	16	M	Portier								Wife above				
11	Debarred	Gurton	Oscar	19	M	Worker							Shubrooke	Son Joseph de Mager			RI Providence	
12	Debarred	Lachance	Adjutor	19	M									Wife Amanda Lachance				
13	Debarred	Provost	Arde	78	M									1114 Wellington St. Shubrooke				
14	67859	Cote	Henri	76	M	Farmer							Shubrooke	Wife Matilda Provost			Mass Attleboro	
15	67860		Gertrude	77	F	Housewife								69 Laurier St. Lonsville			VT Rich Plain	
16	3404	Raycroft	Pearl	71	F	Teacher		Eng. French			English		Shubrooke	Son Albert Stevenson			Barre	
17	1990	Barberie	Belle	39	F	Housewife		French					Lake Megantic	Son Frank Barberie			Mass Lynn	
18	1992	Mrs Lee	Meand	75	F	None		English			Scotch		Lonsville	Wife A. B. M. Kee			VT Bellows Falls	
19	7480	Nilson	Ida Belle	41	F	None					English		Forham	Cousin John Wilson			NH Manchester	
20	2001	Turgeon	Eugene	45	M	Labar		French			French		St Charles	Wife Mother Lurain Turjon			VT Somersworth	
21	2002		Ludwice	41	F	Housewife							Bellevue	St Charles Bellevue				
22	2007	Prevost	Josephine	73	F								Shubrooke	Son Joseph Laroche			Mass Attleboro	
23	Debarred	Poulin	Albert	78	M	Labar	No		No				Same Cousin	Victorville				
24	Debarred		Leda	75	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes				Broughton	Mother Octilde Poulin			NH Somersworth	
25	Debarred		Rose	16	F	Nil	No		No					As above				
26	Debarred	Chamberland	Oscar	18	M	Labar	Yes	French	Yes				St Philippe de Neri	Son Philippe de Neri			Nashua	
27	Debarred		Euslde	17	F		No		No									
28	Debarred	Genest	Edgar	17	M	Worker	Yes	French	Yes				Shubrooke	Son Martin "Alba" Genest			Mass Lowell	
29	Debarred	Phibault	Lep A.	73	M									35 Oliver St. Shubrooke				
30	Debarred		Thomas	19	M								St Philippe de Neri	Son Philip de Neri			Nashua	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 23. Poulin. Alfred by born Somersworth NH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or under process of deportation, or is a person who has been deported, or is a person who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Team Highway	✓	✓	1886 Mass 1912 Boston 1912	Mr. Mike Moran Nashua NH	intentionate	?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 fair blue	Cananda Barnston
2	Self	✓	✓	1915 Var 1918 NH 1918	San. Delia Lapointe Claremont NH	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 Med Gray	" St Clare
3	"	✓	✓	1909 Me July 1914 Sanford 1914	Under Eugilde Hannah 1213 Spruce St. Sanford ME	? 1 1/2 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 " Bro brown	" Notan
4	"	✓	✓	1917 Mass Nov 1918 Lawrence 1918	Hunsand, Alexander Stale 455 Salem St. Lawrence Mass	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 " " "	" Shubrooke
5	"	✓	✓	1917 1918 1918 Bedford 1918	Friend for Foundation Richford Vt	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 dk blk	" Eastman
6	"	✓	✓	1908 Ohio 1915 Toledo 1915	Austin Low Mrs C. Gladear 463 Fifth St. Toledo Ohio	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 fair Red	Nfld Trinity
7	"	✓	✓	1911 1911 1911 Various 1911	Bro. Carter Stanhope 106 Beech St. Lowell Mass	Yes 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " Bro blue	Canada Broome
8	"	✓	✓	1918 Various 1918	Bro. Alphonse Bourque Washington St. Ben Delivry	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 Med Gray Gray	" St Litzelle
9	"	✓	✓	1912 1912 1914 " 1914	Marcelin Mass Marcelin Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 " Bro bro	" Quebec
10	"	✓	✓	1914 1914	Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 " blk Gray	" Jacques Carter
11	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1918 " " "	No Address	Yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 " Bro hazel	" Magog
12	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1901 Aug 1913 Various 1913	Father Hilare Lechance 618 Broadway, Providence RI	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " " Bro	" Shubrooke
13	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1910 Vt May 1916 Newport 1916	Father John Brown 27 Maple St. Attleboro Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " "	" Lo Presentation
14	Auto Truck	✓	✓	1916 Newport 1916	Residence. No address	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2 dk blk	" Monsonville
15	"	✓	✓	1914 Var	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " "	" W.G. Lowell
16	Self	✓	✓	1912 RD May 1914 Ed Falls 1914	Master Mary Rayeroff Washington St. Barre Vt	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 Med Bro Gray	Canada Leeds
17	"	✓	✓	1911 Bellows Falls Apr 29 1917 Vermont 1918	124 Summer St. Lynn, Mass Bellows Falls Vt	2-3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 fair " brown	" Bennington
18	"	✓	✓	1880 NH 1916 Montpelier 1916	Uncle Mrs M S Williams No Address	Yes 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Med " blue	" Leeds
19	"	✓	✓	1916 Montpelier 1916	No Address	intentionate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Gray	" Montpelier
20	"	✓	✓	1917 NH 1917	Grand Fred Hault Somersworth N.H.	Yes 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " brown bro	" St Charles
21	"	✓	✓	1912 RD May 1914 Ed Falls 1914	Master Mary Rayeroff Washington St. Barre Vt	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " blk blue	" " "
22	husband	✓	✓	1914 Ed Falls 1914	124 Summer St. Lynn, Mass Bellows Falls Vt	2-3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 fair " brown	" Bennington
23	Self	✓	✓	1917 Vermont 1918	Uncle Mrs M S Williams No Address	Yes 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Med " blue	" Leeds
24	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1916 Montpelier 1916	No Address	intentionate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Gray	" Montpelier
25	husband	✓	✓	1917 NH 1917	Grand Fred Hault Somersworth N.H.	Yes 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " brown bro	" St Charles
26	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1912 RD May 1914 Ed Falls 1914	Master Mary Rayeroff Washington St. Barre Vt	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " blk blue	" " "
27	Self	✓	✓	1917 Vermont 1918	Uncle Mrs M S Williams No Address	Yes 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Med " blue	" Leeds
28	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1916 Montpelier 1916	No Address	intentionate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Gray	" Montpelier
29	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1917 NH 1917	Grand Fred Hault Somersworth N.H.	Yes 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " brown bro	" St Charles
30	L.P.C.	✓	✓	1912 RD May 1914 Ed Falls 1914	Master Mary Rayeroff Washington St. Barre Vt	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " blk blue	" " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Agnes T. Davis
Geo. H. Bosley
John C. Bosley
John C. Bosley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/29/18	MRD	11/29/18
2	"	"	BPM 86	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/30/18	" 114	11/30/18
5	"	1/30/18	OMR 276	11/30/18
6	"	"	CPR 212	"
7	"	"	" 740	"
8	"	"	BPM 86	12/1/18
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/1/18	MRD	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	12/2/18	BPM 114	12/2/18
17	"	4/27/18	"	12/5/18
18	"	4/29/18	" 212	12/5/18
19	"	4/30/18	CPR 212	12/5/18
20	"	5/2/18	BPM 52	12/5/18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	5/3/18	" 530	12/5/18
23	"	12/2/18	BPM 86	12/3/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BPM Boston & Maine Ry
 OR Can Pacific Ry
 MRD Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S. territory.
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Levesque	Ernest	70	M	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	M. Carmel	M. Carmel	Que	Nashua	No
2	Debarred	Belair	Arthur	76	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ham Nord	Ham Nord	Que	Manchester	No
3	Debarred	Poisson	John	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ham Nord	Ham Nord	Que	"	No
4	Debarred	Rossignol	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philip & Neri	St. Philip & Neri	Que	Nashua	No
5	Debarred	Perrault	Victor	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philip & Neri	St. Philip & Neri	Que	Newport	No
6	3413	Garneau	Delvina	66	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philip & Neri	St. Philip & Neri	Que	Mass Fitchburg	No
7	PR #444	Cote	Joseph	34	M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Lowell	No
8	PR #444	Catley	Franklyn	73	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Que	Mass Boston	No
9	8168/16	Cass	Frederick	78	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Plain	Quebec Plain	Que	Mass Derby	No
10	8168/16	"	wife Maude	77	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	8168/16	"	daughter Virginia	6	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	son Fredrick Charles	4	M	dischd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PR #444	Cremet	Russell	73	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Lowell	No
14	3431	Gagne	George	22	M	Jack	"	French	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Berlin Falls	No
15	69429	Cormier	Isaac	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Woonsocket	No
16	Debarred	Milot	Odellia	75	F	Domest	"	"	"	"	"	Yamashiche	Yamashiche	Que	Mass Fitchburg	No
17	Debarred	Bouchard	Claudia	70	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	"	sister Marie Louise	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	Michaud	Joseph	37	M	Post room	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Manchester	No
20	Debarred	Poulin	Cyrille	57	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	La Patrie	La Patrie	Que	Mass Fall River	No
21	Debarred	Roey	Edward	70	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shirbrooke	Shirbrooke	Que	Mass Manchester	No
22	Debarred	St. Hilaire	Gideon	19	M	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Marguerite	St. Marguerite	Que	Mass Lincoln	No
23	Debarred	Lube	Barome	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shirbrooke	Shirbrooke	Que	Mass Manchester	No
24	Debarred	Lanoux	Clementine	64	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Fall River	No
25	3457	Belanger	Joseph	70	M	Shaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Fitchburg	No
26	3449	Poultens	Lucien	70	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shirbrooke	Shirbrooke	Que	Mass Manchester	No
27	3447	Heilleux	Charles	75	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Beauville	Que	Mass Rochester	No
28	3451	Boldue	Emilienne	18	F	Domest	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Woonsocket	No
29	74561	Lubois	Joseph	77	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Laconia	No
30	3464	Simoneau	Joseph	77	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John	Que	Mass Laconia	No

NOT USED

11 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a period of temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and instruction of insane or feeble-minded persons, or in any other institution for the insane or feeble-minded, or in any other institution for the insane or feeble-minded.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (See question 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any other addition, previous or subsequent, to those specified in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	L.P.C.	\$30	Yes	14	Nashua 1915	Father James Levesque	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	L.P.C.	\$10	No	"	"	Uncle Noel Guay	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hammond
3	"	L.P.C.	\$30	Yes	14	June 1913	Uncle President Pisson	"	17 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	\$35	No	"	"	Cousin Philip Thibault	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Whitely de Nerville
5	"	L.P.C.	\$30	Yes	14	Various 1916	Cousin Joe Oberlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Brown	"	"	"	No. St. Louis
6	"	"	\$50	"	1906	Various 1916	Uncle Joseph Garneau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	White	"	"	"	St. Polinaire
7	"	"	\$73	"	1908	Various 1918	Uncle William Levesque	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	St. Louis
8	"	"	\$50	"	1918	Various 1918	Sister Francis Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
9	By Team	"	\$100	"	1915	Various 1915	None. Bob Laron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Rock Island
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Agro Cliff
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebe Olam
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	"	\$50	"	1900	Various 1918	Father Hugh Creamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
14	"	"	\$18	"	1918	Various 1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	Brown	"	"	St. Benoit
15	"	"	\$40	No	"	"	Uncle Henry Page	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
16	Contract Laborer	"	\$50	Yes	1915	Various 1917	Sister Mrs. Anne Maron	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
17	Contract Laborer	"	\$50	Yes	1916	Various 1916	Uncle Edgar Lamy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
18	Contract Laborer	"	\$50	Yes	1916	Various 1916	Father Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
19	Physically Defective	"	\$40	No	1888	Various 1916	Father Sam Michaud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
20	Illiterate	"	\$45	No	"	"	Uncle George Fortin	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
21	Illiterate	"	\$60	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
22	L.P.C.	"	\$14	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	OK	"	Blue	"	"	St. Louis
23	L.P.C.	"	\$60	Yes	1904	Various 1914	Step Father Sam Marin	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
24	L.P.C.	"	\$50	"	1904	Various 1904	Son Armand Laron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gray	Gray	"	St. Louis
25	"	"	\$50	Yes	1918	Various 1918	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
26	"	"	\$31	No	"	"	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
27	"	"	\$50	Yes	1918	Various 1918	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
28	"	"	\$34	No	"	"	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
29	"	"	\$74	Yes	1918	Various 1918	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
30	"	"	\$101	Yes	1918	Various 1918	Uncle Antonio Charland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	OK	"	"	"	"	St. Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Date of Landing. Date of Examination. Name of SS.

1 1/2/18 12/18 86 1/2/18

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " 3/10/18 11 Red 12/3/18

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " 12/4/18 CP 210 12/2/18

14 " 12/3/18 12/11/18 12/3/18

15 " 12/3/18 CP 210 12/12/18

16 " " " 12/4/18

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " 12/18 86 "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " 12/4/18 CP 210 12/2/18

25 " 12/3/18 12/11/18 12/3/18

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " CP 210 "

30 " " 12/18 86 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13th Boston Maine Ry
CP Can Pacific Ry
NR Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CR	Stark	Ethel	11	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Que	Manchester
2	CR	Baillargion	Philippe	35	M	Clerk		French			French		St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	Que	R. J. Tonnachet
3	CR	wife	Elma	37	F	Housewife							as above			
4	CR	son	Marie	15	F	Student										
5	CR		Anita	13	F											
6	CR	son	Oliver	14	M											
7	CR	son	Loretta	9	F											
8	CR	son	William	7	M	Nil	No	No								
9	CR	son	Edwila	5	F											
10	CR	son	Philippe	3	M											
11	CR	son	Lucile	16	F											
12	CR	Bourque	Lophie	80	F								Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Que	Mass Holyoke
13	CR	Pirouche	Aurea	22	F	Student	Yes	French	Yes				Plessisville	Plessisville	Que	McLauriston
14	CR		Alice	13	F											
15	CR	Turcotte	Celanise	60	F	Housewife							St. Agathe	St. Agathe	Que	Mass Lowell
16	CR	Pimblay	Francis	78	M	None	No	No					Cabana	Cabana	Que	
17	CR	Pontaine	Arthur	31	M	Student							Sacred Marie	Sacred Marie	Que	Mass Laconia
18	CR	Corier	Jean	60	M	Carpenter							Princeville	Princeville	Que	Mass Fall River
19	CR	Begron	Cleora	40	F	Student							Thetford	Thetford	Que	Mass Lebanon
20	CR	Mercer	Lemuel	71	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes				St. John's	St. John's	Que	Mass Somerville
21	CR	Pierce	Talbot E.	70	M											Stambridge
22	CR	Potter	William	76	M											Somerville
23	CR	Forsythe	Dwight B.	42	M											Idaho Burke
24	CR	Wayne	Marcel	39	M											Mass Everett
25	CR	Archilles	Horace Stewart	56	M	Student							St. John's	St. John's	Que	Mass Troy
26	CR	Murphy	Mary M.	73	F	Nurse							Dartmouth	Dartmouth	Que	Mass Brookline
27	CR	Boucher	Beattie	74	F	Housewife		French					St. John's	St. John's	Que	Mass Nashua
28	CR	Myers	Mary	48	F	Student		English					Thetford	Thetford	Que	Mass Boston
29	CR	Leithhead	Robert	16	M	Student							Coaticook	Coaticook	Que	Mass Newport
30	CR	Jackson	James	48	M	Butcher										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 27. Boucher. Ernest N. male. from Nashua N.H.
Olivette N. female. from Nashua N.H.
Pearl N. female. from Nashua N.H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

2 12/4/18 BSM 12/4/18
3 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
4 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
5 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
6 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
7 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
8 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
9 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
10 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
11 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
12 12/2/18 CP 210 12/4/18
13 12/4/18 BSM 86 12/5/18
14 12/4/18 BSM 86 12/5/18
15 12/4/18 BSM 86 12/5/18
16 12/4/18 BSM 86 12/5/18
17 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
18 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
19 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
20 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
21 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
22 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
23 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
24 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
25 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
26 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
27 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
28 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
29 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18
30 12/5/18 BSM 86 12/6/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry
CP Can Pacific Ry
N.R. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	131m	Lafrance	John	63	M	Housewife	No	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Nashua	
2	131m	Lafrance	Mary	59	F	Housewife	Yes	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Burlington	
3	101113	Roberts	Wilfred	17	M	Clerk		Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Manchester	
4	10071	Leavitt	Cory	27	M	Labour		Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Oreans	
5	131m	Rainville	Arthur	10	M	Labour		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
6	131m		Thais	30	F	Housewife		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
7	131m		Romeo	11	M	Student		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
8	131m		Rudolph	9	M			Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
9	131m		Juliette	7	F			Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
10	131m		Rita	3	F			Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
11	10145	Boutin	Angelina	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Laconia	
12	131m	Martin	Thomas E	53	M	Farmer		Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Johnsburg	
13	131m		Amey	50	F	Housewife		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
14	10144	Rivard	Marie	69	F		No	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Nashua	
15	131m	Langvin	Odile	14	F	Millhand	Yes	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Brattleboro	
16	131m	Whanis	Onegime	58	M	Labour	No	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Franklyn	
17	131m		Bernadette	14	F	Domestic	Yes	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Lowell	
18	131m	Lavallee	John	75	M		No	Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Lowell	
19	131m	King	Claude	16	M	Labour	Yes	Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Lowell	
20	131m	Lorimer	Nelson	37	M			Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT	Boston	
21	131m	McKenzie	Simon	75	M	Soldier		Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
22	131m	Chisholm	William	30	M			Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
23	131m	Leger	Rose	15	F	Nun		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
24	131m	Desrosiers	Yvonne	71	F	Apprentice		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
25	131m	Richardson	Vera	74	F	Housewife		Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
26	131m	Dupuis	Louis C	37	M	Soldier		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
27	10147	Bisson	Edward	17	M	Clerk		Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
28	10000	Milbury	Jennie B.	70	F	Teacher		Can. English	Can. English	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
29	131m	McNeal	Azilda	31	F	Housewife		Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		
30	131m		Alphonse	11	M			Can. French	Can. French	Canada	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	Isle Verte	VT		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 25. Richardson
Line 28. Milbury

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(42)

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$20	1898 Mass May 1918 Nashua	Daughter, Mrs Alfred Larouche 46 Pine St Nashua N.H.	No permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Brown	Nil	Canada Trois Rivieres	
2	"	Husband	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	Gray brown	"	" St. Res. de Beauce	
3	"	Self	\$45	1895 Mass	Uncle Godfrid Robert 93 Mason St. Burlington Vt.	Yes 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk	Brown Gray	"	" Bromptonville	
4	"	"	\$75	1898 Boston 1898	Bro. Edward Leavitt Thompson St. Manchester N.H.	Yes 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	Med	Gray Blue	"	" Ayrault Cliff	
5	"	"	\$55	1898 Mass 1915	Brother Lawrence for Father Oleaves N.	No permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Tru Tru	"	" Lagadia	
6	"	Husband	"	Var " 1915	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	Blue	"	" Farnham	
7	"	Father	"	"	Bro. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Self	\$15	1898 Mass 1918	Sister Mrs Adland Cyr 105 High St Laconia N.H.	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	Tru Tru	"	" Tully for me
12	"	Highway	\$100	1908 1908 Lyndonville 1908	Residence bought farm	No permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Smile Blue	"	" Uxtonville
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	\$40	1898 Mass 1897	Bro. Charles Rivin 4 Pine St. Nashua N.H.	Yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	Smile Hazel	"	" Canada Trois Rivieres
15	"	Uncle	\$15	1908 Mass	Uncle Louis Leland 11 Hunt Ave. Brattleboro Vt.	Yes 4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	Tru Tru	"	" Magog
16	"	Self	\$40	1908 Mass 1918	Wife Emma St Louis 127 Franklin St Franklin N.H.	Yes 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	Gray Blue	"	" Bic
17	"	Father	\$8	1908 Mass	Mother above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Tru Tru	"	" St. Basile
18	"	Self	\$10	1908 Var 1908	Bro. Fred Lavallee 9 Clark St Lowell Mass	No permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dk	Gray	"	" Bentonville
19	"	"	\$15	1908 Mass	Brother Harold King 14 Brick St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Bentonville
20	"	"	\$10	1904 Mass Dec 1916	Bro. Law above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	" Caribou
21	"	"	\$10	1918 Var 1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	" Antigonish
22	"	"	\$10	1918 Boston 1918	Now may go Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	" Antigonish
23	"	Order	\$10	1918 Mass 8/1/18	L. Assumption College, Worcester	Yes 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk	Tru	"	" St. Cloud
24	"	Self	\$10	1907 Conn 8/1/18	Father Alfred 234 Main St Wallingford Ct	No permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	" Ayrault Cliff
25	"	Wagon Road	\$15	1918 Var 8/1/18	Wife Catherine Lyndonville N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	dk Blue	"	" Ayrault Cliff
26	"	Self	\$40	1903 Mass 12/1/18	Wife Catherine 279 Coffin St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	Tru Hazel	"	" Adamsville
27	"	"	\$15	1918 Mass	Bro. G. M. Bisson 401 Hanover St. Manchester	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	dk Tru	"	" St. Maxime, Quebec
28	"	"	\$10	"	Aunt Mrs Mrs Leamon 25 Newington St Roxbury	Yes 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Blue	"	" St. Maxime, Quebec
29	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Sister Mary Pestillo 15 Pearl St Springfield	No permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	dk Tru	"	" Shutbrooke
30	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Sgt. J. H. Davis
Geo. H. Prosser
John A. Sullivan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/14/18	BSTM 52	12/6/18
2	"	"	"	12/6/18
3	"	5/6/18	"	12/6/18
4	"	5/6/18	"	12/6/18
5	"	12/6/18	BSTM 114	12/6/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5/7/18	" 82	12/7/18
12	"	12/7/18	BSTM 114	12/7/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	5/6/18	BSTM 57	12/7/18
15	"	11/27/18	CP 712	12/7/18
16	"	12/6/18	BSTM 86	12/7/18
17	"	12/6/18	"	12/7/18
18	"	"	CP 710	"
19	"	12/4/18	" 712	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	CP 710	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/9/18	BSTM 86	12/7/18
24	"	9/5/18	"	"
25	"	9/9/18	W Rd	12/7/18
26	"	12/7/18	CP 712	12/7/18
27	"	5/6/18	BSTM 52	12/8/18
28	"	5/9/18	CP 712	12/9/18
29	"	11/13/18	BSTM 86	12/9/18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BSTM Boston & Maine Ry
CPK Can Pacific Ry
W Rd. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

13

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to U.S. Consulate or U.S. Customs and Border Protection.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1				182														
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 15, Babineau, Lucien 15, male born No Abbridge, Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

Map

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge
of the United States or of all forms of law,
ful destruction of property, or is a member
tion of property, or who advocates or teaches
a Government of the United States or of any
William H. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/12/18	Btm 86	12/9/18
2	"	11/14/18	"	"
3	"	5/9/18	"	12/9/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/9/18	Btm 114	12/9/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/10/18	CP 114	12/10/18
15	"	12/9/18	Btm 86	12/9/18
16	"	"	CP 110	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Btm 114	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	12/10/18	"	12/10/18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1/12/18	"	12/11/18
23	"	12/10/18	Btm 86	12/11/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/10/18	CP 110	12/11/18
27	"	9/10/18	Btm 86	12/11/18
28	"	9/12/18	" 114	12/11/18
29	"	12/11/18	"	12/11/18
30	"	"	"	"

Btm. Boston & Maine Ry
Opp. Can. Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	BSJ	Saliberte	Philomen	63	F	None	Yes	French	Canada	French Canada	No Stukely	Conn Moosup
2	BSJ	Manning	Leslie	18	M	S Labor		English		Irish	Knowlton Landing	Conn Moosup
3	BSJ	Saliberte	Marie	47	F	None		French		French	Shedon	Conn Moosup
4	BSJ	Gagnier	Eric	63	M	Carter	No				Danby	Conn Putnam
5	BSJ		Marie	59	F	Housewife	Yes	French				
6	BSJ		Yvonne	17	F	Domestic						
7	BSJ	Pare	John	17	M	Labor						
8	BSJ	Black	Nelson H.	17	M	Disch		English		English	Camp Borden	Mass Merrimack
9	BSJ	Audette	Delvanie	30	F	W Weaver		French		French	St Bridget	Mass Merrimack
10	BSJ	Lambert	Napoleon	46	M	Laborer					St Marcel	Mass Moosup
11	BSJ	Dion	Alfred	14	M	S Weaver					Honfleur	Mass Lawrence
12	BSJ	Goulet	Joseph	19	M	Clerk					St Gervais	Conn Winthead
13	BSJ	Bellivier	Antonio	19	M	Laborer					Urbato	Conn Winthead
14	BSJ	Goulet	Archille	59	M	Farmer	No				St Gervais	Conn Winthead
15	BSJ		Marie	49	F	Housewife	Yes	French				
16	BSJ		Eva	17	F	Domestic						
17	BSJ		Aldea	15	F							
18	BSJ		Lucy Anne	14	F							
19	BSJ		Leopold	7	M	Nil	No					
20	BSJ		Germaine	14	F							
21	BSJ	Laferrere	William	41	M	Farmer	Yes	French			Mass Moosup	Conn Moosup
22	BSJ		Georgina	36	F	Housewife						
23	BSJ		Anna	19	F	Domestic						
24	BSJ		Marie	15	F							
25	BSJ		Germaine	8	F							
26	BSJ		Jeanne	6	F							
27	BSJ		Rosa	4	F							
28	BSJ		Libeth	18	F							
29	BSJ	Parazin	Raymond	70	M	Laborer	Yes	French				
30	BSJ	Harren	Clina	52	F	Wife	No					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	12/12/18	CP 212	12/12/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	12/12/18	BTM 86	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	CP 212	"
9	"	12/12/18	CP 210	12/12/18
10	"	12/12/18	BTM 86	"
11	"	12/12/18	"	12/12/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12/12/18	"	12/12/18
14	"	12/12/18	"	12/12/18
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	CP 210	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	BTM 86	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM Boston Maine Reg
CP. Can Pacific Reg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	BS9	Piosett	Paul	35	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	BS9	"	Georgiana	47	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	BS9	"	John	19	M	Domestic	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	BS9	"	Elie	17	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	BS9	"	Philip	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	BS9	"	Leonie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	BS9	"	Arthur	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	BS9	"	Adelaide	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	BS9	"	Bernadette	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	BS9	"	Cecile	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
11	BS9	"	Romeo	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	BS9	Leigny	Marie	14	F	Student	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	Quebec	Quebec
13	BS9	"	Paul	37	M	Farmer	Yes	English	"	Compton	Quebec	Quebec
14	BS9	Vignault	Pierre	10	M	Farmer	Yes	French	"	Montmagny	Quebec	Quebec
15	BS9	"	Leprieux	41	M	Housewife	"	"	"	St. Lucien	Quebec	Quebec
16	BS9	"	Anna	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	uncle as above	"	"
17	BS9	"	Jeanne	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	BS9	"	Denise	16	F	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	BS9	"	Julian	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	BS9	"	Arbain	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	BS9	"	Adelaide	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	BS9	"	Paul	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	BS9	"	Blancher	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	BS9	"	Ludgarde	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	BS9	Labrec	Samuel	67	M	Labor	Yes	English	"	St. John's	Quebec	Quebec
26	BS9	"	Alice	25	F	Star	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	BS9	"	Francis	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	BS9	"	David	36	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	BS9	"	Lillian	36	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	BS9	"	Robert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 7/4 12/13/18 86 12/13/18

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " 12/13/18 " "

13 " " " "

14 " 12/13/18 86 12/13/18

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " 5/16/18 137552 12/13/18

26 " 5/16/18 " " 12/13/18

27 " 5/16/18 137552 12/13/18

28 " 12/13/18 137552 " "

29 " " 137552 " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bryn. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P. Can Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	Returned	Labreque	Arthur	44	M	Farmer	No	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Laconia
2	3590	Simoneau	Lucine	✓	W	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"
3	3591	Leo	✓	1	M	S. mil	No	✓	"	"	"	"
4	3593	Bergeron	Donat	✓	W	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"
5	3594	Melaché	Joseph	✓	51	M	labor	No	"	"	"	"
6	3595	Desrocher	Joseph	✓	30	M	"	Yes	English	ge	"	"
7	3596	"	wife Annie	✓	37	F	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"
8	3597	"	son Joseph	✓	8	M	S. mil	"	"	"	"	"
9	3598	"	Xavier	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3599	"	son Eulda	✓	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	69470	Martel	Frank	✓	56	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"
12	69471	"	wife Julia	✓	50	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
13	69472	"	son Frank	✓	15	M	S. student	"	"	"	"	"
14	7988	Womerleau	Regina	✓	4	F	mill	"	French	"	"	"
15	74385	Pincent	Antoinette	✓	71	"	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"
16	69474	Augre	Philippe	✓	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
17	69475	"	wife Clara	✓	37	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
18	69476	"	son Flora	✓	15	"	S. student	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Odile	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Janette	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3650	Champagne	Joseph	✓	75	M	S. mil	No	✓	"	"	"
22	3651	Cherest	Alvile	✓	74	"	"	French	Yes	"	"	"
23	3652	Carrier	Louis	✓	54	"	S. labor	No	"	"	"	"
24	3653	Moore	Frank	✓	19	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"
25	69477	Cote	Yvonne	✓	71	F	Spinster	"	French	"	"	"
26	69478	"	Georgianna	✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	3654	Comen	Leona	✓	30	"	S. labor	"	"	"	"	"
28	3655	"	Raphael	✓	64	M	S. labor	"	"	"	"	"
29	3656	Liberté	Louis	✓	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3657	"	wife Emma	✓	63	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 1. Labreque, Alfred, R. male, born Nashua, N.H.
Line 5. Melaché, Marie, 18 female, born Oxford, Mass.
Line 6. Moore, Frank, 19 male, born Nashua, N.H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Newport 12/14/18 BSM 86 12/15/18

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " 12/14/18 " 12/15/18

5 " 12/14/18 " 12/15/18

6 " 12/14/18 CP 210 12/15/18

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " 12/14/18 CP 212 " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " 9/16/18 BSM 86 12/16/18

15 " 9/17/18 CP 210 12/16/18

16 " 12/16/18 " 12/17/18

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " BSM 86 " "

22 " " " "

23 " 12/17/18 " " "

24 " " " "

25 " 9/18/18 CP 210 12/18/18

26 " " " "

27 " 12/18/18 BSM 111 " "

28 " " " "

29 " 12/18/18 " 86 " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BSM, Boston + Maine Ry
CP, Can. Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	BTM	Lafleur	Eugenie	505	naty.	1/9/33-M.F.				French	Canada	Bro. Miller's Lafleur	Mass	Salem
2	BTM	Caouette	Laura	16	1-2	697-12/22/36-100						N. Relatives	Rd	Central Falls
3	BTM	San	Luella	4	1/2	mil No								
4	BTM		Bella	3										
5	BTM	son	Edward	1	3	M								
6	BTM	Dulac	Edward	17		machinist	French					Due Father Thomas Dulac	Mass	Bellerica
7	BTM	Kuard	Thomas	41		M Soldier						Due Sister Annie Cyo	Mass	Keene
8	BTM	Bernier	Marie	38		1/2 Drawer						Due Father Augustine	Mass	New Bedford
9	BTM	Racine	Victor	59		M Engineer						Due wife Marie Racine		Ylbridge
10	BTM	Pouliot	Lisier	31		1/2 Laborer						Due Mother Marie Laplante	Mass	Sanford
11	BTM	Bergeron	Rosilda	16		1/2 Domestic						Due Bro William Bergeron	Mass	Methuen
12	BTM	Desoucy	Josephine	45		M Housewife						Due Sister Marie Allard		New Bedford
13	BTM		Alice	71		1/2 Domestic						Due Father above		
14	BTM		Cecaire	17		M Laborer								
15	BTM		Leo	15										
16	BTM		Rachel	13		1/2 F.D. mil								
17	BTM		Berthe	10										
18	BTM		Helene	8										
19	BTM		Erwin	5										
20	BTM	son	Robert	3		M								
21	BTM	Bernier	Ernest	31		Chore cy	French					Due Father Marie Bernier	Mass	Nashua
22	BTM		Elvina	15		1/2 Housewife								
23	BTM		Gyonne	4		1/2 mil No								
24	BTM		Laura	3										
25	BTM		Alice	10		1/2 domestic	French							
26	BTM		Anna	17										
27	BTM	Patrin	Arde	9		8 M Student						Due Bro Joseph Patrin	Rd	Worcester
28	BTM	Gosselin	Adolphe	60		M Laborer						Due Bro Joseph	Mass	Manchester
29	BTM		Adelina	53		1/2 Housewife								
30	BTM		Josephat	17		M Laborer						Uncle		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having been admitted as a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. From what place or places, or whether in transit, or whether for charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether coming by reason of any offer, or promise, or threat, or other inducement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Self	100	1913	Mar 23	Sister Camille LeBlanc	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Malvern
2	"	"	1918	Salon	31, Converse St. Salon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
3	"	"	1905	Various	Husband, Emile Conville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
4	"	"	1912	R.D.	Central Falls R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
5	"	"	"	"	father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
6	Self	35	"	"	Boudaw-Alphonse Beaudet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
7	"	"	1902	"	Billerica Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
8	"	"	1904	Lowell	244 Elm St. Lowell Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
9	"	"	1901	Various	Sister Georganna Bonile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
10	"	"	1879	"	244 Elm St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
11	"	"	1911	"	Brother Thomas Vernier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
12	"	"	1912	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
13	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
14	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
15	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
16	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
17	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
18	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
19	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
20	"	"	1917	"	Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
21	Self	250	1915	June	Sister Marie Lagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
22	"	"	1917	Various	#11 Warren St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
25	Self	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	12/17/18	BTM 86	12/18/18
2	"	12/18/18	CP 2.0	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	12/18/18	BTM 86	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/18/18	"	12/19/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	CP 2.0	"
28	"	"	BTM 86	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP R. Can Pacific Ry
BTM Boston & Maine Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	BSM	Mailhot	Laura	73	F	Carder	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Massachusetts
2	BSM	Leclair	Blanche	19	F	Student					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
3	BSM	Levesque	Thomas	76	M	None					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
4	BSM		Paula	70	F						St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
5	BSM	Grant	Margaret	22	F	Clerk		English		Scotch	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
6	BSM	Pigault	Lina	22	F	None		French		French	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
7	BSM	Lacourse	Anna	24	F	Housewife					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
8	BSM	Pelletier	Alfred	49	M	Merchant					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
9	BSM	Fournier	Marie	43	F	Domestic					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
10	BSM	Sorotte	Rose	43	F	Washer					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
11	BSM	Therriault	Joseph	63	M	Madam's	No				St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
12	BSM		Lea	66	F	Housewife	Yes	French			St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
13	BSM		Rosema	11	F	Child					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
14	BSM	Hill	Harry	25	M	Soldier		English		English	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
15	BSM	Boucher	Oscar	27	M	Quartermaster		French		French	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
16	BSM		Richard	19	M	Clerk					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
17	BSM		Quide	15	M	Waiter					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
18	BSM	Fredette	Louis	30	M	Maker					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
19	BSM		Odile	36	F	Housewife					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
20	BSM	Fredette	Joseph	46	M	Confector					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
21	BSM	Cote	Telephore	41	M	Laborer					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
22	BSM	Perry	John	36	M		No			Irish	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
23	BSM	Galepeau	Marie	47	F	Housewife	Yes	French		French	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
24	BSM	Corriveau	George	16	M	Laborer					St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
25	BSM	Bélisle	Alfred	45	M	Chauffeur	No				St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
26	BSM	Blonde	Clarinda	71	F	Domestic	Yes	French			St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
27	BSM	Forget	Leopold	58	M	Jack		Eng. French			St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
28	BSM	Gallipau	Octave	47	M	Laborer		French			St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
29	BSM	Gaylor	James	71	M	Washer		Irish		Irish	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec
30	BSM	Lague	Pierre	68	M	Laborer	No			French	St. Hughes	Quebec	Quebec

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/31/18	BTM 86	12/20/18
2	"	11/19/18	BTM 86	"
3	"	"	BTM 86	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	John	5/19/18	CR 210	12/19/18
6	"	5/16/18	CR 210	"
7	"	11/6/18	BTM 86	12/19/18
8	"	12/1/18	"	12/20/18
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/19/18	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/1/18	"	"
15	"	"	"	12/21/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	12/11/18	BTM 114	"
23	"	12/22/18	86	12/22/18
24	"	12/21/18	"	"
25	"	"	CR 210	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	12/22/18	"	12/22/18
28	"	12/22/18	BTM 86	12/22/18
29	"	12/22/18	CR 210	12/22/18
30	"	12/22/18	BTM 86	12/22/18

BTM. Boston Maine Ry
CR 210 Can Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Montreal, 7/1
December 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HOLD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/ parent	Legal dom. in the U. S.	P. R. N. 244	Govt. of Totals	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	34	34	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	10	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	433	323	110	83	-	16	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	480	370	110	84	-	47	-	-	6	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. M.			C. P. N. Fe.			COMB. M.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

34
472

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1918
U. S. Commission on Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19

A to H
I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2050	Nadeau	Georgianna	19.	F	Office Clerk	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Christian	Mass	W. Bedford
2	3048	Davidson	Mary	14.	F	Housewife		English		Scotch		Thurbrooke	Mass	Lyndonville
3	3789	Murray	Ranney	38.	M	Man						Milan		Sanitull
4	3790	McLeod	Christie	13.	F	Housewife						Bro. John McLeod		
5	Debarred	Wheeler	Erastus	17.	M	Laborer	No			English		Amos Mills		Newport
6	Debarred	Bellemare	Gaspard	16.	M	Farmer	Yes	French		French		Shawmigan Falls	Mass	New Bedford
7	Debarred	Etoile	Liesse	18.	M	Blacksmith	No					Colvaine	Mass	Bridford
8	Debarred	Lanoux	Napoleon	22.	M	Clerk	Yes	French				Bro. Marcelle Landon	Mass	Fall River
9	Debarred	Chaput	William	39.	M	Laborer						Magog	Mass	Manchester
10	Debarred	Milot	Delphine	17.	F	Domestic						St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
11	Debarred	Goyette	Robert	13.	M	Maker						St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
12	Debarred		Rosa	12.	F	Shop						St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
13	Debarred	Gingras	Frederic	67.	M	Laborer	No					St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
14	Debarred	Dube	Alphonse	21.	M	Laborer	Yes	French				St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
15	Debarred	Hebert	Damas	67.	M	Farmer						St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
16	Debarred	Renaud	Gidon	58.	M	Laborer	No					St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
17	Debarred	Mansuet	Chas. Edward	41.	M	Farmer	Yes	French				St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
18	Debarred	Lapierre	Mario	37.	M	Domestic						St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
19	Debarred	Labell	Joseph	57.	M	Farmer	No					St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
20	Debarred		Ellen	57.	F		Yes	French				St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
21	Debarred	Labrie	Nepolite	30.	M	Farmer						St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
22	Debarred		Alcaine	36.	M	Miner	No					St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
23	3476	Corier	Rosaire	20.	M	Carpenter	Yes	French				St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
24	3653	Proneal	Alfred	22.	M	Laborer						St. Valere	Mass	Lowell
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

14-2

Non-asset	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1918
U. S. Commission Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	5/18/18	BTH 86	12/24/18
2	"	9/14/18	"	"
3	"	11/23/18	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/6/18	212	"
6	"	12/1/18	CP 210	"
7	"	12/1/18	BTH 86	"
8	"	12/1/18	CP 210	"
9	"	11/16/18	BTH 86	"
10	"	11/16/18	CP 210	"
11	"	11/16/18	BTH 86	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/16/18	CP 210	"
14	"	11/16/18	"	"
15	"	"	BTH 86	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11/16/18	BTH 86	12/6/18
23	"	12/1/18	"	12/17/18
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTH Boston Manifest
CP Can Pacific Regs

Spande Top
December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Nyaudo, N.Y.*

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 11135	Odette	James ✓	48	—	m	m	Prodge-man	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dickinson Ldg.	wife: Catherine Odette Dickinson Landing, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
2	11134	Murphy	Arthur ✓	22	—	.	S	maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father: Peter Murphy Dickinson's Landing, Ont.	"	"
3	11161	Thompson	Agnes ✓	40	—	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Athens	brother: Daniel Thompson Athens, Ont.	"	Suppor Lake Penna.
4	11159	Fetterly	Gertrude ✓	44	—	.	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Conwall	Cousin: Adam Fetterly, Conwall, Ont.	"	Massena
5	11160	Stewart	Arthur ✓	46	—	m	m	ind laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Conwall	Uncle: Roll Runions Conwall, Ont.	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Garnet A. ✓	13	—	.	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Under 16 m.c.	"	Violet ✓	7	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	11163	Beddingfield	Ruben ✓	49	—	m	m	Order	"	"	"	English	"	Farrans Point	wife: Helen Beddingfield Farrans Point - Ont.	"	"
9	10747	Renand	Edward ✓	68	—	.	"	Woodturner	"	"	"	French	"	Hall	wife: Angeline Renand 204 Notre Dame St. Hall, Que.	"	Suppor Lake
10	RR No 44 m.c.	Crosbie	John D. ✓	24	—	.	S	Boiler	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Malone	Canadian Soldier returning Aunt: Mrs Mary Murphy	"	Maloune
11	10749	Hayes	William ✓	38	—	.	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bedleville	Bedleville, Ont.	"	Massena
12	11180	Sullivan	Catherine ✓	47	—	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kirks Ferry	brother: Thomas Sullivan Kirks Ferry, Ont.	"	New York
13	11112	Odette	George ✓	60	—	m	m	Cane-maker	"	"	"	French	"	Dickinson Ldg.	sister: Mrs Jennie Odette Dickinson Landing	"	Massena
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 13
Aliens . . . 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subject to deportation, or subject to deportation by treaty? If so, under what treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$35.	No	-	Friend: Mrs. Hattie Smith Louisville, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	8	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Dickinson Landing	
2	"	"	\$17.	Yes	1890 N. Dak. 1902	Friend: Arthur Marsh Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	Scar across left hand.	U.S.	Genevieve N. Dak.	
3	"	"	\$10.	Yes	1918 New York 1918	Sister: Mrs. Robert Crissay Superior Lake, N.Y.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Holland	Massena
4	"	"	\$10.	"	1890-7 Massena 1897	Mrs. W. L. Hiramant Hallinger Massena, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	6	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Conwall
5	"	"	\$100.	No	-	Father-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wales
6	"	Father	-	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Conwall	
8	"	Self	\$25.	Yes	1887 1894 California 1894	Son: William Beddingfield Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Keplerville
9	"	"	\$15.	"	May 1918 N. Dak. N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Lucy Trudeau Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hull
10	"	"	\$10.	"	1904 1917 Montreal 1917	Sister: Gilbert Croshaw 35 Howard Ave., Montreal, N.Y.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	7	Br	Hazel	Dark brown left hand.	"	Conwall	
11	"	"	\$100.	"	1901 to 1916 N.Y. 1916	Sister: Mrs. John Kearns 133 N. Main St. Massena, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5	Br	Br	Right eye slightly blurred	England	Lighton	
12	"	"	\$20.	"	1908 1918	Friend: Mrs. Emily Ryan, 106 W. 6th St. New York.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7	Br	Br	None	Canada	Wilson's Cross	
13	"	"	\$18.	No	-	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Hattie Smith Louisville, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	Scar on left side of face	"	Dickinson Ldg.	

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Nov. 25, 1918
2			"	"
3	Quebec	1888	Not known	27
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	Dec 2
9			"	4
10			"	5
11	Montreal	June 16, 1892	Russian	4
12			"	"
13			"	11
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1918
1		Landsdowne	John G. ✓	24	M			B. S. I.					Dec 5
2		Holmes	William ✓	28	M			"					" 9
3		Ernewein	Philipena ✓	76	F			"					" 9
4		Summers	May ✓	30	F			"					" 9
5		"	Evelyn ✓	9	F			"					" 9
6		Meyer	Lucian ✓	40	M			"					" 9
7		Szoerba	Michael ✓	52	M			"					" 13
8		David	Solomon ✓	35	M			"					" 18
9		Walker	Charles ✓	71	M			"					" 20
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		Etherton	Alfred ✓	29	M			On appeal	11078	82 0			Dec 4
15		Newey	Harry ✓	36	M			"	"	909			" 17
16		Wheatley	Frederick ✓	42	M			"	"	935			" 19
17		"	" A. ✓	12	M			"	"	"			" 19
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED													
21		Budd	William J. ✓	27	M								Nov. 25
22		Zabluda	Mihal ✓	29	M								" 26
23		Leonard	William ✓	17	M								" 26
24		Mijelsky	Karol ✓	29	M								" 26
25		Behrens	George ✓	55	M								" 26
26		Woina	Pawel ✓	30	M								" 27
27		Moros	Feodor ✓	33	M								" 27
28		Muraviev	Michael ✓	40	M								" 27
29		Russo	Frank ✓	25	M								" 29
30		Vovnat	Samuil ✓	36	M								Dec. 1
		Omelonovich	Stefan ✓	23	M								" 2
22		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town. 1918
1		Tehorg	Stanislaw ✓	33		M							Dec 3	
2		McTasney	John ✓	29		M							" 3	
3		Musclow	Blanche ✓	21		F							" 3	
4		Kryszczuk	Stefan ✓	31		M							" 4	
5		Young	John ✓	67		M							" 4	
6		Johnston	James ✓	55		M							" 4	
7		Boland	Grace ✓	38		F							" 4	
8		Wagner	Virginia ✓	18		F							" 6	
9		Simpson	Joseph R. ✓	35		M							" 7	
10		Travers	Maud ✓	35		F							" 7	
11		Wolsky	Jan ✓	24		M							" 7	
12		Pisecki	Piotr ✓	23		M							" 8	
13		Seochuk	Keril ✓	34		M							" 8	
14		Sevchuk	Vakula ✓	29		M							" 8	
15		Williams	Joseph ✓	61		M							" 9	
16		Korensky	Daniel ✓	33		M							" 9	
17		Viggiani	Guiseppa ✓	22		M							" 9	
18		Bodnaruk	Kiril ✓	24		M							" 9	
19		Kowalewich	Fiodor ✓	31		M							" 10	
20		Tamborski	Ignats ✓	31		M							" 10	
21		Resj	Prokowj ✓	45		M							" 11	
22		Wyzykowski	Jusef ✓	30		M							" 11	
23		Borek	*Jan ✓	22		M							" 11	
24		Folishowski	Piotr ✓	27		M							" 11	
25		Janicic	Trioko ✓	43		M							" 11	
26		Williams	David ✓	53		M							" 11	
27		Esendo	Santiago ✓	48		M							" 11	
28		Monserat	Antonio ✓	23		M							" 11	
29		Wilson	Gladys ✓	23		F							" 11	
30		Matthews	Emanuel ✓	33		M							" 11	
		Whissell	Victoria ✓	19		F							" 11	

23 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
												1918		
1		Mastrodi	Alessandro	32		M							Dec. 12	
2		Mancuso	Vittorio	5		M							" 12	
3		Colasino	Benedetto	68		M							" 12	
4		Romeo	Stefano	48		M							" 12	
5		Iabello	Giovanni	54		M							" 12	
6		Friend	Herbert W.	39		M							" 12	
7		Mooradian	Garabed	45		M							" 12	
8		Cassidy	Martha	37		F							" 12	
9		Dodds	Annie	42		F							" 12	
10		Maj	Juzef	23		M							" 13	
11		Nardelli	Bonifacio	38		M							" 13	
12		Brown	William A.	19		M							" 13	
13		Harvey	William M.	45		M							" 13	
14		DeBlois	Onesime	17		M							" 13	
15		Martini	Antonio	23		M							" 13	
16		Cauciani	Agostino	53		M							" 13	
17		Germano	Angelo	53		M							" 13	
18		Konkin	Nikofer	48		M							" 13	
19		Losdoba	Stanislaw	37		M							" 13	
20		De Bartolomeo	Giovanni	53		M							" 13	
21		Iannarone	Guiseppo	27		M							" 14	
22		Zyndra	Wasył	31		M							" 14	
23		Henry Shendry K. alias	John	28		M							" 16	
24		Travissonne	Antonio	28		M							" 14	
25		Snell	Nellie	33		F							" 14	
26		Newton	Norman	19		M							" 14	
27		Beresovoj	Luka	22		M							" 15	
28		Burlek	Simeon	28		M							" 15	
29		Fazzio	Antonio	34		M							" 16	
30		Redsik	Balbina	30		F							" 16	
		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Zamparo	Eugenio	43		M												1918
2		Zoteruk	Mihail	26		M												Dec. 16
3		Hill	Karl	35		M												" 16
4		Karlson	Emil	25		M												" 16
5		Rabinovitch	Froin	34		M												" 16
6		Mudrik	Tichon	45		M												" 16
7		Buliga	Ilia	25		M												" 16
8		Soda	Francisco	22		M												" 15
9		Di Pillo	Nicola	26		M												" 15
10		Petreshen	Maksim	35		M												" 17
11		Puhovski	Zakari	37		M												" 17
12		Omlum	Nikolaj	25		M												" 17
13		Yurkiewish	Ivan	25		M												" 17
14		Benville	Joseph	29		M												" 17
15		Battucci	Francisco	34		M												" 17
16		Stroczza	Rocco	49		M												" 18
17		Mercuri	Vincenzo	29		M												" 18
18		Liohuk	Andrey	24		M												" 18
19		Wood	Robert	19		M												" 18
20		Gironx	Honore	27		M												" 19
21		Leger	Isila	26		M												" 19
22		Marabello	Tomasso	27		M												" 20
23		Zavca	Vasili	38		M												" 20
24		Madsen	Christian	48		M												" 20
25		Baretski-Babin	Petro	32		M												" 20
26		Tonahinski	Anton	27		M												" 21
27		Bordignon	Guiseppo	35		M												" 21
28		Stazec	Wladislaw	30		M												" 21
29		Mucha	Alexander	43		M												" 21
30		Dulchewsky	Piotr	23		M												" 21
		Moncewich	Fiodor	22		M												" 21
25		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 To 31 by OK Lata.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		Moro	Hrehori	68		M																				
2		Koval	Stefan	25		M																				
3		Comaniuk	John	23		M																				
4		Semeniuc	Petre	26		M																				
5		Mandic	George	35		M																				
6		Berry	Henry	31		M																				
7		Robbard	Henry	46		M																				
8		Mowrot	Walenty	50		M																				
9		Cherasny	Andrej	35		M																				
10		Eosul	Frank	27		M																				
11		Sadwocha	Jan	40		M																				
12		Parker	Richard	55		M																				
13		NOT USED																								
14		NOT USED																								
15		NOT USED																								
16		NOT USED																								
17		NOT USED																								
18		NOT USED																								
19		NOT USED																								
20		NOT USED																								
21		NOT USED																								
22		NOT USED																								
23		NOT USED																								
24		NOT USED																								
25		NOT USED																								
26		NOT USED																								
27		NOT USED																								
28		NOT USED																								
29		NOT USED																								
30		NOT USED																								
20		NOT USED																								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

ó

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K W
L to Z W

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Alban

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Wickers	Arthur	26	M	Soldier	English	English	France	None	England	
2		Adams	Watson	28	M		English	English	France	None	England	
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11		Preddy	Samuel	26	M	Miner	English	English	Canada	Throld	England	
12		Chase	Jessie	26	F					London	England	
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MAR

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Glenn C. Way William H. Briggs

CLASS B

William B. Litch
INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Nov. 23/18	Tunisian	Nov. 30
2	"	"	"	30
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	St. John	Nov. 24/18	Meljana	Dec. 14
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2

PER

Miscellaneous Lines.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary.	Sorensen	Ole B	22	M	Scandinavian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand. Norway	Leans Rd. of New York	Foreign	
2	Primary.	Stretch	Charles A	38	M	Engineer	Yes	English	England	Leans Rd. of New York	England	
3	Primary.	Stretch	Isabell	30	F	Home	Yes	English	England	Leans Rd. of New York	England	
4	Primary.	Stretch	Knowles	4	M	Home	Yes	English	England	Leans Rd. of New York	England	
5	Primary.	Stretch	Kingsley	9	M	Home	Yes	English	England	Leans Rd. of New York	England	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

William B. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 9/8	Prince	Nov. 25
2	Halifax	Apr 7/8	Chelun	Dec 12
3	"	"	"	12
4	"	"	"	12
5	"	"	"	12
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

46 citizens of the United States taken from manifest. See letter to Inspector in Charge at Niagara Falls, dated Jan. 4, 1919, File No. 11032/23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	186065	Oksanen	Kaarl	41	M	Machinist	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Canada Niagara Falls	Wife - Katharine Viborg. Finland	N.Y. Niagara Falls
2	177584	Griffiths	Michael	60	M	Farmer	English	England	Welsh	St. Catharines	Mr Alfred A. St. Catharines	England
3	U.S. 11361	Brook	William	25	M	Engineer	English			Hamilton	None	Mass Bradford
4	Debarred	Kearne	William	26	M	Machinist	Wales Welsh			Toronto		O Clelland
5	Debarred	Marreale	Salvatore	59	M	Machinist	Italy	Italy		Hamilton		Italy
6	Debarred	Kadukov	Piotr	44	M		Russian	Russian		Toronto	Wife - Fekla Mardova. Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
7	177995	Prutsky	Ivan	32	M		Russian				Wife - Maria Milovia. Russia	
8	177995	Keil	Mike	27	M	Sailor	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Creighton Mines	Des Thomas. Creighton Mines	O Clelland
9	186150	Arstanoe	Tomo	41	M	Machinist	Croatian	Austria	Croatian	Niagara Falls	Wife - Mary Bogicevic. Austria	N.Y. Niagara Falls
10	PR 44	Wilson	David	34	M	Machinist	English	England	English	Toronto	None	Conn Ansonia
11	PR 44	Newell	William	28	M	Druggist				Blauville		N.Y. New York
12	PR 44	Armfield	George R	35	M	Engineer				Hamilton		N.Y. New York
13	PR 44	Messall	John	21	M	Machinist	USA Irish			Montreal		N.Y. Buffalo
14	PR 44	Freddy	Samuel	36	M	Machinist	England English			Thorold		England
15	PR 44	Burrows	Albert	35	M	Chaffeur				Toronto		N.Y. New York
16	PR 44	Petice	James	24	M	Farmer	USA			Blauville		N.Y. Buffalo
17	PR 44	Stuart	Adam	38	M	Worker	Scotland Scotch			Hamilton		Mass Taunton
18	PR 44	Lasett	Perival	26	M	Chaffeur	England English			Toronto		Conn W. Harn
19	PR 44	Gillett	George	35	M	Painter				Cherbourg		O Clelland
20	PR 44	Bartholomew	John	35	M	Painter				Toronto		N.Y. Elmhurst
21	PR 44	Mayer	Robert	22	M	Chaffeur	USA French					N.Y. New York
22	PR 44	Mayer	Monthe	37	M	Chaffeur	England English			Blauville		
23	PR 44	Travers	Charles	28	M	Farmer	Portugal Portuguese			Kingston		O Cincinnati
24	PR 44	Sullivan	Michael	34	M		Ireland Irish			Toronto		N.Y. Rochester
25	PR 44	Louque	Patrick	28	M	Worker						N.Y. Brooklyn
26	PR 44	Fraser	James	35	M	Clerk	Scotland Scotch					N.Y. Trenton
27	PR 44	Lenty	Joseph	35	M	Miner	USA English			Quebec		O Cincinnati
28	PR 44	Papera	Walery	35	M	Journalist	Austria Polish			Niagara Falls		Ill Chicago
29	PR 44	Locke	George	34	M	Farmer	Wales Welsh			Hamilton		O Akron
30	PR 44	Book	William	20	M	Student	England English					Mass Littleton
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

29 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAN

CLASS C

	No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after completing temporary residence here pending trial at Court House.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien intended to become citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or under sentence of imprisonment, or banishment, or deported by statute? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as the Government of the people may best be maintained, or one who advocates full force of this question).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45	May 7/8 Phila May 18	None	"	No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No	6 1/2 ft L Bro Gray	None	Finnland Viborg										
2	No	"	300	" Jan 9/8 Wm Jun 24/8	"	"	Yes Trans No " " " " " "	5 10 Med Gray Blue	"	Wales Penarth										
3	Yes	"	14	Feb 23/11 Van Feb 28/18 5 Vernon St Bradford Mass	Wife - Clara	"	No Perm Yes " " " " " "	5 5 " Bro "	"	England Bradford										
4	"	Procuree	57	" 1910 New York Dec 7/7 Friend - Thos Jones Cleveland	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 10 " " "	"	Wales Trearries										
5	"	"	50	" June 1915 N.Y. Mar 1918 Wife Concettina Racalunite	"	"	Yes Trans No " " " " " "	5 10 Lt Brn Bro	"	Italy Racalunite										
6	"	Litterate	230	" 1915 Van Dec 29/17	None	"	No Perm " " " " " " " "	5 7 Med Str Gray	"	Russia Mardova										
7	"	"	110	" 1914 " Dec 15/17	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 6 " Brn Blue	"	" Meloria										
8	No	"	45	" 1914 " May 9/14	Bros alix 4311 Clinton Ave.	"	? " " " " " " " "	5 11 " " "	"	Finnland Orensburg										
9	Yes	"	2	Mar 25/14 Var Nov 4/18 Geo Shie 2697 Allen Ave.	"	"	No " " " " " " " "	5 9 Lt Gray Bro	"	Austria Agram										
10	"	"	25	" 1907 Rep 23/8 65 Franklin St	Friend Wm Vandercook	"	Yes " " " " " " " "	5 8 Med Brn Gray	"	England Rosedale										
11	"	"	150	" 1908 Newark Apr 5/18 Father Ernest J. 285 Main St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 10 " " "	"	" Longton										
12	"	"	45	" 1913 Van Sep 28/18 Wife Nellie 460 W 24th St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 7 " " Bro	"	" Dulwich										
13	"	"	17	" 1882 Aug 7/18 Mother Margaret 288 E Division St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 7 " " "	"	N.A Buffels										
14	"	"	150	" Jan 9/18	None	"	Yes Trans No " " " " " "	5 6 1/2 " Brn Gray	"	England London										
15	"	"	33	" 1911 Oct 13/18 Wife Mary 992 Lincoln Pl	"	"	No Perm Yes " " " " " "	5 8 1/2 Darky Bro	"	" Leicester										
16	"	"	36	" 1894 Buffalo Dec 15/18 Mother Eliza 9 Copeland Pt	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 11 Med " Blue	"	N.A Buffalo										
17	"	"	75	" 1885 Boston Sep 1918 Mother Jane 23 Market St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 6 1/2 " " Bro	"	Scotland Glenhead										
18	"	"	90	" 1904 Var Apr 1918 Uncle Isaac 18 Court St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 7 " " "	"	England Springfield										
19	"	"	50	" 1908 " Sister Mrs Ruth Heald 2028 - W 47th St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 11 " " "	"	" Harmeron										
20	"	"	30	" 1904 New York Apr 1918 Wife Lillian 220 Denman St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 11 " " Blue	"	" Newmarket										
21	"	"	70	" 1896 Van Feb 28/18 Mother Janet 601 W 78th St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 10 Lt " "	"	N.A New York										
22	"	"	31	" 1906 N.Y. Oct 4/18 Wife Phoebe 236 E 24th St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 9 Med Blk Bro	"	England London										
23	"	"	45	" 1905 " Dismissed July 7/18 Mother Mary 603 Rock Dale Ave	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 5 1/2 Lt " "	"	Portugal St Michael										
24	"	"	55	" 1901 Rochester Feb 15/18 Sister Mary Connell 154 Earl St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 6 Ft Brn Blue	"	Ireland Milltown										
25	"	"	90	" 1908 Brooklyn Mar 3/18 Aunt Margaret Doolay 169 Carroll St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 11 Med " Hag	"	" Morville										
26	"	"	150	" 1912 Trenton Aug 9/18 Bros Kenneth 206 E Front St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 10 " " "	"	Scotland Dingwall										
27	"	"	50	" 1901 Van Aug 18/18 Wife Rose 167 Hancock Ave	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 6 1/2 " " "	"	England London										
28	"	"	80	" 1911 Chicago Sep 7/18 Leary Mrs 1455 W Division St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 11 " " Gray	"	Austria Linz										
29	"	"	100	" 1913 Akron Apr 4/18 Friend Mrs Ella Hannan 1374 Gerard St	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 5 1/2 " Blk Bro	"	Wales Bridgen										
30	"	"	70	" 1907 Van Jan 6/18 Father George G Littlejohn Mass	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 9 1/2 " Brn Blue	"	England Froomer										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila.	May 17/16	Unk	Nov. 26
2	N.Y.	Jan 21/18	Metajama	28
3	"	Feb 2/11	Arabic	29
4	"	Nov 11/10	Aguitama	Dec 2
5	"	Mar 19/18	Quintana	2
6	Seaside	Feb 19/12	Unk	5
7	"	Aug 1/12	Ascania	5
8	N.Y.	May 19/11	Cedric	5
9	Seaside	Oct 19/12	Unk	10
10	Boston	Oct 25/12	Paysonia	11
11	N.Y.	Mar 11/18	Maurestania	13
12	Matine	Oct 19/13	Unk	13
13	N.Y.	Dec 19/16	G.F. 1025	13
14	N.Y.	Oct 19/18	Melita	12
15	"	Feb 12/11	Maurestania	13
16	N.Y.	Dec 19/16	G.F. 104	13
17	Boston	Jan 18/15	Wall Dangle	13
18	Halifax	Mar 19/13	Canada	14
19	N.Y.	Jan 24/18	Eng of Britain	14
20	N.Y.	July 19/14	Maltke	14
21	N.Y.	Dec 19/18	G.F. R.	14
22	N.Y.	Dec 15/16	Prigmore	14
23	Boston	July 19/15	Unk	14
24	N.Y.	Jan 21/16	Tutonic	14
25	"	Mar 14/18	Columbia	14
26	Boston	Nov 19/12	Thunidian	15
27	N.Y.	1900	Mgautic	15
28	N.Y.	July 19/11	Maurestania	15
29	"	May 7/13	Oceanic	15
30	Boston	July 19/12	Unk	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Sheet No. **1**

▲ to K

▲ to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	PR 44	Borsky	Alex	22	M	S. Laborer	Polish	Polish	Canada	Welland	W. H. Buffalo	
2	PR 44	Somerville	John	52	M	Carpenter	English	Scottish	Halifax	None	O. Portland	
3	PR 44	Kenny	Gilbert	20	M	Mechanic	"	Bl. & English	Hamilton	"	N. Y. New York	
4	PR 44	Lampson	Lloyd	18	M	"	"	"	Brantville	"	"	
5	PR 44	Simpson	James R	22	M	Teleph. op.	"	England	"	"	N. J. Newark	
6	PR 44	Adams	Glyde S	20	M	Mechanic	"	USA	"	"	Mass. Boston	
7	PR 44	Mills	Robert	31	M	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Toronto	"	N. J. Wallingford	
8	PR 44	Stack	John	25	M	Mechanic	"	England	Hamilton	"	R. D. Portchester	
9	PR 44	Capel	Arthur W	18	M	Photograph	"	"	Diseront	"	N. Y. Rochester	
10	PR 44	Taylor	Harry	38	M	Mason	"	"	St. John's	"	O. Lorraine	
11	PR 44	Corbett	Henry	27	M	Merchant	"	Scotland	London	"	"	
12	PR 44	Grace	Oliver	20	M	Mechanic	"	USA	Toronto	"	N. Y. New York	
13	PR 44	Peacock	Merrill	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	
14	PR 44	Hanscom	George	18	M	"	"	French	"	"	Mass. Lynn	
15	PR 44	Veroneau	Ernest W	45	M	"	"	English	"	"	N. J. Union Hill	
16	PR 44	Callard	Wingfield	17	M	Mechanic	"	"	London	"	"	
17	PR 44	Ronan	Lorne	22	M	Manif.	"	Irish	Toronto	"	N. Y. Buffalo	
18	PR 44	Tollitt	William E	28	M	Cutter	"	England	"	"	"	
19	PR 44	Wordingham	Charles F	29	M	Cotton	"	"	"	"	O. Portland	
20	PR 44	Phillips	Walter P	18	M	Student	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	
21	PR 44	Oatman	Reuben P	27	M	Mechanic	"	"	Toronto	"	N. Y. New York	
22	PR 44	McCartney	Robert	34	M	Cutcher	"	Scotland	St. John	"	O. Canton	
23	PR 44	Taylor	William	36	M	Mechanic	"	England	Toronto	"	N. Y. Hamburg	
24	PR 44	Murphy	Robert	32	M	Pat	"	Ireland	"	"	"	
25	PR 44	Vasquez	Manuel	22	M	Laborer	Spanish	Spain	Coniston	Mother, Camilla Lopez, Rosario de Sta. Argentina	"	
26	PR 44	Goldie	Samuel	20	M	Mechanic	English	England	Hamilton	None	Mass. Lynn	
27	PR 44	Whittington	Leborn	34	M	Conductor	"	"	Brookville	"	N. Y. New York	
28	PR 44	Elie	William F	19	M	Writer	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	
29	PR 44	Reid	Robert A	38	M	Cutcher	"	Scotland	Toronto	"	Conn. Hartford	
30	PR 44	Mackay	William G	37	M	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Mass. Worcester	

NOT USED

30 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEMBER WHO ADMITS A CANADIAN CAN
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ON
THE GREEK.

(OVER)

DEC 24 1918

83

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Heur L. Way, Ed. Herman P. Bauer, William H. Briggs
 Morris Way, Fred L. Way

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	McR	7/4	May 190	Uck	Dec 15
2	"	"	Jan 1907	Columbia	15
3	"	"	Aug 1914	Armenian	16
4	"	"	Oct 1917	Tagus	16
5	"	"	Oct 1917	Caronia	16
6	McR	7/4	May 190	Uck	Dec 15
7	"	"	Jan 1907	Columbia	15
8	"	"	Aug 1914	Armenian	16
9	"	"	Oct 1917	Tagus	16
10	"	"	Oct 1917	Caronia	16
11	McR	7/4	May 190	Uck	Dec 15
12	"	"	Jan 1907	Columbia	15
13	"	"	Aug 1914	Armenian	16
14	"	"	Oct 1917	Tagus	16
15	"	"	Oct 1917	Caronia	16
16	McR	7/4	May 190	Uck	Dec 15
17	"	"	Jan 1907	Columbia	15
18	"	"	Aug 1914	Armenian	16
19	"	"	Oct 1917	Tagus	16
20	"	"	Oct 1917	Caronia	16
21	McR	7/4	May 190	Uck	Dec 15
22	"	"	Jan 1907	Columbia	15
23	"	"	Aug 1914	Armenian	16
24	"	"	Oct 1917	Tagus	16
25	"	"	Oct 1917	Caronia	16
26	McR	7/4	May 190	Uck	Dec 15
27	"	"	Jan 1907	Columbia	15
28	"	"	Aug 1914	Armenian	16
29	"	"	Oct 1917	Tagus	16
30	"	"	Oct 1917	Caronia	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 A to K L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	259	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Elderton	Martha	35	W	Wife	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Long Is. City	
2	PR 44	Prie	Horace	32	M	S. Harist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Syracuse	
3	PR 44	Hadfield	Thomas	19	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Deseronto	"	"	Brooklyn	
4	PR 44	Procter	William	42	"	M. Waiter	"	"	"	England	"	Hamilton	"	"	O. Cleveland	
5	PR 44	Henderson	James	29	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass. Lynn	
6	PR 44	Sanders	William	42	"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	St. John	"	"	N.Y. Rochester	
7	PR 44	Rubiczki	Franciszek	28	"	S. Laborer	W	"	No	Russian	Polish	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo	
8	PR 44	Donald	Ralph	16	"	"	Clerk	Y	English	Y	USA	Scotch	"	"	Rochester	
9	PR 44	Bykes	Jack	21	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	D.C. Washington	
10	PR 44	Casson	John	25	"	"	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Conn. Norton	
11	PR 44	Night	Archibald	26	"	"	Buffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Lockport	
12	PR 44	Smith	David	37	"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	England	English	London	"	"	N.Y. New York	
13	PR 44	Murray	Timothy	32	"	"	S. Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	"	"	"	
14	PR 44	Rich	John	33	"	"	M. Musician	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	"	O. Cleveland	
15	PR 44	Anstee	Walter	41	"	"	S. Clerk	"	"	England	English	Toronto	"	"	Kent	
16	PR 44	Garkwaite	Charles	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fla. Jacksonville	
17	PR 44	Dykman	Jacobus	37	"	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father - Adrian Amsterdam, Holland	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
18	PR 44	Doyle	Harace	22	"	"	Student	"	"	USA	English	Canada	Beaconsfield	None	Syracuse	
19	PR 44	Lunter	Edgar	24	"	"	Chester	"	"	B.W.I.	African	Windsor	"	"	Buffalo	
20	PR 44	Thompson	Alfred	26	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	St. John	"	"	O. Cleveland	
21	PR 44	Booth	William	33	"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beliot	
22	PR 44	Floyd	John	40	"	"	Ed. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	
23	PR 44	Davidson	John	32	"	"	S. Mechanic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Akron	
24	PR 44	Deas	Andrew	44	"	"	Ed. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y. Yonkers	
25	PR 44	Kitchen	Nat	33	"	"	Publy Worker	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	O. Akron	
26	PR 44	Cooperthwaite	John	40	"	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	PR 44	Barth	Charles	43	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	USA	Irish	"	"	"	Pa. Pittsburgh	
28	PR 44	Seed	Thomas	31	"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Mass. New Bedford	
29	PR 44	McLaughlin	William	32	"	"	S. Potter	"	"	"	Scotch	St. John	"	"	O. Cleveland	
30	PR 44	Davies	Archibald	38	"	"	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	English	Toronto	"	"	N.Y. New York	
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

max

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	175	1909 1918	Friend Lillian Shaw 15 - 18th Ave.	No Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brs	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	200	1913 1918	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Brs	Blue	"	"	Nottingham
3	"	"	15	1906 1918	Step Father J. J. Harris 160 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	"	Wales	Penarth
4	"	"	47	1898 1918	Wife Ethel 1882 E. 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
5	"	"	20	1909 1918	Wife 219 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brs	Brs	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	30	1907 1918	Wife 2 Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Plymouth
7	No	Illiterate	5	1911 1918	Sister Franciszkas Rutkietki 283 Seneca St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	St	Blk	Brs	"	Russia	Kristanov
8	Yes	"	10	1902 1918	Wife James 89 Edinburgh St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brs	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
9	"	"	14	1897 1918	Wife 29th P. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	St	"	Brs	"	"	Washington
10	"	"	90	1914 1918	Wife M. McWaters, Rockland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Orkney
11	"	"	30	1913 1918	Wife 25 Harry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Galston
12	"	"	4	1904 1918	Wife 1733 Victor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	St	"	Brs	"	England	Bolton
13	"	"	50	1910 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	St	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Port
14	"	"	70	1905 1918	Wife 1000 Knox Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Brs	Brs	"	"	Belfast
15	"	"	60	1909 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Leeds
16	"	"	130	1911 1918	Wife 1046 South Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Huddersfield
17	"	"	10	1907 1918	Wife 1046 South Ave	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
18	"	"	30	1906 1918	Wife 109 W. Kennedy St	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	"	Gray	"	Wales	Syracuse
19	"	"	2	1907 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	St	"	Brs	"	Jamaica	Manchester
20	"	"	80	1910 1918	Wife 59th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	St	"	Blue	"	England	London
21	"	"	47	1912 1918	Wife 1000 Knox Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy
22	"	"	41	1911 1918	Wife 7523 Ottawa Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	Brs	"	"	Warrington
23	"	"	47	1911 1918	Wife 29 Goodyear Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	St	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	"	"	50	1892 1918	Wife 61 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Brs	"	"	Glasgow
25	"	"	30	1908 1918	Wife 34 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	England	Powderby
26	"	"	10	1909 1918	Wife 1204 Gerald Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Wetherston
27	"	"	76	1875 1918	Wife 7001 Rockin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	St	"	Gray	"	Wales	Butter
28	"	"	60	1908 1918	Wife 32 Social St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brs	Blue	"	England	Preston
29	"	"	50	1912 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
30	"	"	100	1911 1918	Wife 342 W 56th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	St	"	Brs	"	Wales	Begilth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Way, William H. Briggs, Morris J. ...

CLASS

(OVER)

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

		3.5.R.		
1	N.Y.	Aug 1909	Cedric	Dec 19
		3.5.R.		
2	Halifax	Apr 1911	Neperian	19
		3.5.R.		
3	N.Y.	1906	Back	20
		3.5.R.		
4	"	July 1898	Lycat Hill	20
		3.5.R.		
5	Portland	-1909	Pietoria	20
		3.5.R.		
6	Montreal	Back	Back	21
		L.B.		
7	N.Y.	Oct 1911	"	21
8	N.Y.	Dec 1918	3.5.104	21
9	"	"	"	21
		3.5.R.		
10	N.Y.	Apr 22/14	California	21
		3.5.R.		
11	Boston	Apr 18/13	Parisian	21
		3.5.R.		
12	N.Y.	July 1904	Lucania	21
		3.5.R.		
13	"	Oct 1910	Tectonic	21
		3.5.R.		
14	Halifax	Apr 1905	Trinician	22
		3.5.R.		
15	N.Y.	Dec 1909	St. Paul	22
16	N.Y.	Dec 1918	3.5.104	22
		L.B.		
17	N.Y.	Aug 1918	Portugal	22
		3.5.R.		
18	N.Y.	Dec 1918	3.5.104	23
		3.5.R.		
19	N.Y.	July 1910	Tagus	23
		3.5.R.		
20	"	May 5/10	Compania	23
		3.5.R.		
21	Boston	May 1912	Laconia	23
		3.5.R.		
22	N.Y.	Apr 11/11	Caronia	23
		3.5.R.		
23	"	May 1911	Columbia	23
		3.5.R.		
24	"	May 1912	Alabama	23
		3.5.R.		
25	"	Dec 1908	Lucania	23
		3.5.R.		
26	"	Jan 1909	Megantic	23
27	N.Y.	Dec 1918	3.5.104	23
		3.5.R.		
28	Boston	Dec 1908	Iranian	24
		3.5.R.		
29	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Compania	24
		3.5.R.		
30	Halifax	Feb 1910	Trinician	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each party at the time of divorce.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully distinguished by the immigration and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence, and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The Italian (south) should be classed as Italian (south) if he has had residence of one year shall constitute

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11, *Permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."—The Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative living in United States, or of nearest relative living in foreign country.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the (intended term) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If you intend to reside in the United States for less than one year, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (*Where did it go, when and where*).—The entries should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.)

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the space provided. Questions 20 to 23 are asked of the examination of aliens. However, in answering

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reenter, the basis for such reapplication should be given.

14—27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

Sheet No.

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or town.
1	PR.HH	Mack	John	19		M	Student	English	Yes	USA	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y. New York
2	PR.HH	Beall	Clarkson	18		M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	"	N.Y. Morristown
3	PR.HH	Banks	Septimus	27		M	Butler	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	N.Y. New York
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7/24

NO PASSENGER WHO [REDACTED] OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN [REDACTED] BEAR
OF [REDACTED] ON
THIS SHEET.

210

DEC 24 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gen. C. Way.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *W. H. H. Dec 24/18 S. T. 104 Dec 24*

2 *" " 44 90 24*

3 *W. H. July 1914 Mauritania 24*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Primary, T.V.W.	Whit, Di Felice	Gregorio	45	M	French Line # 40924. Parents Nov. 23, 1918 P.D. Rochambeau	Yes	Italian	Italy	Leaves N.Y. at New York	Italy	
2	Primary, G.C.W.	Pickets, Coletta	Angelo	36	"	French Line # 40924. Parents Nov. 23, 1918 P.D. Rochambeau	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	Italy	
3	B. S. I.	Macaluso	Giacomo	24	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	B. S. I.	Rak	Wojciech	26	"	"	Polish	Russia Polish	Mag. Falls	Bro. Jan. Mag. Falls. Ont.	" Mag. Falls	
5	B. S. I.	Kizlik	Emil	27	"	"	Bohemian	Austria Bohemian	Welland	Sister Mrs. Annie Vasilevich 5th St. Welland. Ont.	O. Poland	
6		Kizlik	Josephine	26	F	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law - do	"	
7		Lorone	Charles	39	M	"	English	Scotland Scotch	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None	Scotland	
8	B. S. I.	Carbone	Giovanni	28	"	"	Italian	Italy	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
9	Primary, G.C.W.	Di Garpaolo	Cristoforo	50	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
10	G.C.W.	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	49	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
11	G.C.W.	Ricci	Giacomo	43	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
12	G.C.W.	Caracasole	Giuseppe	42	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
13	Primary, G.C.W.	Gravina	Antonio	45	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
14	G.C.W.	Dereuzi	Alfonso	41	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
15	Primary, M.J.N.	Staffa	Giuseppe	56	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
16	Primary, M.J.N.	Scinto	Francesco	53	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
17	Primary, M.J.N.	Arabia	Luigi	63	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
18	Primary, M.J.N.	Tombilini	Gaetano	21	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
19	M.J.N.	Valsio	Giulio	18	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
20	W.H.B.	Luciano	Giulio	46	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
21	W.H.B.	Koteff	Jane	18	"	"	Bulgarian	Greece Bulgarian	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Greece	
22	W.H.B.	Pando	Giorgio	21	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Greece	
23	W.H.B.	Metsu	Floren	35	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Greece	
24	H.V.	Dine	Athanas	40	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Greece	
25	H.V.	Sterghion	Stavros	50	"	"	Greek	Greek	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Greece	
26	Primary, M.J.N.	Traicon	Georges	42	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Greece	
27	M.J.N.	Terrarelli	Ernesto	42	"	"	Italian	Italy	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
28	M.J.N.	Vecchiola	Giorgio	47	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
29	Primary, M.J.N.	Ricci	Ciro	40	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	
30		Dini	Giuseppe	48	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Persons can be ascertained as of record of A. I.
was on call
CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer in any country, or in custody of any law enforcement officer in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Trans. N.Y. Apr 16/14	Wife - Carmela Castro Pignano. Italy	Yes	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt Blk Brs	None	Italy	Castro Pignano	
2	"	"	30	"	"	Nov. 1916	Wife - Eleonora San Pietro in Vin. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brs	"	"	San Pietro	
3	"	"	25	"	"	Jan 1914	Bro. Giuseppe 155 Trenton Ave.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	"	"	Recalmuto	
4	"	"	25	"	"	Nov 13 - Mar 15 Portland, Ore	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Shadly
5	No	"	50	"	Apr 1914	Var Apr 1914	Father - Frank Neght 2357 East 84th St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Austria	Prague
6	"	Husband	"	"	Apr 1912	Jan 1914	Father in Law - do 523/29950	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	150	"	Mar 1917	Var Mar 1917	Wife - Scotland 521/3102	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
8	"	"	390	No	"	"	Wife - Francesca, Delia Toro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brw	"	Italy	Delia Toro
9	Yes	"	130	Yes	Trans	Portland Apr 1912	Wife Angelina, Moscufo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt Gray	Pocketmarked	"	Moscufo	
10	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y. Jan 1916	Wife Elisabetta, Torella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Brs	None	"	Torella	
11	"	"	30	"	"	May 16/14	Wife. Assunta - Pisterzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Pisterzo
12	"	"	100	"	"	May 1914	Wife. Maria - Pisterzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt Blk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	70	"	"	Boston Mar 1916	Wife. Raffaela - San Marchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Brw	"	"	San Marchi
14	"	"	175	"	"	N.Y. Aug 1913	Wife. Pierina, Presidi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Presidi
15	"	"	75	"	"	Apr 7/14	Wife. Raffaela, San Vincenzo 523/3104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	"	"	San Vincenzo
16	No	"	200	No	"	"	Wife. Maria, Castella Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brs	"	"	"	Castella Franco
17	Yes	"	150	"	"	"	Wife. Carmela, Colosini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray Blk	"	"	Colosini
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father - Porto San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brw Brs	"	"	Porto San Giorgio
19	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	N.Y. Mar 6/14	Mother. Elisabetta, San Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Stefano
20	"	"	300	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Wife. Elisabetta, San Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Stefano
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	Aug 1915	Father. Kate Trautoff, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	"	"	Greece	Florina
22	"	"	33	No	"	"	Mother. Giorgitta, Oshina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	Oshina
23	"	"	400	Yes	Trans	N.Y. Nov 1914	Wife. Kristana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lt Brs Brs	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	900	"	"	"	Apr 27/16	Wife. Kotira	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	270	"	"	"	May 9/16	Wife. Manucca, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brs	"	"	"	Florina
26	"	"	180	"	"	"	Aug 1914	Wife. Soje, Oshina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	"	Oshina
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	Jan 1913	Father. Pia, Tarsabina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brw	"	Italy	Tarsabina
28	"	"	200	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Wife. Adeline - Porto San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Porto San Giorgio
29	"	"	104	"	"	"	May 1908	Wife. Adela - Pesaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt Brw	"	"	Pesaro
30	"	"	134	"	"	"	May 1914	Wife. Rosa, Urbino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	"	"	Urbino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Sgt. Tom V. Walters. Glenn C. Way. Sgt. Alois Vogt. William

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	N.Y.	Apr 14/14	Berlin	Nov 25
2	"	Nov 19/13	Patric	26
3	"	Jan 19/14	Engelino	Apr 27
4	Halifax	Apr 20/13	Lucia	Apr 27
5	N.Y.	Aug 09	Wark	Nov 27
6	"	Apr 19/12	Lucia	27
7	"	Jan 15/15	Tuscania	27
8	Halifax	Apr 19/12	Wark	28
9	Portland	Apr 19/12	Hauvov	28
10	N.Y.	Jan 19/16	Verdi	28
11	"	May 14/14	Stalia	28
12	"	May 14/14	Wark	28
13	Boston	May 19/16	Eptic	28
14	N.Y.	Aug 19/13	Stalia	28
15	"	Apr 7/14	Hampshire	28
16	Quebec	Feb 13/13	Barcelona	29
17	Halifax	Nov 19/10	Campauilla	29
18	"	Apr 19/13	Maquina	29
19	N.Y.	May 6/14	Aldie	29
20	"	Apr 19/14	Alumic	29
21	"	Aug 19/15	Wark	29
22	Quebec	Mar 19/11	"	29
23	N.Y.	Nov 19/14	Michigan	29
24	"	Apr 27/14	Alphini	29
25	"	May 29/16	Castellio	29
26	"	Aug 19/14	Wark	29
27	"	Jan 19/13	Europa	29
28	"	Apr 19/13	Wark	29
29	"	May 19/08	Ancona	29
30	"	May 19/14	Greene	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Sheet No. **8**

A to K

L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Induced future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Primary	Laupinella	Stefano	41	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	Stal.	Leans as at New York	Canada Hamilton	Italy	
2	Primary	Novelli	Filippe	34	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
3	Primary	D'Alessandro	Fraucisco	46	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
4	Primary	D'Uva	Domenico	30	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
5	Primary	Patelato	Antonio	42	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
6	Primary	Tavagioni	Nicola	38	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
7	Primary	Marchesana	Vincenzo	41	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
8	Primary	Ceroli	Pietro	48	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
9	Primary	Doncello	Antonio	44	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
10	Primary	Colucci	Vincenzo	61	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
11	Primary	Maccarone	Matteo	56	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
12	Primary	Garruba	Gaetano	56	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
13	Primary	Marando	Domenico	48	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
14	Primary	Palumbo	Orazio	45	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
15	Primary	Cacciotti	Fraucisco	33	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
16	Primary	Belisario	Giovito	51	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
17	Primary	Malandrino	Sebastiano	29	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
18	Primary	D'Agostino	Michelangelo	42	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
19	Primary	Macedone	Salvatore	43	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
20	Primary	Guerrieri	Matteo	37	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
21	Primary	Cascone	Antonio	56	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
22	Primary	Moxgato	Sebastiano	37	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
23	Primary	Moxgato	Concetto	46	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
24	Primary	Speciale	Mariano	56	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
25	Primary	Di Napoli	Angelo	53	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
26	Primary	Bonomo	Giuseppe	48	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
27	Primary	Sabatino	Antonino	47	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
28	Primary	Cocozzaggi	Micheli	43	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
29	Primary	Matthematte	Domenico	56	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
30	Primary	Pescara	Enrico	37	M	Mar. 27, 1918	Italy	"	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

All tickets of Transatlantica Italiana Line
for S.S. Dante Alighieri
sailing from New York Dec. 3, 1918.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

MWP

[REDACTED]

OVER)

DEC 24 1918

	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Apr 1914	N.Y.	Carmaluna.	Racalmuto	Yes	Tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Racalmuto
1	"	"	200	"	"	Boston	Apr 17/16	"	Estherina.	Lagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lk	Blk	"	"	"	Lagliano
3	"	"	200	"	"	N.Y.	Mar 4/12	"	Teresa.	Ofina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ofina
4	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	Pachela.	Sau Croce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Sau Croce
5	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	Maria.	Porto Ri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Porto Ri
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	Nicollita.	Tarallio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pesticci
7	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	Cecangula.	Apricena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Apricena
8	"	"	200	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Apr 1912	"	Giovanna.	Guero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Guero
9	"	"	120	"	"	"	May 1910	"	Rosaria.	Noda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lk	Bro	"	"	"	Noda
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	July 1912	"	Loretta.	Sora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	Sora
11	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	Rosa.	Carpini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Carpini
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castione
13	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria.	Erdore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lk	Blk	"	"	"	Erdore
14	"	"	300	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Nov 1916	"	Maria.	Sant Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Sant Angelo
15	"	"	140	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	Filomena.	Teresina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Teresina
16	"	"	43	No	"	"	"	"	Carmela.	Castilento	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lk	Bro	"	"	"	Castilento
17	"	"	120	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Apr 1914	"	Rosa.	Pacchino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Pacchino
18	"	"	75	"	"	"	May 1913	"	Maria.	Cinquefranti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cinquefranti
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	Dec 1912	"	Maria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	Lucia.	Sau Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lk	Blk	"	"	"	Sau Marco
21	"	"	380	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1913	"	Thunziata.	Sora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Sora
22	"	"	90	"	"	"	Apr 1914	"	Giovanna.	Pacchino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Pacchino
23	"	"	80	"	"	"	June 1912	"	Gracia.	Pacchinato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lk	Blk	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1912	"	Maria.	Termini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Termini

Sgd. Chas Vogt, William W Triggs, Marion Gray

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 1914	P. Irene	Nov. 29
2	Boston	Apr 16	unk	29
3	N.Y.	Mar 4/12	Mendoza	29
4	Halifax	Jan 7/13	Florida	29
5	"	Apr 24/13	Polterno	29
6	Quebec	May 1913	Montguma	29
7	Montreal	Mar 1912	unk.	29
8	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Lorraine	29
9	"	May 1910	Celtic	29
10	"	Jul 1912	Algeria	29
11	Halifax	Apr 1913	Campbell	29
12	Montreal	?	?	29
13	Halifax	May 1913	Krenium	29
14	N.Y.	Nov 1916	La Patria	29
15	"	Apr 1913	Stamalia	29
16	Quebec	Jan 1914	Picilian	29
17	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Stamalia	29
18	"	May 1913	unk.	29
19	"	Dec 1912	Bologna	29
20	Quebec	May 1915	Montguma	29
21	N.Y.	May 1913	unk.	29
22	"	Apr 1914	"	29
23	"	Jan 1912	America	29
24	"	May 1912	unk.	29
25	"	Jan 1912	"	29
26	"	Apr 1916	St. Louis	29
27	"	Jan 1913	America	29
28	"	May 1913	Canada	29
29	"	Nov 24/10	Daniel Allen	29
30	"	May 1913	unk.	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Kolszinski	Frank	33	M		Polish	Russia	Polish	Canada Toronto	None	Mass Boston
2		Licchitti	Sebastiano	54	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
3		Licchitti	Amedeo	18	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
4		Pergnese	Giuseppe	53	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
5		Amorelli	Giuseppe	50	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
6		Bruzze	Nicodemo	30	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
7		Capriolo	Cirillo	40	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
8		Castelli	Calogero	38	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
9		Castiglioni	Vincenzo	48	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
10		Castelluzzo	Antonio	37	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
11		Croci	Rosa	60	F		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
12		Del Giudice	Pettino	48	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
13		Del Giudice	Victor	17	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
14		Di Renzi	Antonio	48	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
15		Falco	Carmine	42	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
16		Ligli	Giuseppe	54	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
17		Ligliotti	Fraucisco	48	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
18		Larocci	Micheli	48	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
19		Marsella	Pietro	48	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
20		Marreale	Giuseppe	50	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
21		Oplando	Domenico	42	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
22		Palumbo	Alfonso	45	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
23		Pino	Raffaele	45	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
24		Romantini	Tobia	49	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
25		Ragales	Ferdinando	28	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
26		Perafini	Pasquale	52	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
27		Valpato	Adamo	46	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
28		Mondini	Luigi	45	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
29		D'Arcangelo	Felice	46	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
30		D'Arcangelo	Luigi	21	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston		
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

35

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N
 OF D
 ON

(OVER)

DEC 24 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates sedition, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Green C. Way.

CLAS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	7.4 Jan 1904	Uak	7/1. 29	
2	" Jan 1904	Uak	Dec 1	
3	"	"		1
4	" May 1904	Uak		1
5	" Aug 3/13	Barberson		2
6	" Mar 5/13	America		2
7	Halifax May 5/13	Florida		2
8	7.9 Dec 1913	Red Italia		2
9	" Sep 6/16	Giuseppe Verdi		2
10	" Aug 1914	Uak		2
11	" Oct 1917	Dante Alighieri		2
12	" Apr 1/13	Uak		2
13	" Apr 1914	Chicago		2
14	" May 1914	Uak		2
15	" May 1914	"		2
16	Halifax Apr 1913	Vellurno		2
17	7.9 Jan 1916	Giuseppe Verdi		2
18	" Mar 1909	Red Italia		2
19	" July 4/12	Uak		2
20	" Mar 1911	Giuseppe Verdi		2
21	" May 1910	Muller		2
22	" Oct 2/11	Canada		2
23	" Apr 1911	Uak		2
24	Montreal May 18/13	Campanella		2
25	Halifax Dec 1910	Uak		2
26	Quebec May 1913	Pisa		2
27	7.9 Apr 24/13	Europa		2
28	" Apr 1914	Washington		2
29	Montreal May 1912	Hamburg		2
30	" Apr 13/14	Uak		2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	264	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Group	Paparini	Gregorio	50	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	P. Stat.	Leans it at New York	None		Italy
2	Group	Sidiezo	Vitantonio	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
3	Group	Belotto	Francesco	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
4	Group	Ciaralli	Pasquale	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
5	Group	Abate	Donato	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
6	Group	Leardi	Donato	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
7	Group	Lattazio	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
8	Group	Tarrafa	Gaetano	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
9	Group	Cecups	Domenico	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
10	Group	Paolini	Francesco	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
11	Group	Moscaredelli	Domenico	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
12	Group	Aiello	Pasquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
13	Group	Mastroianni	Salvatore	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
14	Group	D'Angeli	Generoso	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
15	Group	Trombetta	Michèle	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
16	Group	Falcone	Mattio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
17	Group	Raffaele	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
18	Group	Graude	Rosario	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
19	Group	Rosano	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
20	Group	Cartese	Francesco	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
21	Group	Capobianco	Francesco	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
22	Group	Sisinio	Caminetti	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
23	Group	Di Antonio	Antonio	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
24	Group	Pannozzi	Domenico	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
25	Group	Di Giovanni	Franco	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
26	Group	Libero	Bruno	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
27	Group	Greco	Giorganni	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
28	Group	Perre	Francesco	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
29	Group	Gallo	Isidoro	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy
30	Group	Pezza	Gaetano	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans it at New York	"		Italy

NOT USED
NOT USED

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[REDACTED] N
 [REDACTED] R
 [REDACTED] N

(OVER)

DEC 24 1918

0000

Lower Boat L.L.C. &

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to E
L to Z

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1		2		265		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
40490	Mc Millan	Nelan C	44	M	Prac. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Hugh 100 Oak St. Toronto, Ont.		N.Y.	Lewiston										
5177949	Zavertany	Jakob	23	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	None	None		"	Lackawanna										
Transit Group	Luida	Giuseppe	43	"	"	No	No	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Simone	Vincenzo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Aprile	Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Lorefice	Francesco	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Mattise	Salvatore	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Novello	Sebastiano	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Santocano	Vincenzo	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Novello	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Lariccia	Michele	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Nardella	Matteo	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Daniele	Antonio	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Giacobbe	Antonio	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Moscardelli	Antonio	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Fidile	Domenico	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Di Gioia	Vito A	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
Transit Group	Marabito	Domenico	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy										
403997	Cosolito	Antonio	39	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"		"	N.Y. Niag Falls										
406116	Cosolito	Rosa	35	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										
403998	Bedford	William	26	M	Mech. Draftsman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Mathy - Sarah Bedford 36 Cataract Ave. Niag Falls, Ont.		"	"										
4577984	Arsenink	Hury	24	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	None		"	O Youngstown										
4577974	Zintelis	Stasias	27	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Collingwood	Father Gottfried		"	N.Y. Buffalo										
4577980	Beckli	Hans	22	"	Sailor	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Montreal	Zurich Prussia		"	Foreign										
DE BARRE	McDonald	John	26	"	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	None		"	N.Y. New York										
40512	Ihans	Petros	30	"	Post Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Niag Falls	"		"	Buffalo										
405206	Harding	William	43	M	Labourer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Reddick 12 Brook Crescent Toronto		"	Pa Erie										
40567	Harding	Kate	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"										
40567	Riley	Basil F	27	M	Labourer	"	"	England	Irish	"	Murray Bay	Wife Edith Murray Bay, P.Q.		"	N.Y. Buffalo										
40517	Schepas	Hendrick	27	"	Machinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Niag Falls	None		"	Pa Erie										
37	NOT USED																								

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or admit to U.S. or territory for one year or longer of the passenger's own free choice?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any adverse political opinion, or other cause which would render him ineligible to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	14	1911	Various	May 1917	Employer - Carlton Smith New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbuck	Montreal	June 24/08	Canada	May 1	
2	"	"	100	1915	Lackawanna	May 1917	Friend - Michael Kipaniuk 523 Weston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Stk	"	Gray	"	Russia	Bugowka	Halifax	May 1913	U.S.R.	Dec 3	
3	"	"	125	"	"	"	From parents. Pisco Solida	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Bro	"	Italy	Pescosolida	N.Y.	May 1913	Italian	2	
4	"	"	300	"	"	"	Apr 1912 Wife Prostitute. Parra	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Adriatic	2
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 23/14 Petasthana. Pochino	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Gray	"	"	Pochino	"	May 23/14	Verona	2	
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 9/13 Giuseppeina.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Stk	Alt	Bro	"	"	"	"	May 1913	U.S.R.	2	
7	"	"	85	"	"	"	Apr 1913 Calunia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Taormina	2	
8	"	"	70	"	"	"	" Concettina.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Verona	2	
9	"	"	101	"	"	"	May 9/13 Franouca	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Stk	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1913	"	2	
10	"	"	80	"	"	"	Jan 1915 Patrice	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 1915	Ducal Coast	2	
11	"	"	80	"	"	"	May 4/15 Augda. San Marche	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gray	"	"	San Marco	"	May 6/15	U.S.R.	2	
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	June 28/14 Rachel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	Stk	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 28/14	Ducal Coast	2	
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	Boston May 7/13 Maria. Rignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston May 7/13	U.S.R.	2	
14	"	"	140	"	"	"	N.Y. Aug 14/16 Lucia. San Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Aug 14/16	Ducal Coast	2	
15	"	"	60	"	"	"	Apr 1912 Maria. Ofeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Stk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Cedric	2	
16	"	"	38	"	"	"	June 9/13 Rosa. Satrioli	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9/13	U.S.R.	2	
17	"	"	450	"	"	"	Apr 1914 Maria. Miglionaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Canopic	2	
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 18/13 Teresa. Ardore	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 18/13	Berlin	2	
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	1907 2 Falls May 24/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Alt	"	"	"	"	1907	U.S.R.	4	
20	"	Husband	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	1914	"	4	
21	"	Self	65	"	"	"	1917 Pittsburg May 26/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Stk	Gray	"	"	"	"	1917	"	4	
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	June 1914 Nuch Melnik Arseniuk 1048 Caldwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	June 1914	U.S.R.	4	
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mar. May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Stk	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mar. May 1917	U.S.R.	4	
24	No	"	40	"	"	"	Oct 15/16 Cumberland Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	Oct 15/16	U.S.R.	4	
25	Yes	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	Employer Alfred Barr 1447 B St. N.W. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Stk	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	1917	U.S.R.	4	
26	No	"	12	No	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Stk	Alt	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
27	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	W.C.P. Erie Pa. Husband Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
28	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	W.C.P. Erie Pa. Apr 26/18 to date	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Alt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
29	"	Self	31	No	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Stk	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
30	No	"	550	Yes	"	"	Consign John Kaal 10 Penarth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	

James C. Way, William H. Briggs

William R. Ladd

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Yes	Indef	?	No	No
2	Russian	No	Perm	?	"	"
3	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Italian	No	Perm	?	"	"
20	accompanied by husband	"	"	?	"	"
21	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	Russian	"	"	?	"	"
23	Armenian	"	"	No	"	"
24	German	Yes	Trans	"	"	"
25	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
26	Greek	Yes	1 day	No	"	"
27	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	Indef	?	"	"
29	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
30	"	Yes	Indef	?	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (labeled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

266																
													11		12	
													10			
													9			
													8			
													7			
													6			
													5			
													4			
													3			
													2			
													1			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

MONTH OF _____, 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or labeled as insane, or deported on basis of "Red" or "Black" list?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other cause, or whether in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	No, self	35	70		Cousin John Naal 7th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Med	Dark	Gray	None	Holland Amsterdam	Seaside	Jun 13/13	Megastie	May 6							
2	"	35	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	Jan 11/13	Laurentine	May 6								
3	Yes	120	"		Cousin Dan Pauluk Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	Romania Botasani	"	Feb 14/11	Barcelona	May 7							
4	"	25	"		Friend Irving Eaton 218 W 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brn	"	France Paris	"	Oct 19/17	Staudianian	Dec 7							
5	No	102	Yes 1914 May 1911	N.Y. May 1/17	Bro Holger - Calden, Roena.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Blk	"	Denmark Copenhagen	"	Nov 21/14	Opcart	7							
6	Yes	60	Yes 1911 Apr 1917	N. Y. Falls Apr 1/17	Mrs. Jeanie O'Donnell 179 St. Echota	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland Dunbarton	Edinburgh	May 7/11	Parisian	8							
7	"	26	Yes 1908 Var.	-1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Brn	"	Italy Roma	"	Jan 1904	Thucour	May 9							
8	"	70	70		Bro Abraham Dunn 4901 Woodland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Brn	Blk	"	Holland Amsterdam	Seaside	May 1913	Victorian	Jun 1							
9	"	460			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brn	"	Russia Pogacieny	Halifax	Apr 1907	Piberia	Dec 9							
10	Husband -	Yes 1906	Bro in Law -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dark	Gray	"	"	Israel	May 1906	Coruna	9							
11	Self	90	"		May 1/14 Wife Maria. Regalido	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blk	Gray	"	Italy Morogno	"	May 1/14	Pr. Irene	9						
12	"	400	"		Apr 14/13 " Gracia. Pau Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Blk	"	"	Pau Marco	"	Apr 14/13	Edric	9						
13	"	126	"		Boston Apr 1916 " Rachel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	Boston	Apr 1916	Eric	9						
14	"	75	"		N.Y. Apr 1914 " Eda. Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	Petrella	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Verona	9					
15	"	120	"		" Apr 2/13 " Fiorinta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Apr 2/13	Canada	9						
16	"	90	"		" Apr 2/11 " Father Giovanni. St. P. Elpidio	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	St. P. Elpidio	"	Apr 2/11	Normina	9						
17	"	90	"		" Apr 1/13 Wife Maria. Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Petrella	"	Apr 1/13	Canada	9						
18	"	150	"		" Mar 1/14 " Felomena. Alt. role	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Alt. role	"	Mar 1/14	Unk	9						
19	"	200	"		" May 1913 " Father Francisco. Riese	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	May 1913	Stumpaka	9						
20	"	400	"		" Jun 1/14 Wife Maria. Maria Leivina	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Josefana	"	Jun 1/14	Lausanne	9						
21	"	100	70		" Virginia. Mate Belluna	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Mate Belluna	Halifax	Apr 20/11	Principella	9						
22	"	50	Yes 1914	N.Y. Mar 28/14	" Antonia Carboniera	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Carboniera	N.Y.	Mar 28/14	Chicago	9					
23	"	200	"		" Apr 1/12 " Giovanni. Euro	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Euro	"	Apr 1/12	Lausanne	9					
24	"	80	"		" May 1914 " Asunta. Pau Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	May 1914	Rockland	9					
25	"	250	"		" Apr 20/12 " Father Domenico. Spok di Tano	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	"	Apr 20/12	France	9					
26	"	400	70		Wife Aurelia. Vedelago	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	Med	Brn	"	"	Vedelago	Halifax	May 5/13	Unk	9				
27	"	180	"		Daughter Maria. Fernus	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernus	"	Apr 26/14	Lausanne	9					
28	"	50	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	Montreal	Aug 1913	Tyrolia	9					
29	"	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poccalra	Seaside	Jun 29/13	Polonia	9					
30	"	40	Yes 1914	N.Y. May 7/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terella	N.Y.	May 7/14	Patricia	9					

Glenn C. Way. William H. Briggs

William R. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No
2	"	"	Indef	"	"	"
3	Spanish	"	1 mo	"	"	"
4	French	No	Perm	?	"	"
5	Danish	Yes	Trans	No	"	"
6	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
7	Italian	Yes	1 day	No	"	"
8	English	"	2 mo	"	"	"
9	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	Yes	Trans	No	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or training and teaching labelled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

170 30 by C. H. John

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 13

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

267												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																																																							
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																															
No. on List.												1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																															
1												Tassone												Bruno												39												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
2												Aceto												Eugenio												27												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
3												Aceto												Domenico												53												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
4												Trauchetto												Mose												33												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
5												Trauchetto												Antonio												38												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
6												Pace												Domenico												39												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
7												Tona												Giuseppe												41												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
8												Dimovich												Boleslaw												29												M												Carpenter												No												No												Russia												Polish												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
9												Tamagno												Natale												48												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
10												Polillo												Antonio												38												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
11												Zanetti												Vittorio												56												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
12												Di Serio												Leonardo												40												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
13												Laviola												Giuseppe												38												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
14												Edenburgh												William												28												M												Toolmaker												No												No												Holland												Dutch												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
15												Berg												Alfred O												39												M												Labour												No												No												Sweden												Scand.												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
16												Linczuk												Polron												27												M												Labour												No												No												Russia												Ruthenian												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
17												Kobaniuk												Honon												26												M												Labour												No												No												Russia												Ruthenian												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
18												Tichar												God												27												M												Labour												No												No												Russia												Ruthenian												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
19												Romano												Antonio												47												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
20												Pascutti												Beniamino												48												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
21												Pascutti												Giuseppe												51												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
22												Kolaszyski												Stanislaw												24												M												Labour												No												No												Russia												Polish												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
23												Wazkiewicz												Jan												25												M												Labour												No												No												Russia												Polish												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
24												Lavieschuk												Wassili												34												M												Labour												No												No												Russia												Ruthenian												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
25												Mamchur												Sergei												23												M												Labour												No												No												Russia												Ruthenian												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
26												Clyde												Andrew												26												M												Labour												No												No												Scotland												Scotch												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
27												Nardelli												Angelo												35												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
28												Colella												Nicandro												42												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
29												Colitto												Giovanni												53												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
30												Lepore												Giuseppe												52												M												Labour												No												No												Italy												I. Ital												Canada												St. Catharines												None												Italy																																			
31												NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, provisions, or by any corporate firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$304 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Has he ever been declared an alien under laws of the United States, or has he ever been deported from the United States, or expelled from the United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	N.Y. Apr 8/14	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Sx	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Fabrizia	N.Y. Apr 8/14	Verona	Dec 9			
2	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Pantheon	Dublin	May 1914	Irish	9		
3	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Sx	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	May 1913	"	9		
4	"	"	500	Yes	N.Y. Mar 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Br	"	"	"	Casacorta	N.Y. Mar 1909	Almerica	9			
5	"	"	300	"	"	Mar 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1904	Cite di Torino	9			
6	No	"	65	No	"	Sister in Law Maria S. Samuels	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Bk	"	"	"	Arapahoe	Halifax May 1913	Rotterdam	May 9			
7	Yes	"	80	Yes	N.Y. Oct 1912	Wife Salvatore Compensiero	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	L Br	"	"	"	Compensiero	N.Y. Oct 1912	Taormina	Dec 10			
8	No	"	100	Yes	May 1913	Wife Alessandro Simonis 1445 E. Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Sx	L Br	Blus	"	Russia	Grazek	Sept 1911	St. Paul	10			
9	Yes	"	90	"	"	Apr 13/10 Wife Maria Villa Ruggia	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Br	Blus	"	Italy	Castel Rosso	Apr 13/10	Prochambau	10			
10	"	"	40	"	"	Apr 1/11 " Munziato Spizzano	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Sx	Bk	"	"	"	Spizzano	Apr 1/11	Irish	10			
11	"	"	200	"	"	Feb 10/10 Wife Giovanna Gregliano	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Sanduciadi	Feb 10/10	"	10			
12	"	"	100	"	"	Jan 1914 " Giovanna Castropignano	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Sx	Bk	"	"	"	Castropignano	Jan 1914	Berlin	10			
13	"	"	60	"	"	May 24/14 " Vittoria Pestieci	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Pestieci	May 24/14	Irish	10			
14	No	"	100	No	"	5231 3/109 Sister Elizabeth Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Sx	Br	Blus	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 1916	Portian	10			
15	Yes	"	90	"	"	Friend Alex Totarchuk	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Buddy	"	Blus	"	Pruden	Jamtlund	Dublin	Nov 1909	Victorian	10		
16	"	"	70	Yes	Apr 1915 Boston	1014 Grover Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Sx	"	"	"	Russia	Potiatkin	Halifax Aug 1913	Russia	10			
17	"	"	40	Yes	Apr 1916 N. Falls	926 Center Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	L Br	Blus	"	"	Tschakow	Boston	Mar 1913	Irish	11		
18	"	"	40	No	"	Friend - do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Br	Br	Scar & Ride of head.	"	Velikos	Halifax	Apr 1913	"	11		
19	"	"	400	Yes	N.Y. May 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Sx	Blus	"	None	Italy	Cassano	N.Y. May 1914	Palermo	11			
20	"	"	130	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Pozzo	Dublin	May 1911	Victorian	11		
21	"	"	800	Yes	N.Y. Apr 1912</																			

William R. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	Trans	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1st	"	"	"
7	"	"	Trans	"	"	"
8	Russian	No	Perm	?	"	"
9	Italian	Yes	Trans	No	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	Indish	No	Perm	"	"	"
16	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	?	"	"
18	"	"	"	?	"	"
19	Italian	Yes	Trans	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Polish	No	Perm	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	?	"	"
24	Russian	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hond	Yes	Trans	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF _____,

Sheet No.

A to K _____
L to Z _____

L to Z.....

1		2		3		268		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Resid.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
Fraud Group		Suoco		Nicolas		50		M		Machinist		No		None		No		Italy		P. Ital		Leans 20 at New York		None		Italy	
Fraud Group		Emanuele		Francesco		56		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Puddo		Francesco		61		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Venditti		Raffaele		45		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Aloe		Salvatore		30		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Mamone		Raffaele		58		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Scinardo		Rocco		47		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Tassone		Domenico		56		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Martino		Giuseppe		65		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Tignarelli		Francesco		43		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Narcello		Giuseppe		49		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
Fraud Group		Lamacchio		Cataldo		45		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Leans 20 at New York		"		Italy	
13 PR 44		Collin		Francis E		31		"		Journalist		Yes		English		Yes		England		English		Hamilton		"		N.Y. New York	
14 PR 44		McPhail		John D		22		"		Mechanic		"		"		"		Scotland		Scotch		Dunelm		"		N.Y. Kearney	
15 PR 44		Love		Joel		36		"		Miner		"		"		"		England		English		"		"		N.Y. New York	
16 PR 44		Harris		Laurence		30		"		Architect		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
17 PR 44		Cook		Arthur J		32		"		Mechanic		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
18 PR 44		Cook		Matthew D		34		"		Electrician		"		"		"		Scotland		Scotch		"		"		N.Y. Orange	
19 PR 44		Bradshaw		Henry		33		"		Mechanic		"		"		"		England		English		"		"		N.Y. New York	
20 PR 44		Hall		John J		26		"		Artist		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
21 PR 44		Green		Albert J		33		"		Machinist		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
22 PR 44		Tinsley		Frederick J		28		"		Mechanic		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Pa Philadelphia	
23 PR 44		Bingley		Louis		32		"		"		"		"		"		U.S.		Irish		Toronto		"		N.Y. New York	
24 PR 44		Dennison		Fartley		36		"		Tobacco worker		"		"		"		England		English		Bramsville		"		Conn Bridgeport	
25 PR 44		Cowan		John J		20		"		None		"		"		"		U.S.		"		"		"		Pa Philadelphia	
26 PR 44		Duffy		John J		29		"		Mechanic		"		"		"		England		"		"		"		N.Y. Yorkers	
27 PR 44		Barton		Harold		41		"		Painter		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Pa Philadelphia	
28 PR 44		Hill		John		34		"		Carpenter		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		N.Y. New York	
40580 29 5161332		Kobylecky		Adam		42		"		Machinist		"		"		"		Russia		Polish		Toronto		Wife Marcela 140 Ossington Av. Toronto		Buffalo	
40574 30 5161333		Pelkonen		Ida		31		F M		None		"		Finnish		"		Finland		Finnish		"		Husband Antton 42 Widmer St. Toronto		New York	
14		40		NOT USED		NOT USED																					

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albums . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

DEC 24 1918

MONTH OF _____, 191

NO FOREIGNER
FOR
OF D
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.											Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	From	My	May 1912	Wife Filomena.	San Pietro	Yes	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Italy	San Pietro					
2	"	"	90	No	"	"	"	"	Domenica.	Ofena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brs	"	"	Ofena						
3	"	"	90	Yes	From	My	May 1913	"	Antonia.	Ozzieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buttli					
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	Maria.	Casto Pignone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casto Pignone					
5	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	Elisabetta.	Fabrizia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrizia					
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	Raffaella.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	Gray	Brs	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	50	Yes	From	My	May 1912	"	Rosina.	Pietrafitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrafitta					
8	"	"	300	No	"	"	"	"	Maria.	Dinardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	Dinardo					
9	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	Rosaria.	Fabrizio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrizio					
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppa.	Pietrafitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	Pietrafitta					
11	"	"	100	Yes	From	My	May 1914	"	Luigia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Jan 1913	"	Maria.	Spezzano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	Brs	"	"	"	Liro				
13	"	"	36	Yes	1907	Var	Oct 1917	"	Anth.	201 W 57th St.	NY	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	England	Ripon			
14	"	"	40	Yes	1906	Var	Aug 1917	"	Abigail.	13 Duke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock			
15	"	"	80	Yes	1906	Var	Jan 1916	"	Hattie.	306 W 29th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Reading			
16	"	"	40	Yes	1906	"	Oct 1917	"	Thos.	3064 Albany Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham			
17	"	"	40	Yes	1909	Var	Aug 1917	"	Constance.	157 Vermont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford			
18	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Var	Aug 1917	"	Parak.	460 Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Blackburn		
19	"	"	25	Yes	1900	Var	Oct 1916	"	Martha.	111 E. 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	England	Huddersfield		
20	"	"	80	Yes	1905	"	Nov 1917	"	Thos.	49 Bay View Ave.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ackworth		
21	"	"	35	Yes	1913	"	Jan 1917	"	Wife Esther.	907 - 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keston		
22	"	"	44	Yes	1903	"	Apr 1917	"	Lillian.	2927 E. 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh		
23	"	"	50	Yes	1885	"	Jan 1916	"	Mother Mary.	101 E 95th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	
24	"	"	75	Yes	1891	Var	July 1917	"	Father Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Yadon	
25	"	"	32	Yes	1898	"	Oct 1917	"	David.	1106 Fairmount Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Philadelphia
26	"	"	35	Yes	1911	"	Nov 1917	"	Aunt Mrs. J. Duffy.	202 Voss Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Darlington
27	"	"	80	Yes	1911	"	Oct 1917	"	Friend Thos. Beck.	215 W Lippincott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
28	"	"	81	Yes	1913	"	Jan 1917	"	Bro in Law. J. W. Pepper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	33	Yes	1905	"	Apr 1913	"	Friend Frank	Kuriahowski	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
30	"	"	125	Yes	1913	Var	Nov 1915	"	Sister Helena	Williams	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wiborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Way. Sgt. Alois Vogt.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	May 1912	Canada	Dec 12
2	Halifax	May 1913	Niagara	12
3	N.Y.	May 1913	Stamperia	12
4	"	Apr 1913	Berlin	12
5	Halifax	Apr 1914	Nack	12
6	"	Apr 1913	"	12
7	N.Y.	May 1912	"	12
8	Quebec	Jun 1914	Montreal	12
9	Halifax	Jun 1913	Nack	12
10	"	Jun 1914	"	12
11	N.Y.	May 1914	"	12
12	"	Jun 1913	Quebec	12
13	Los Angeles	July 1907	Jessome	12
14	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Calabria	12
15	Quebec	Aug 1907	Victorian	12
16	Boston	Dec 1906	Turcisia	12
17	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Adriatic	12 ✓
18	"	Aug 1908	California	12
19	"	Jun 13/1900	Olympic	12
20	Montreal	Nov 2/11	Montcalm	12
21	N.Y.	Jan 24/13	Majestic	12
22	Phila	May 1913	Hanford	12
23	N.Y.	Dec 1911	St. R.	12
24	Boston	-1891	Cephalonia	13
25	N.Y.	Dec 1911	St. R.	13
26	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Campania	13
27	"	Mar 1911	Lusitania	13
28	"	Jun 1913	Campania	13
29	"	Jan 23/15	Zeeland	May 13
30	"	Oct 1913	Majestic	May 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

269													13			
													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
													State.		City or town.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

DEC 24 1918

COVER)

James H. Dier
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. Alois Vogt. Glenn C. Way. William H. Briggs. William B. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Phila	May 1907	Marion	Dec 13
2	"	May 1907	Freeland	13
3	Boston	Apr 1908	Boston	13
4	Phila	May 1907	Freeland	13
5	N.Y.	June 1907	Ethiopia	13
6	"	Oct 1907	Calabria	13
7	"	Feb 1908	Mauretania	13
8	Phila	Apr 1907	Freeland	13
9	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Orduna	13
10	"	Jan 1911	Cedric	14
11	"	Nov 1907	Mauretania	14
12	"	Jan 1906	Columbia	14
13	"	Oct 1907	Calabria	14
14	"	1880	Wick	14
15	"	July 1907	Calabria	14
16	"	Dec 1900	Wick	14
17	N.Y.	Dec 1907	G.T.R.	14
18	"	"	"	14
19	N.Y.	Dec 1907	New York	14
20	San Francisco	Aug 1905	Boxtona	14
21	N.Y.	1891	Amberia	14
22	"	May 1907	Cedric	14
23	N.Y.	Dec 1907	G.T.R.	14
24	Phila	Aug 1907	Harford	14
25	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Wick	14
26	N.Y.	Dec 1907	G.T.R.	14
27	N.Y.	Oct 1888	Wick	14
28	"	Apr 1907	Celtic	14
29	San Francisco	Nov 1906	Marion	14
30	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Europa	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	270	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Dod's	Michael	20	M	S. Miller	English	4	10	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Bro Fred	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Gosse	Samuel	22	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	91 Sherburne St. Toronto	"	"
3		Goldberg	Fanny	21	F	Factory Hand	Yiddish	"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Kitchener	None	Uncle B. Kraemer 54 Crutcher St. Kitchener	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Smalep	Lena	20	"	M	None	"	"	Holland	"	Toronto	None	Mother Sadie Kilner 9 Baldwin St. Toronto	Mass	Boston
5		Posiak	Mary	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	None	Mother - Keting Tomaszewski Antonewy. Russia	N.Y.	Lackawanna
6		Kidporoslos	John	34	M	S. Laborer	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Toronto	None	"	Greece	Greece
7		Pavanis	Stellianos	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Greece	Greece
8		Petiscoslas	Constantino	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
9		Gnesutta	Massimiliano	63	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	None	"	"	"
10		Funter	William	21	"	S. Photographer	English	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Hamilton	None	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Fletcher	Alfred	26	"	M	Printer	"	"	England English	"	"	None	"	"	"
12		Norman	Roy	28	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	None	"	"	New York
13		Vaswoorts	Eftymios	27	"	S. Laborer	Serbian	"	"	Serbian	"	Toronto	None	"	Pa	Ford City
14		Karklin	John W.	21	"	"	Machine	"	"	Russian	"	Belarusville	None	"	"	Phila.
15		Dosck	William	35	"	M	Electrician	"	"	England English	"	Hamilton	None	"	N.Y.	New York
16		Cameron	Alexander	32	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	"	None	"	"	"
17		Aitkenhead	George	33	"	"	Cook	"	"	England English	"	"	None	"	"	"
18		Raistrick	Walter	24	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Belarusville	None	"	Conn	Bridgeport
19		Principe	Domenico	35	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	None	"	Italy	Italy
20		Potenza	Antonio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
21		Comuzzi	Giacomo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
22		Cecchini	Angelo	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
23		Hanchuk	Simeon	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	None	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Rusecky	Leonid	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
25		Makovecky	Mina	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
26		Pivato	Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	None	"	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Marcon	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
28		Daminato	Giuseppina	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
29		Daminato	Attilio	32	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
30		Daminato	Scalastica	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Italy	Italy
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

NO. PASSENGER NAME OF VESSEL AND PORT OF ORIGIN OF TRAVELER ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	No	Bro. Wm. 357 Harpact Ave	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Brs	Gray	None	Newfoundland, Torbay
2	"	"	140	"	Borein do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	"	Blue	Crossed Nose	"
3	"	"	25	"	Uncle Louis Kramer 1318 P. 21st St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	None	Russia, Sava
4	"	Husband	120	"	Husband Jacob. 100 Bonn St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Austria, Pischovic
5	"	"	10	"	Dec 17/17 to date Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	Brs	"	Russia, Antimowy
6	"	Self	1100	No	Mother, Elen. Corfu	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	Greece, Corfu
7	"	"	550	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	150	Yes	Trans. N.Y. Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brs	"	"	"
9	"	"	450	"	May 1914 Wife Maria. San Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray	Blue	"	Italy, San Paolo
10	"	"	100	"	1903 1917 Buffalo July 1917 Father George. 76-17th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	Brs	"	"	Scotland, Cath. Shields
11	"	"	40	"	1905 1917 Var. Apr 14/17 Wife Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	England, London
12	"	"	22	"	1890 1917 Aug 21/17 Y. M. C. A. 8 East 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Gray	"	USA, Springfield
13	"	"	300	"	1902 1916 Pittsburg Apr 20/16 Bro Stefan. 12-6th St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dr	Brs	Brs	"	Serbia, Valovo
14	"	"	25	"	1915 1917 Var. July 1917 Friend Jan Lakok. 646 Market St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	"	"	Russia, Riga
15	"	"	30	"	1915 1917 Apr 1917 Wife Margaret. 67 W 108 St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	England, London
16	"	"	75	"	1910 1917 Apr 1917 None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Scotland, Motherwell
17	"	"	300	"	1914 1917 N.Y. Jan 1917 Friend R. F. Palmer. 508 E 119 St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England, London
18	"	"	20	"	1911 1917 Var. Oct 22/17 Mother Matilda Shaw. 273 E. Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	70	"	Trans. N.Y. Feb 1913 Wife Bellonia. Manfredonia	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Italy, Manfredonia
20	"	"	200	No	" Maria. Monte S. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Brs	"	"
21	"	"	50	Yes	Trans. N.Y. Nov 14/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Dr	Blk	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	" Apr 1914 Wife Luigia. Penzance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Reddy	Brs	"	"	"
23	"	"	120	No	" Friend Michael Piteroj. 311 Pratt St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	"	Russia, Ruzin
24	"	"	40	"	" Nephew Nikolaj Sikiyof. 144 Western St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dr	"	Gray	"	"
25	"	Illiterate	50	"	" None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Brs	"	"
26	"	"	85	Yes	Trans. N.Y. May 1912 Wife Teresa. Casale	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Italy, Casale
27	"	"	80	"	" May 1914 Father Michel. Altivole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	"	"
28	"	"	120	"	" Apr 1910 Mother in Law Candida. Riegi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Old	Brs	"	"
29	"	Mother	-	"	" Grand Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brs	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Gray	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry C. Way, William Briggs, William B. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax Feb 1917 Hovigel Dec 14
2 " Apr 1917 " 14
3 Quebec May 1913 Quak May 15
4 Halifax Apr 1910 " Dec 15
5 Quebec May 1913 " 15
6 St. John's May 1911 " 15
7 " Apr 1914 " 15
8 " Aug 1916 " 15
9 " May 1914 Le Lorraine 15
10 Halifax May 1901 Quak 15
11 Quebec Aug 1904 Bavarian 15
12 St. John's Dec 1913 S.T. 90 15
13 " May 1907 Le Lorraine 16
14 " Nov 1915 Parisia 16
15 " Oct 1905 Gentic 16
16 " May 1910 Calidonia 16
17 Montreal Jan 1913 Champion 16
18 " Apr 1911 Campana 16
19 " Feb 1913 Italia 16
20 Quebec Jan 1913 M. T. 16
21 " Nov 1914 Majestic 16
22 " Apr 1914 Le Lorraine 16
23 Quebec Jan 1913 Tyrolia 16
24 " Jan 1911 Quak 16
25 Halifax Apr 1914 Kurek 16
26 " May 1912 Rockham 16
27 " May 1914 San Angeline 16
28 " Apr 1910 Cuvinnat 16
29 " " " 16
30 " " " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.			State. City or town.	
1	PP Ticket	Tovani	Isidoro	27	M	French Line 4/420	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	Canada Hamilton	Italy	
2	PP Ticket	Tovani	Attilio	19	M	French Line 4/419	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	None	Italy	
3	PP Ticket	Mior	Luigi	50	M	French Line 4/413	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
4	PP Ticket	Pavan	Gaetano	35	M	French Line 4/414	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
5	PP Ticket	Spironello	Isidoro	31	M	French Line 4/416	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
6	PP Ticket	Turlan	Luigi	30	M	French Line 4/423	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
7	PP Ticket	Petracco	Natale	41	M	French Line 4/421	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
8	PP Ticket	Campagnoli	Antonio	50	M	French Line 4/412	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
9	PP Ticket	Pivato	Vincenzo	29	M	French Line 4/415	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
10	PP Ticket	Peccafren	Eugenio	40	M	French Line 4/422	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
11	PP Ticket	Petrella	Carmine	46	M	French Line 4/402	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
12	PP Ticket	Battistella	Pancrazio	48	M	French Line 4/403	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
13	PP Ticket	Di Felice	Giuseppe	39	M	French Line 4/438	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
14	PP Ticket	De Luca	Pietro	59	M	French Line 4/437	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
15	PP Ticket	Giancarlo	Gianpietro	35	M	French Line 4/440	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
16	PP Ticket	Iannarelli	Pasquale	46	M	French Line 4/442	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
17	PP Ticket	Iannacci	Giovanni	42	M	French Line 4/437	Italy	Italian	Leans as at New York	"	Italy	
18	PR 44	Godden	William	28	M	" Carpenter	England	English	" Toronto	"	N.Y. New York	
19	PR 44	McCullough	James	24	M	" Blacksmith	"	Ireland Irish	"	"	" Syracuse	
20	PR 44	Summers	James	29	M	" S. Baker	"	" Scotland Scotch	"	"	" O. Cleveland	
21	PR 44	Drown	Murray W	17	M	" Sailor	"	" USA	"	"	" Ky Bowling Green	
22	PR 44	Honchan	John A	24	M	" Clerk	"	" Ireland Irish	"	"	" Pat Stroudsburg	
23	PR 44	Lamm	William	31	M	" Tailor	"	" England English	"	"	" Ind New Albany	
24	PR 44	O'Connor	Brian	23	M	" S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	" N.Y. New York	
25	PR 44	Blake	Paul	18	M	" Student	"	" Ireland Irish	"	"	"	
26	PR 44	Conli	Michael	27	M	" Machinist	"	" England English	"	"	" N.Y. Newark	
27	PR 44	Reid	Fred	35	M	" Carpenter	"	" Scotland Scotch	"	"	" N.Y. Irvington	
28	PR 44	Petrie	Francis W	31	M	" Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	" " New York	
29	PR 215	Kutic	Mikhail	33	M	" S. Laborer	Polish	" Russia Polish	"	"	" " Nicola	
30	PR 230	Belle	Domenico	32	M	"	Italian	" Italy	"	"	" " Buffalo	
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

43 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER HELICOPTERS AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT [REDACTED] NEAR
[REDACTED]
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry C. Way, William J. Briggs, Morris May

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	N.Y.	May 11/11	LeSavie	Dec 16
2	"	Apr 14/11	Olympic	16
3	"	May 13/11	Chicago	16
4	"	May 13/11	Richmond	16
5	"	May 13/11	Hulk	16
6	"	May 13/11	Alconal	16
7	N.Y.	May 13/11	Peccilian	16
8	N.Y.	May 13/11	Chicago	16
9	"	Apr 13/11	Richmond	16
10	"	Apr 13/11	Hulk	16
11	"	Apr 13/11	Bedric	17
12	Halifax	Jan 19/11	Carolina	17
13	N.Y.	Dec 14/11	Niagara	17
14	"	May 13/11	America	17
15	"	Feb 13/11	France	17
16	Halifax	May 13/11	Lampante	17
17	N.Y.	Apr 13/11	Madonna	17
18	"	May 13/11	Oceanic	17
19	"	Apr 13/11	Cameronian	17
20	Halifax	Jan 19/11	Notian	17
21	N.Y.	Dec 17/11	G.I. 102	17
22	"	"	"	17
23	N.Y.	Apr 13/11	Lustania	17
24	"	Apr 13/11	Olympic	17
25	"	Apr 13/11	"	17
26	"	Apr 13/11	Campagna	17
27	"	Apr 13/11	Hulk	17
28	"	May 13/11	Columbia	17
29	Quebec	May 13/11	Hulk	17
30	N.Y.	Apr 13/11	Canada	18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
PR 44		Lawson	James	36	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York
PR 44		Butcliffe	Benjamin	48	M	Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	Pa.	Phila
PR 44		McDougall	Alexander	37	M	S. M. Surgeon	"	"	"	U.S.	Scotch	England	Widley Surrey	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
PR 44		Langton	Stephen	20	M	Steward	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	New York
PR 44		Howle	George	25	M	St. C. C.	"	"	"	U.S.	English	"	Kingston	"	Ohio	Cleveland
PR 44		Gower	Leon	29	M	Lab.	"	"	"	England	"	"	Winnipeg	"	N.Y.	New York
PR 44		Granger	John	22	M	Aut. Rep.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
PR 44		O'Sullivan	Budley	19	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
PR 44		Ryan	Raymond	37	M	Thrd. C. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	Buffalo
PR 44		Smith	Alexander	35	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	N.J.	Newark
PR 44		Bookey	Thos. J.	26	M	Maker	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Irish	"	Deseronto	"	Conn.	Bridgeport
PR 44		Poker	Andy	28	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	England	"	"	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
PR 44		Drummond	Peter J.	20	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
PR 44		Leate	Arthur G.	32	M	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	"	Mass.	Watertown
PR 44		Thompson	James A.	29	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Bridgeport
PR 44		Palmer	Frederick F.	29	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	New York
PR 44		McGregor	James B.	41	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	Albany
PR 44		McLean	John J.	26	M	S. Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Arlington
PR 44		McLendon	Angelo	40	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	"	Italy	"
PR 44		Coker	Leonard A.	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.C.	English	"	Kingston	"	Fla.	Palm Beach
PR 44		Duchosky	Andrey	38	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	N.Y. City
PR 44		Loerman	Charles	22	M	S. Eng.	"	"	"	U.S.	Irish	"	"	"	Pa.	Rochester
PR 44		Glen	Joseph	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
PR 44		Tulloch	William	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
PR 44		McKay	James L.	35	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
PR 44		Prideaux	Charles W.	44	M	Dis. Butler	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
PR 44		Elderton	Kerbert	37	M	Blanchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Long Is. City
PR 44		Adeney	Walter R.	44	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	England	"
PR 44		Yebisawa	Kenji	23	M	S. Merchant	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Toronto	"	Japan	"
PR 44		Spilbert	Isaac	48	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	O.	Youngstown
44	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER INFORMATION TO BE RECORDED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

DEC 24 1918

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Way William H. Briggs William B. ...
 William H. ...

Glenn C. Way

use of his or their official character.

William H. Rensselaer
 W. H. Rensselaer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Mar. 1906	Caledonia	Dec. 17/18
2	Boston	June 9, 1904	Caronia	" "
3	Mag. T.	Dec. 17/18	L. T. 104	" "
4	New York	July 1904	Baltic	" "
5	N. Y. Falls	Dec. 1904	L. B.	" "
6	New York	Oct. 1907	Cecilia	" "
7	N. Y. Falls	Dec. 1904	L. T. 90	" "
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	New York	Mar. 1904	California	" 18/18
11	N. Y. Falls	Dec. 1904	L. T. 104	" 18/18
12	Halifax	Dec. 1904	Olympic	" "
13	N. Y. Falls	Dec. 1904	L. T. 104	" "
14	Boston	Apr. 1905	Arabic	" 18/18
15	"	Apr. 1905	Laconia	" "
16	New York	July 1904	Campania	" "
17	New York	July 1897	Anchoria	" "
18	Quebec	May 1899	Unk	" "
19	New York	May 1904	Chicago	" "
20	Boston	May 1904	Cymric	" 18/18
21	N. Y.	Oct. 1904	Unk	" 18/18
22	N. Y. Falls	Dec. 1904	L. T. 104	" 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	N. Y.	Feb. 1903	Campania	" 19
25	"	Apr. 1907	Caledonia	" 19
26	"	Feb. 1887	Dedam	" 19
27	"	July 1907	Unk	" 19
28	St. John	Jan. 1906	"	" 19
29	Quebec	Apr. 1905	Lado Maru	" 19
30	Montreal	May 1902	Unk	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	273	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR. 44	Loch	Israel	40	M	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Fannie 263 Richmond St. Toronto	O	Youngstown
2	PR. 44	Oleinik	Ivan	44	"	Labors	"	Russian	"	Ruthenian	"	"	None	"	"
3	PR. 44	Melnik	Stepan	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PR. 44	Melnik	Kiril	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PR. 44	Zagarnuk	Prokop	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PR. 44	Thiel	John A	26	"	Mechanic	"	English	USA	English	"	Securto	"	N.Y.	Ruffalo
7	PR. 44	Goldsworth	Richard	32	"	Engineer	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Phila
8	PR. 44	Johnson	Lewis	33	"	Miner	"	"	USA	Scotch	"	St. Johns	"	N.Y.	Ruffalo
9	PR. 44	Moore	John D	43	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Pittsburg
10	PR. 44	Bailey	Frederick	26	"	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Securto	"	N.Y.	Trenton
11	PR. 44	Binns	Ernest W	28	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
12	PR. 44	Jenkins	George	19	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Roseton
13	PR. 44	Reed	Wallace	20	"	Student	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Baltimore
14	PR. 44	Keene	James	32	"	Mechanic	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
15	PR. 44	Wheeler	John L	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oranville	"	"	"
16	PR. 44	Smith	Alfred	30	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
17	Group	Stefani	Giovanni	50	M	Labors	No	Italy	Italy	Ital	Canada	Coppinclair	"	Italy	"
18	Group	Acconato	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans at New York	"	"	Italy	"
19	Group	Titi	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans at New York	Toronto	"	Italy	"
20	Group	Petrella	Besidio	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans at New York	Thorold	"	Italy	"
21	Group	Palumbo	Benedetto	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans at New York	"	"	Italy	"
22	Group	Giandoni	Pio	49	"	"	"	"	"	Ital	Leans at New York	Hamilton	"	Italy	"
23	PR. 44	Braunstein	Aaron	35	"	Emigrant	Yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	Niag Falls	Bro Harry 2475 Manor St. Montreal	N.Y.	Niag Falls
24	PR. 44	Kozlink	Kondrat	24	"	Labors	"	Russian	"	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	None	"	Ruffalo
25	PR. 44	Petrut	Levron	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PR. 44	Field	Frederick	38	"	Painter	"	English	England	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
27	PR. 44	Nuttall	William	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PR. 44	Thompson	Walter	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	PR. 44	Shackleton	Fred	20	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rocketer
30	PR. 44	Cobb	George V	26	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to leave the country where he came, after having acquired temporary admission, and return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to military law or court martial, or sentenced to any punishment by a court of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No		Spaid Andrij Malnik. 1048 Baldwell St.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Russia	Divinsk		
2	"	"	800	"		Coranin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	300	Yes	From	My Jan 1913 Kephew do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Tham Masine		
4	"	"	300	"	"	May 14/14 Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	550	No		Bro in Law Leo Arseniuk 1048 Baldwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	100	Yes	1894	Buffalo Oct 1917 Mother, Mary 78 Rosack St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Stk	Brs	Brs	"	Canada	Mitchell		
7	"	"	30	Yes	1897	Phila Oct 1917 Friend, Emma Wilek. 1236 N. Leiper St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	"	Neofundland	Champrney		
8	"	"	30	"	1889	Var Jan 1917 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Canada	London		
9	"	"	70	"	1875	Daughter, Francis Moore 1805 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brs	Brs	"	Uta	Pittsburg		
10	"	"	85	Yes	1917	Friend, E. W. Robinson 87 Oak Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Brs	"	"	England	Bradford		
11	"	"	60	Yes	1901	Var. Ref 1917 Wife, Lucia. 1920 - 65th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	Cornholm		
12	"	"	76	Yes	1909	Albany, July 1917 Mother, Annie, 6 Miller Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall		
13	"	"	75	"	1898	Var May 1916 Father, Chas. Rosville, Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Stk	Brs	Brs	"	Uta	Baltimore		
14	"	"	250	Yes	1917	Var Jan 1917 Aunt, Mrs. J. Richardson. 354 W. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Ashford		
15	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Var Jan 1917 Father, John. 315 E 158th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Brs	"	"	"	Cornwall		
16	"	"	65	Yes	1913	Var Oct 1917 Bro, Arthur. Radnor Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Stk	"	"	"	"	Sheatham		
17	"	"	100	"	From	My May 1914 Not stated	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Stk	"	"	"	Italy	Bolpago		
18	"	"	200	"	"	Var 1913 Wife, Lucrezia. Volpago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	"	"	Volpago		
19	"	"	100	"	"	Varland Mar 1913 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Chiarelli		
20	"	"	200	"	"	Var Apr 1913 Wife, Quenza. Pratola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Stk	"	"	"	"	Pratola		
21	"	"	70	"	"	Apr 1910 Camilla. Terraslesca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Terraslesca		
22	"	"	600	"	"	Mar 1912 Angelina. Camino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Brs	"	"	"	Camino		
23	"	"	80	No		Res - 825 Niagara St.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Brs	"	"	Russia	Samoprodsky		
24	No	"	400	"		None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Brs	"	"	"	Koris		
25	"	"	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	Publankal		
26	Yes	"	40	Yes	1911	Phila Oct 1917 Wife, Mahel. 2531 P. 63rd St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Stk	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol		
27	"	"	20	Yes	1910	" July 1917 Mahel. 421 DeKalb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	Haywood		
28	"	"	12	Yes	1908	" " Alice 386 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Brs	"	"	Hastings		
29	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Bridgeport July 1917 Father, Ernest. 386 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Stk	"	Blue	"	"	Leicestershire		
30	"	"	10	Yes	1908	Phila Aug 1917 Mother, Lucy. 1643 N. Edgewood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. C. Way, William H. Briggs, Morris Hay, Fred S. Winkler, Walter H. ...

NO. ... THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	5.78270	Salinas	Pedro	31	M	Miner	Ys. Spanish	Ys. Spain	Spanish	Canada Prince Rupert	Bro. Balderson. Prince Rupert	* Spain
2	PR 44	Hutchinson	Richard	30	"	M. Eng.	English	" England	English	" Toronto	None	N.Y. Kentmink
3	PR 44	Clark	David S.	35	"	M. Eng.	"	" Ireland	Irish	" "	"	Pa. Phila.
4	PR 44	Bersin	Edmund	23	"	S. Laborer	"	" Russia	Russian	" "	"	"
5	PR 44	Black	James	38	"	M. Carpenter	"	" Scotland	Scotch	" "	"	N.Y. Bayonne
6	PR 44	Halliday	James	27	"	S. Laborer	"	" Ireland	Irish	" "	"	Pa. Pittsburg
7	PR 44	Gibbons	John P.	31	"	M. Mechanic	"	" England	English	" "	"	N.Y. New York
8	PR 44	Scott	Leslie	29	"	"	"	" B. I. S.	"	" "	"	" Brooklyn
9	PR 44	Pape	Edith M.	20	F	S. Teacher	"	" England	"	" "	"	England
10	5.78271	Kontsoukos	Dionysios	44	M	S. Laborer	Greek	" Greece	Greek	" Toronto	"	Greece
11	11.9.469	Campbell	Archibald	36	"	S. Laborer	English	" Scotland	Scotch	" Niagara Falls	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls
12	5.78214	Sevian	Lester	25	"	M. Mechanic	Armenian	" Turkey	Armenian	" St. Catharines	"	"
13	Debarred	Deni	Giuseppe	26	"	S. Laborer	No	" Italy	S. Ital.	" Welland	"	" Buffalo
14	5.78240	Zicchino	Pasquale	26	"	"	Ys. Italian	"	"	" Hamilton	"	"
15	4.9.383	Lestorh	Antonis	37	"	"	"	"	"	" Niagara Falls	"	" Niagara Falls
16	5.78246	Kernyshek	Stefan	25	"	M	"	" Russian	"	"	W. Endokha. Kief. Russia	" Buffalo
17	5.78278	Zavorotny	Safromy	32	"	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	" Toronto	" Elizabeth. Toronto	" New York
18	PR 44	Thomas	William	38	"	"	English	" Wales	Welsh	" Brantford	None	Conn. Hartford
19	PR 44	Jay	William T.	28	"	S. Electrician	"	" England	English	" Toronto	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	PR 44	Lee	Christopher	54	"	S. Farmer	"	" U.S.	"	"	"	Mass. Fall River
21	PR 44	Aldrige	Thomas	37	"	M. Worker	"	" Ireland	Irish	" "	"	N.Y. New York
22	PR 44	Hardy	Kubert H.	21	"	M. Mechanic	"	" England	English	" "	"	"
23	5.78291	Kozil	Pavel	22	"	S. Laborer	"	" Russian	"	" London	"	Mass. Bathurst
24	5.78292	Bahur	Julian	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5.78294	Bakker	Klaas	33	"	S. Farmer	Dutch	" Holland	Dutch	" New Norway	"	Holland
26	Debarred	Fava	Epiphany	26	"	M. Seaman	No	" Malta	Maltese	" Brantford	"	N.Y. New York
27	Debarred	Catarino	Joseph	21	"	S. Farmer	No	" Italy	S. Ital.	" Brantford	"	Pa. Washington
28	Debarred	Parkowsky	Antony	42	"	S. Laborer	No	" Russia	Polish	" Niagara Falls	"	N.Y. Buffalo
29	PR 44	Blackman	Leonard	31	"	M. Quaker	Ys. English	" England	English	" Toronto	"	N.Y. Newark
30	PR 44	Shearon	Frank	4	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Phila.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER INFORMATION
OF THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

DEC 24 1918

14

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Green C. Way. Edg. Reinhold G. Wahl. William H. Briggs. and Wahl
not slavee man

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	Sept 1907	U.S.R.	Dec 21
2	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Caribbean	21
3	Halifax	Jan 1911	Caribbean	21
4	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Caribbean	21
5	"	Jan 1910	Caribbean	21
6	St. John	Mar 1910	Caribbean	22
7	N.Y.	1909	U.S.R.	22
8	N.Y.	Apr 1900	Oregon	22
9	"	Dec 1916	Oregon	22
10	Quebec	Aug 1911	Caribbean	22
11	N.Y.	Oct 1906	Columbia	22
12	Halifax	Apr 1913	U.S.R.	22
13	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Duquesne	22
14	"	Apr 1911	Tarminia	May 23
15	"	May 1908	Duquesne	May 23
16	"	Apr 1913	U.S.R.	May 24
17	Halifax	May 1913	"	Dec 23
18	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Baltic	23
19	"	Jan 1913	Caribbean	23
20	"	1889	Wisconsin	23
21	"	Apr 1913	Baltic	23
22	"	Nov 1909	Caribbean	23
23	"	Jan 1914	Duquesne	23
24	"	Apr 1914	U.S.R.	23
25	"	Oct 1907	Ryndaum	23
26	Montreal	Jan 1916	U.S.R.	23
27	N.Y.	1906	"	23
28	Baltimore	Mar 1904	Caribbean	24
29	St. John	Nov 1909	Caribbean	24
30	Phila	July 1909	Caribbean	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to EV

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PR 44	Brown	Robert	23	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	From Manchester
2	PR 44	White	George A.	34	M	Married	Plumber	"	"	USA	Irish	"	"	"	"	74. Buffalo
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

NO PASSENGER SHIP
FROM
OR
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	1914	1917	Massachusetts	Oct 23/17	Mother Margaret	69 Oak St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Bro	Chk	None	Scotland	Shs grow
2			60	1884	1916	Buffalo	Jan 10/16	" Minnie	158 Arkansas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Buffalo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Glenn C. Way.

CLASS D.

William B. B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 19, 14	Seaworthiness	Dec 24
2	N.Y.	Dec 4, 14	SE 84	24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give **name and address** of such relative. If no such relative living, give **name and address** of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

(column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Colums 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

22

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

LAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	276	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	Under 16	Nicholson	Lillian	9	F	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Russian	Canada	Parent	None	N.Y.	Buffalo		
404332	561164	Walter	Catharine	83	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	"	"	"		
3	577853	Bloemer	Anna	79	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	For John W. Bloemer, Trenton	Pa	Phila		
4	586019	Blackley	Grace R	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father - Alfred J. Blackley, 221 Niagara St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	King Falls		
15	Debarred	Crowhurst	Fred	20	M	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - George Crowhurst, 191 Clarence St. Brantford	"	Buffalo		
404386	561166	Smith	George	44	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Mother - Elizabeth Smith, 191 Clarence St. Brantford	Va	Charlton		
404397	561167	Smith	Nellie	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Under 16	Smith	Della E	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do	"	"		
9	Under 16	Smith	George H	4	M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4044010	561172	Whiteside	Mary Jane	84	F	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Guelfph	Dau. Eleanor Webb, Guelfph	N.Y.	Rochester		
404411	561177	Dale	Margaret	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merrittton	Mother - Margaret Clark, Merrittton	"	Buffalo		
11	Debarred	Hobson	Joseph	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"		
13	577863	Krapp	George	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
14	577862	Krapp	Edith	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	586060	Gunning	William	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Wife - Ella Gunning, 37 1/2 Vine St. St. Catharines	"	"		
16	Under 16	Kizlik	Frank	1	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Welland	Aunt - Annie Vaidewich, Welland, Ont.	O	Chesland		
17	Under 16	Kizlik	Nelen	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
1992218	481247	Coughell	William	57	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister - Jane Willcott, Smithville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
1992319	481248	Coughell	Mary E	63	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Sister in Law - do	"	"	
20	481423	Heury	George	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	"		
21	577878	Mac Millan	Neil	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Bro Norman - Ailsa Craig	"	Hudson		
22	577884	Ireland	Charles	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Ireland, 171 Laughey Ave. Toronto	"	King Falls		
23	577879	Ireland	Ada	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Mary Somerville, 453 Broadview Ave. Toronto	"	"		
4046524	561205	Young	Duncan	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	"	"	"		
4046625	561206	Young	Jennie	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Thos. Colligan, Prescott, Ont.	"	"		
26	Under 16	Young	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father - do	"	"		
27	Under 16	Young	Gorman	5	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4046728	563726	Abell	Elizabeth	52	F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	London	Sister - Lily Johnson, 828 Dundas St. London	Pa	Pittsburg		
28	577907	Egg Beer	Thomas	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	577918	McCashen	John	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merrittton	"	"	"		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what month and year? If no, for what purpose? If for no purpose, for what purpose? If for no purpose, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien carrier, or by means of any alien vessel, or by means of any alien aircraft, or by means of any alien motor vehicle, or by means of any alien motor vehicle, or by means of any alien motor vehicle.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	40	1897	accompanied by father, Jas. McKelton, 48 N. 1st St. Toronto, was adm. at Buffalo Nov. 16, 1917	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Self	40	1884	86 Milton St. daughter Mrs. Geo. Gold	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	"	"	Blue	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
3	"	Son	25	1909	2313 Christian St. friend - Jas. G. Langley	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Shircock
4	"	Self	25	1909	810 Niagara Ave. friend - Jas. G. Langley	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
5	Contract Laborer	Self	25	1909	309 Burton Bldg. friend - Frank Raymond	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sussex
6	No	Self	400	"	Charlton Va	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lindsay
7	"	Husband	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Fullerton
8	"	Father	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
9	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	30	"	daughter Mrs. Lottie Whitcomb 224 Spencer St.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Annockmore
11	"	"	34	"	Reister - Mrs. Thos. Haney 43 Ripley Place.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Merritt
12	No	Under 16 yrs	500	1903	friend - Mrs. Wm. Smith 387 Spruce St.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A. (?)	Providence
13	Yes	"	500	1918	friend - Mrs. Wm. Smith 387 Spruce St.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Country
14	"	Husband	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dudley
15	No	Self	2	1903	friend - Mrs. Wm. Smith 387 Spruce St.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Frederic
16	"	Father	"	"	Grand father - Frank Night 2357 East 84th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Welland
17	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	35	1884	son - John Campbell 337 Russell Ave	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bismarck
19	"	Husband	15	1908	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines
20	"	Self	20	1908	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines
21	"	"	40	1911	friend - Mrs. A. Johnson 47 State St.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
22	"	"	7	1913	friend - John Wakeford 437-10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
23	"	"	50	1918	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
24	No	"	300	1901	friend Mrs. D. C. Brown 2600 W. 18th St	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Murray
25	"	Husband	10	1903	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
26	"	Father	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Thornbury
27	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Trenton
28	Yes	Self	8	1888	son - Roy Abell 249 Dunwiddie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll
29	No	"	120	1900	Wife - Mary Jane 42 Albert St. Bristol	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol
30	"	"	20	1916	do.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Pictou

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Dooling, James H. Pierce, John E. Moran, Glenn E. Way, Sgt. Reinhold P. Wahl, William H. Flynn

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
LAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 23
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1		2		3		277		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.													
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.							Country.	City or town.										
4047	1	Hughes	Elizabeth E	33	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kuelph	Father James Marsland	Fla. Palu Beach																
2	2	Mack	Abraham	26	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	None	"	Mag. Falls															
3	3	Mack	Bertha	25	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	4	Debarred	Franks	Norman L	32	M	Merchant		"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Norman, Laurencetown N.S.	"	Buffalo															
5	5	Debarred	Deacock	Jeanette	38	F	S. Nurse		"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jessie Brown, Edwards, O.C.	"	"															
6	6	Grandin	Milton	57	M	Chemist		"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Wife Annie, New Glasgow, Ont.	"	Mag. Falls															
7	7	Downie	Andrew	58	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	None	"	Mass. Boston															
8	8	Preston	John	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother Mary, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Mag. Falls															
9	9	Webster	Michael J	33	M	"		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother in law, Rose Hauck, 422 Dundas St. E. Toronto	"	Buffalo															
10	10	Webster	Kathleen	24	F	None		"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother do	"	"															
11	11	Debarred	Booth	Ellen	29	Factory Hand		"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Edj. Martin, 71 Brathcona Ave. Brantford	"	Cleveland															
12	12	Debarred	Booth	Ellen L	3	S. Nurse	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"															
13	13	Pepperdine	Kenneth	28	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	None	"	Ala. Anniston															
14	14	Kenman	Richard C	24	M	Electrician		"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	"	"	N.Y. E. Aurora															
15	15	Allen	Lennie	26	F	Nurse		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls														
16	16	Rich	Edward J	31	M	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	England															
17	17	Keenan	Leslie A	40	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	Father Charles, Pelham, Ont.	"	N.Y. Lee Center															
18	18	Keenan	Orpha	45	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Allan Rice, Toronto	"	"															
19	19	Keenan	Charles	16	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife do	"	"															
20	20	Welkes	Josef	26	M	Baker		Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo															
21	21	David	Frank	29	M	Labourer		Syrian	"	"	Syrian	"	Mag. Falls	Mother Juliette, Kitchener, Ont.	"	Mag. Falls															
22	22	Thornton	Alfred M	29	M	"		English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Ted, 1 Essex Ave. Montreal	"	Mich. Detroit															
23	23	Wickcombe	Tom	52	M	Teacher		"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary, 208 Forest Ave. Hamilton	"	N.Y. Mag. Falls															
24	24	Debarred	James	Bertha E	26	Factory Hand		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John, 40 Kippendary Ave. Toronto	"	Rochester															
25	25	Lawley	Joseph	31	M	Teacher		"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mabel, 79 Myrtle Ave. St. Cath.	"	Buffalo															
26	26	Stones	Thomas	24	M	Blacksmith		"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	Pa. Phila.															
27	27	Poste	Isabel L	26	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Friend Mrs. Alex. Howse, 81 Welland Ave. St. Catharines	"	N.Y. Buffalo															
28	28	Poste	Leslie	3	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"															
29	29	Barnes	John	50	M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Sananogue	Wife Marie, Sananogue	"	"															
30	30	Cosole	Caterina	10	F	None	No	Under 16	No	"	I. Ital.	"	Mag. Falls	None	"	Mag. Falls															
49		NOT USED																													
49		NOT USED																													

NOT USED
NOT USED
29 Cases.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

DEC 24 1918

191

CLASS E

Henry C. Way
 J. J. O'Donnell
 W. L. Chace

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal Aug 1906 Dominion 30
2 N.Y. July 4/08 Ark Nov 30
3 N. Falls Nov 20/08 L.B. 30
4 " Nov 18/08 S.T. 104 29
5 St. John Jan 7/03 L. Eric 29
6 N.Y. Nov 1885 Nebraska May 1
7 Boston May 4/07 Ark Dec 1
8 N. Falls Dec 1/08 L.B. 1
9 St. John Mar 1/03 Tunisian 2
10 Quebec - 1908 Ark 2
11 " Oct 1/07 Emp of Ireland 2
12 N. Falls Dec 2/08 S.T. 84 2
13 St. John Apr 1/01 Emp of Britain 2
14 Montreal Nov 1/01 L. Champlain 2
15 N. Falls May 4/08 U. B. May 2
16 Quebec July 31/01 Tunisian Dec 3
17 N. Falls Dec 3/08 L.B. 3
18 " " " 3
19 " " " 3
20 N.Y. May 19/00 Kronland May 4
21 " Oct 10/09 Ark Dec 4
22 Montreal May 1908 Britain 4
23 St. John Apr 13/08 L. Manitoba May 5
24 N. Falls Dec 5/08 S.T. 102 Dec 5
25 Quebec May 14/09 Victorian 5
26 Montreal Oct 29/15 Massachusetts 5
27 N. Falls Dec 4/08 U. B. 5
28 " " " 5
29 Montreal Oct 31/09 Oceania May 6
30 N. Falls Dec 7/08 L.B. Dec 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	278	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		Primary. N.A.M.													
1	Under 16	Cosoleto	Giorgio	9	M	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	P. Ital	Canada	Mag Falls	None	N.Y. Mag Falls
2	Under 16	Cosoleto	Giuseppe	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Cosoleto	Antonella	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Cosoleto	Maria	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Cosoleto	Vincenzo	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Rinella	Nunzio	45	M	Hander	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	Stintville	"	"	Pa St. Marys
7	Under 16	Rinella	Santa	37	F	None	No	acc. by birth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Rinella	Domenico	15	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Rinella	Giuseppe	4	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Rinella	Louisa	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Marrison	Ethel	30	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Toronto	"	"	Philadelphia
12	Under 16	Marrison	Dennis	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	Marrison	Jack	12	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Shiek	Albert	35	"	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	England
15	Under 16	McKinnon	George	46	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. J. Hughes 30 Gordon St. Toronto	"	Mass. Welham
16	Under 16	Gane	Hazel	18	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Grimsby	Mother - Emma Grimsby, Ont	"	N.Y. Mag Falls
17	Under 16	Griffiths	George	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Sophia 53 St. Vincent St. Toronto	"	Mass. Boston
18	Under 16	Whittaker	Albert	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Sarah G. Whitaker 53 St. Vincent St. Toronto	"	"
19	Under 16	McClery	Andrew	35	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Under 16	Belton	John	23	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother - Mary Belton 77 St. George St. St. Catharines	"	"
21	Under 16	Mac Master	John	38	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Father - Donald 132 Dundas Ave. W. Hamilton	"	"
22	Under 16	Mac Master	Beatrice	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father in law do	"	"
23	Under 16	Yenczewski	Rafal	31	M	Iron Moulder	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Toronto	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Yenczewski	Annie	24	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Yenczewski	Louis	5	M	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Yenczewski	Edward	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Underwood	Ada	35	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Husband - William 23 Laughton Ave. Toronto	"	Pa. Ridgeway
28	Under 16	Underwood	Lena	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
29	Under 16	Underwood	Roland	5	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Krueger	Nelson	16	"	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	Hanover	Father - Gottlieb Hanover, Ont.	"	N.Y. Rochester
31	Under 16	NOT USED													
32	Under 16	NOT USED													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs
a challenger

CLASS

William B.
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Included future permanent residence.)	Whether application has			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
405011	Mc 3761	Linnenbank	Mildred	27	F	M	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Father Angus McDonald Greenon, Ont.	Pa	Chester
2	78060	Ferguson	Duncan	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth 864 Weston Rd. Toronto	O	Youngstown
405733	4161314	Dallas	William	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary 89 York St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
405674	4161313	Wedgie	Anthony	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
DEBARRED		Amesden	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emily 149 Chestnut Ave. Toronto	Pa	Eric
6	78081	Gray	Nathan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Earlton	Mother in Law Sarah Maudie Earlton, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	78082	Gray	Mattie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
8	under 16	Gray	Margaret	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
9	under 16	Gray	Charlie	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	18 6180	Lessard	Edmond	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
11	78077	Todd	James	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret 151 Lapping Ave. Toronto	"	"
12	Mc 3999	Williamson	Frank	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Edith 161 Bolton Ave. Toronto	"	Niagara Falls
13	416173	Barber	James	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	416172	Barber	Matilda	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	416188	Rowan	Letitia	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	416205	Spelman	Delia	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	416214	Nasteth	Arthur	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	416214	Nasteth	Francis	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	416214	Bush	Duncan	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	under 16	Bush	Viola	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	under 16	Bush	Kenneth	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	under 16	Bush	Myrtle	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	416206	O'Brien	Dennis	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
405792	415209	Jones	Ellen	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
40586	415330	Thurde	Mary	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
DEBARRED		Harvey	William	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
27	78149	Wilson	Lydia	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	415146	Greenwood	George	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	78181	Woods	Wallace	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	415332	Schofield	Isaac	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Henry C. Way William H. Flynn William B. Smith
H. A. Chase

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 11/18	G. F. 104	May 10
2	Boston	Apr 1907	Coreau	Dec 10
3	N. Falls	May 11/18	G. F. 84	May 11
4	Suebe	Apr 1900	Muk	May 11
5	Portland	1912	Canada	Dec 11
6	N. Falls	Dec 11/18	G. F. 102	11
7	"	"	"	11
8	"	"	"	11
9	"	"	"	11
10	"	"	L. B.	11
11	N. John	Apr 1913	Basandra	11
12	N. Falls	Dec 11/18	L. B.	11
13	Suebe	May 1878	Midway	11
14	N. Falls	Dec 10/18	L. B.	11
15	Portland	Feb 15	Zealand	11
16	Boston	Aug 1912	Laconia	12
17	Montreal	May 03	Dominiun	12
18	"	"	"	12
19	N. Falls	Dec 12/18	L. B.	12
20	"	"	"	12
21	"	"	"	12
22	"	"	"	12
23	"	"	"	12
24	Halifax	Apr 10/13	Arabic	May 13
25	Suebe	Aug 06	Dominiun	May 13
26	N. Y.	Apr 1913	Ethiopian	Dec 13
27	Halifax	Feb 4/13	Acemia	13
28	N. Falls	Dec 13/18	L. B.	13
29	Suebe	Jan 13	Tunisian	14
30	Halifax	Aug 27/10	Coreau	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.											
1	28 6242	Mc Lee	Michael	34	M	Labors	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	St. Catharines	None	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
2	28 6243	Mc Lee	Flouise E	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	45 78105	Denyer	Eliza	75	F	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	For Malcolm. Milton W. Ont.	Pa	Williamport		
4	P.R. 44	Saunders	Enos	19	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	Mass	Lynn		
5	P.R. 44	Mallion	Merle	20	M	Labors	"	"	"	"	"	"	O	Clinton		
6	P.R. 44	Callahan	James P	24	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Blauville	John High. Lake Verde. P.E. I.	Mass	Roxbury		
7	P.R. 44	Webster	Bessie C	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Chautauque		
8	P.R. 44	Hickman	John W	28	"	Labors	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	John High. Wallaceburg. Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
47652	45 61347	Maier	Gordon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Kitchener	Jacob Kitchener. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
10	Under 16	Smalep	Maurice	1	M	"	Under 16	No	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Grand Mother 9 Baldwin St. Toronto	Mass	Boston	
19938	11 1275	Placey	Norman C	31	"	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	St. Catharines	Mother Jane, 25 Ontario St. St. Catharines	Pa	Philadelphia	
19939	12 1276	Placey	Mary A	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"	
13	Under 16	Placey	Norman G	17	M	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"	
14	45 78200	Compton	Arthur	28	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Alice. 17 Margie St. St. Cath.	O	Cleveland	
15	Under 16	Bosiak	Nicolai	3	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	Russian	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Lockawanna	
16	Under 16	Daminato	Maria	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ital	Quebec	"	"	Italy	
17	Under 16	Daminato	Eulinda	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
18	Under 16	Daminato	Luizina	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	Under 16	Daminato	Angelica	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	45 78201	Saide	Albert	35	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	P.R. 44	Neal	John B	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	Yonkers
47667	22 5248	Graham	Alexander	43	"	Labors	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother Annie. Dartmouth. N.S.	Mass	Lynn	
23	P.R. 44	Wellman	Wallace A	21	"	Teleman	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	None	Conn	Hartford	
24	P.R. 44	Bowes	Sidney J	24	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Halifax	"	Mass	Boston	
25	P.R. 44	Thomson	Earl	23	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Braunsville	"	N.Y.	New York	
26	P.R. 44	Rutherford	Walter	27	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls
27	P.R. 44	Heurant	Alfred	24	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	Toronto	"	Pa	Phila.	
28	45 78204	Skolik	Piotr	38	"	Labors	"	"	"	"	Polish	Hamilton	wife Agneta 400 Sherman Ave. Hamilton	"	Pittsburg	
29	46 1466	Thomson	John E	25	"	Conductor	"	"	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	John David. Dumfries Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	45 78219	Thomson	Margaret	29	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Toronto	Mother Ellen. Vancouver. B.C.	"	England	
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or whether alien is or has been convicted of a crime, or whether alien is or has been deported from the United States, or whether alien is or has been deported from the United States, or whether alien is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	40	No	Residence 490 - 20th St.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	"	Husband	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	England Northampton
3	"	Self	50	Yes	1902 Williamsport Pa. - 1907 312 High St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Sp	Gray	"	"	Canada Greenboro
4	"	"	10	Yes	1912 Lynn Mass 2118 5 Ethel St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Brs	"	"	"
5	"	"	45	Yes	1918 Glenland Ont 12/18 Father John. 2247 E 103rd St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	Yes	1912 Perthurbt 20/18 Friend Patrick Burns 268 Dudley St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	Gray	"	"
7	"	"	30	Yes	1918 Var. Apr 1918 Father Charles. Chautauque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Blue	"	"
8	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1917 Father John. 551 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Brs	"	"
9	"	"	50	No	Friend Pierre Roth 17 Pycamont St	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"
10	"	Father	-	"	Father Jacob. 100 Bomer St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	75	Yes	1888 1905 Var 1905 Mother in Law Louise Hughes 2745 Eyre St.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	L Br	"	"
12	"	Husband	75	Yes	1885 1913 " Feb 1913 Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	-	No	Grand Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	100	"	Uncle Fred Compton. 817 E. Main St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Sp	Blk	Gray	"	"
15	"	Mother	-	Yes	1917 Lachawanna Father Alex. 159 Ridge Rd	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Sp	Brs	Blue
16	"	"	-	No	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Med	"	Brs
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Blue
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Gray
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Brs
20	"	Self	50	"	"	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1	Yes	1912 1918 Father (Sp 1918) Mother Alice. 149 W. Broadway	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Sp	Ant	Blue	"	"
22	"	"	200	No	Bro John. 5 Laurel St	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Brs	Gray	"	"
23	"	"	60	Yes	1899 1917 Hartford Oct 8/17 Mother Louise. 50 Adelaide St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	Brs	"	"
24	"	"	33	"	1912 1917 Var July 31/17 Uncle Alfred James. 57 Cranston Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blue	"	"
25	"	"	16	"	1901 1918 " Feb 20/18 Father John. 1325 E 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	105	"	1911 1917 1918 Father Frances. 23 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	45	"	1890 1918 Var Apr 6/18 " Celema. 6311 Callowhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	1907 1909 " Aug 1909 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	52	No	Concine Mrs. Rose Turner 153 Woodlawn Ave 523/3117	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Sp	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	410	"	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	"

Sgt. Herman R. Bauer. William H. Flynn James J. Dooling
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or other organized government because of his or their official character.
 Glenn C. Wray. Sgt. Alvin Vogt. William H. Driggs William H. Driggs William H. Driggs

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

27

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	281	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	‡ Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Debarred		Di Mauro	Anna	132	F	M	None	No	No	Canada, S. Ital.	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo		
Debarred		Di Mauro	Rita	157	F	S	Factory Hand	No	Italian	No	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred		Di Mauro	Attilio	2	M	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred		Di Mauro	Quarrina	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	6286	Niles	Burth	38	"	"	Allice	No	English	No	"	Irish	Welland	Wm. Harriet, Summerfield, N.B.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
6	7227	Parker	Samuel	76	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Crimsby	Don William, Logansville, Ont.	"	Akron	
Debarred		Hanneman	Frank	28	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	Reuprew	Father Carl, Reuprew, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
8	PR. 44	Cisnor	James	20	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Beausville	None	Mass	Boston	
9	PR. 44	Hugent	John	38	"	"	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	"	"	O	Youngstown
4768	10	Mc 3774	Haffey	42	"	M	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Welland	Wife Mary, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Batavia	
11	PR. 44	Barrington	Percy	20	"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Covington	
12	PR. 44	Mc Nally	Charles	19	"	M	Army Capt.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St. John's	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
13	PR. 44	Laparte	Edmond	20	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	Hamilton	"	R.I.	Providence	
14	PR. 44	Laparte	Alfred	28	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	578240	Perry	John	36	"	S	Latimer	"	"	"	"	English	Whitby	"	"	C	Chenau
16	26297	English	Iron	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. Catharines	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
17	468	Chase	George	37	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Welland	Bro. Wm. Jordan, Ont.	"	"	
18	578241	Paddison	Thomas	26	"	"	Latimer	"	"	"	"	"	New Lowell	Wife Sarah, Paddison, New Lowell	O	Akron	
19	PR. 44	Cass	Charles	29	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Brookville	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	PR. 44	Dubois	Nelson	44	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	French	Toronto	"	Mass	New Bedford	
21	PR. 44	Urquhart	John	44	"	M	Chumley	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Waltham
22	PR. 44	Wagner	Jackson	20	"	S	Shaffner	"	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	"	"	N.Y.	New York
4769	23	556383	Boddy	31	"	M	Shaffner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Olive, Little Current, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
24	578253	Webb	Samuel	48	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie, River	Ill	Chicago	
25	578259	Greenard	Leonard	21	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Humboldt St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
26	PR. 44	Gladstone	Robert	22	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonawanda
27	PR. 44	Dart	Bert	28	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	"	"	Pa	Wilkesburg
28	PR. 44	Church	Wilbert	38	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	PR. 44	Cosgrove	Kingsley	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	N.C.	Asheville
30	PR. 44	Raymond	Peter	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Pa	Farmville
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry C. Way, Sgt. Reinhold P. Wahl, William H. Briggs

CLASS - E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Aug 12	W. J. L. L.	Dec 17
2	"	"	"	17
3	N. Falls	Dec 7/8	G.T. 102	17
4	"	"	"	17
5	"	"	L.B.	17
6	N.Y.	Dec 18/8	G.T. 102	18
7	N. Falls	Dec 18/8	G.T. 102	18
8	"	"	G.T. 104	18
9	"	"	G.T. 102	18
10	"	May 19/8	May 36	May 19
11	"	Dec 19/8	G.T. 102	Dec 19
12	"	"	"	19
13	"	"	"	19
14	"	"	"	19
15	N.Y.	Apr 1906	N.Y.	19
16	N. Falls	Dec 19/8	L.B.	19
17	"	Dec 18/8	U.B.	19
18	"	Dec 19/8	G.T. 84	19
19	"	"	G.T. 90	19
20	"	"	"	19
21	"	"	G.T. 104	19
22	"	Dec 20/8	G.T. 84	20
23	"	May 20/8	"	May 20
24	N.Y.	1875	N.Y.	Dec 20
25	Montreal	Apr 1909	Laurentin	20
26	N. Falls	Dec 2/8	G.T. 102	21
27	"	"	"	21
28	"	"	G.T. 104	21
29	"	"	G.T. 84	21
30	"	Dec 2/8	G.T. 104	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Myra Wells
December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	249
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	249

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien reported	
Admitted by Manual office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	1
TOTAL	3

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, Qc.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	282	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	47801	Stenton	Richard	27	M	Painter	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Mag. Falls	None	N.Y.	Mag. Falls
2	47802	Grant	James C.	30	M	Business Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mildred. 9 Wilmet St. N. Falls	"	"
3	Debarred	O'Neil	Anna	23	F	Victress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father John 226 Wellington St. Brantford	"	Buffalo
4	Debarred	Whittingham	Gladys	18	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father Samuel. 1365 College St. Toronto	"	"
5	47803	Grant	Mary A.	36	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	None	"	Mag. Falls
6	Under 16	Grant	Lena C.	16	F	"	No	Under 16	No	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
7	47807	Trotter	Victoria	45	M	Grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Y.	French	"	Galt	Mother Francis Gordon. 814 N. Main St. Galt	Pa.	Richmond
8	47808	Brundell	Robert	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Chas. 924 Ossington Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	P.R.H.H.	Kelly	Thomas	35	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	47809	Hardy	Nora	26	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Lily Beale. 618 Euclid. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
11	47810	Van Sickle	John C.	43	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Stamford	Father G.W. Van Sickle. St. Catharines	"	Mag. Falls
12	47811	Van Sickle	Annie	42	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
13	Under 16	Van Sickle	Phyllis	3	F	"	No	Under 16	No	Dutch	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
14	47812	Mc Anna	Samuel	31	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Y.	Irish	"	Fremont	Father Samuel. Fremont Sask.	"	Utica
15	47813	Mc Anna	Pearl	29	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
16	Under 16	Mc Anna	Maryanna	3	F	"	No	Under 16	No	Irish	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
17	Under 16	Mc Anna	Violet M.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	Dion	John B.	34	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Y.	Irish	"	Penetang	Wife Josephine. Penetang. Ont.	"	Mag. Falls
19	Debarred	Credicott	Lee	21	M	Burner	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Mother Emma. Actonville. Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in receipt of any pension, gratuity, or bounty, or is entitled to any such benefit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brs	Blue	None	England	Jamaica	
2	"	"	2	Yes	Father James 1024 Niagara St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	Left	5 11	"	Brs	"	"	Scotland	Lochgarrie	
3	"	L.P.C.	2	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5 1/2	"	Brs	Gray	"	Canada	Simcoe	
4	"	L.P.C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Brs	"	England	Shepton	
5	"	"	15	Yes	1882 U. Va May 7/13 Husband Jas. C. 1024 Niagara St	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	St	Brs	Gray	"	USA	Brockton, Mass	
6	"	Father	-	No	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	St	Brs	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	
7	"	Self	150	"	Aunt Francis Potter 612 Huron Ave	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brs	Brs	"	"	Markdale	
8	"	"	150	"	Wife Isabel 1691 Main St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
9	"	"	12	Yes	1916 Pittsburg Oct 17/18	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Pembroke	
10	"	"	-	No	Father in Law Fred Hardy, Elmhurst, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	
11	"	"	100	Yes	1876 Var Nov 1913 Willow Ave 2 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines	
12	"	"	20	Yes	1876 1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	St	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	
13	"	Father	-	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	
14	"	Self	75	Yes	1908 1914 Wica Aug 15/14 Father in Law Chas. Turner, Orono, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	St	Brs	Gray	"	"	Lancaster	
15	"	Husband	-	Yes	1889 1914 " " Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brs	Brs	"	USA	Yonkers, N.Y.	
16	"	Father	-	No	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	Bro. in Law Jas. O'Mara 468 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 3	St	"	"	"	"	Pennsauken	
19	No	Contract Laborer	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Actonville	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Smith Morris Gray

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	L.B.	Calcedonia	Dec 21
2	"	L.B.	"	May 22
3	N.Y.	L.B.	Dec 22	Dec 22
4	Montreal	S.F.R.	Dec 22	Dec 22
5	N.Y.	L.B.	May 22	May 22
6	"	"	"	May 22
7	"	"	May 23	May 23
8	"	"	May 23	May 23
9	"	"	Dec 23	Dec 23
10	Montreal	S.F.R.	Dec 23	Dec 23
11	N.Y.	L.B.	Dec 23	Dec 23
12	"	"	"	Dec 23
13	"	"	"	Dec 23
14	"	"	Dec 24	Dec 24
15	"	"	"	Dec 24
16	"	"	"	Dec 24
17	"	"	"	Dec 24
18	"	"	L.B.	Dec 24
19	"	"	Dec 24	Dec 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
I. to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PA	Brande	Carl	50	m	Farmer	English	English	England	English	Alta	Harding, Holland	Minn	Bigou		
2	PA	Hinder	Nelson H.	30	m	Farmer	English	English	England	English	Alta	Harding, Holland	Neb	Owaka		
3	PA	Carlson	Carl	50	m	Farmer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Alta	Harding, Holland	Wis	Danzig		
4	PA	Clarke	Samuel	20	m	Farmer	English	English	England	English	Alta	Harding, Holland	Cal	Oakland		
5	PA	Mahlum	Halvor	65	m	Farmer	English	English	Norway	Scand	Alta	Harding, Holland	Minn	Bagley		
6	PA	Hunt	George Henry	31	m	Farmer	English	English	England	English	Alta	Harding, Holland	Minn	Honolulu		
7	PA	Shacker	David	19	m	Farmer	English	English	England	English	Alta	Harding, Holland	Minn	Nashotah		
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

Class C

NO. 100 OF 100 IN THE YEAR 1918

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or on parole, or has been deported, or is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any position, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	\$120	y	1911 ✓ 1918 Minn 1918 Minn	Friend, Andrew Von Olet. Bejon, Minn.	No. Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no.	5 10	Ruddy	Blue	none	Holland Harderwijk.
2	y	Canoot	\$40	y	1917 ✓ 1917 Da	Wife, Ethel May, 1913 Martha St. Oulaha Neb.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	scar over left eye	England Manchester
3	y	Self	\$100	y	1914 ✓ 1918 New York	Sammy, Va. Father, Carl Peterson	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gr. Br.	none	Sweden Stockholm
4	y	Canoot	\$50	y	1914 ✓ 1918 Cal	Friend, Mrs. Mary Cuthrell 146 7th Ave. Oakland, Cal.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br.	none	Holland Glasgow
5	y	Self	\$100	y	1875 ✓ 1908 Minn	Wife, Matilda Mahlen Easley Minn.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gray	none	Norway Hadland
6	y	Canoot	\$80	y	1908 ✓ 1917 Minn	Wife, Naomi Hunt Honolulu, Mo.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	none	England & Baltimore
7	y	Self	\$25	y	1902 ✓ 1918 Minn	Wife, David Hacker Nashua, Mo.	Indy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Br. Blue	none	England London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Michael J. ...
S. J. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

New York 1909
1 Naples 12/18 Gp 110 Dec. 5, 1918
2 " 12/18 Gp 110 Dec. 3, 1918
3 New York 12/18 Gp 110 Dec. 1, 1918
4 New York 12/18 Gp 110 Dec. 1, 1918
5 New York 12/18 Gp 110 Dec. 1, 1918
6 New York 12/18 Gp 110 Dec. 1, 1918
7 New York 12/18 Gp 110 Dec. 1, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

INDEXED
A to H *HW*
L to Z *HW*

PORT OF *NOYES, MINN.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
* 1	Gn 23718	Hansen	Dagmar	37	-	F	Nurse	English	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Alta	Brother, Carl Hansen	Iowa	Weston, Ia.
2	Gn 23719	Noreen	Olof	29	1/2	M	Farmer	"	Sweden	"	"	Widow	Brother, Carl Noreen	Minnesota	Minneapolis
* 3	Gn 23720	"	Ida	37	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PR 44	Hunt	George Henry	21	1/2	M	Mechanic	"	England	English	"	Albany	Brother, Mrs. Liah Hunt	New	Honolulu
5	Gn 23726	Axelsson	Victor	25	1/2	M	Lab.	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Albany	Bro. Lure Axelsson, Org.	Sweden	Halland
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* accompanied by *U.S. Ruth, age, 12*
" *Ester* *4*
" *Evelyn* *3*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24, 1918

Class D.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in custody, or in custody for care and treatment of the insane, or in custody of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any activity which is prohibited by law, or to engage in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of any State or Territory.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	Self	\$25	1907 Iowa Sept	Brother-in-law James Hansen Missouri Valley, Iowa	no Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	none	Denmark	Vejby
2	y	"	\$300	1908 Minn May	Brother-in-law Edward Nelson 2515, 35th Ave South Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Arbro
3	y	Husband	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Elfrös
4	y	Can. Govt	\$5	1908 Minn	Wife Mrs. Naomi Hunt Honeymoon	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	swd	Blue	none	Georgetown	Bolton
5	y	Self	\$200	1918 Minn	Sister Mrs. M. J. Johnson Hallock Minn.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ft.	Blue	none	Sweden	Äng

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1907
Noyes 12/18/18 Dec 19, 18
2 Quebec Sept 1908
Noyes 12/18/18 Dec 19, 18
3 Quebec June 1911
Noyes 12/18/18 Dec 19, 18
4 St. Louis Adv 1911 Emp. M. L. 18
Noyes 12/18/18 Dec 20, 18
5 Quebec June 1913 Emp. M. L. 18
Noyes 12/18/18 Dec 23, 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Goward	Anna	29	F	English	y	English	Canada	Crith, Sask.	Ill. Chicago	Crith, Sask.
2		Bjork	Carl Magnus	41	M	Farmer	y	Scand.	Young, Sask.	Bro. Alfred Burk, Young, Sask.	Wash. Tacoma	
3		Bjork	Anna M.	46	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bradshaw	Joseph	46	M	Farmer	y	English	Saskatoon	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
5		Ford	Frank Alton	60	M	Farmer	y	Irish	Bradwell, Sask.	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
6		Chneider	Nick	39	M	Farmer	y	German	Kennedy	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
7			Minnie	30	F	none	y	German	"	"	"	"
8			Isabella	3	F	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
9		Dutchess	George	36	M	Farmer	y	Irish	Princeton	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
10		Campbell	Angus	71	M	Farmer	y	Scotch	Chater	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
11			Elizabeth Jane	51	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"
12		Quade	Lucy	35	M	Farmer	y	German	Hinter, Sask.	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
13		Robinson	Lee	42	M	Farmer	y	English	Rabbit Lake	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
14		Sinclair	John	27	M	Farmer	y	Irish	Hughton	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
15			Alice W.	26	F	none	y	English	"	"	"	"
16			Gordon J.	1	M	under 16	no	Irish	"	"	"	"
17		Meane	Dean Wilson	66	M	Wholesale	y	English	Saskatoon	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
18		Johnson	Max Naomi	43	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"
19		Smythe	Roy V.	23	M	Black	y	"	"	"	"	"
20			Ruth	19	F	none	y	Irish	"	"	"	"
21		Hinder	Herman H.	30	M	Farmer	y	English	Exhibition, Sask.	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
22		Taylor	Frank D.	44	M	Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	"
23		Taylor	Ella Laura	31	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"
24		Taylor	Maurine	6	F	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
25		Taylor	Lloyd	2	M	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
26		Blair	James Eugene	39	M	Farmer	y	French	Graysboro, Sask.	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
27		Blair	May Roxana	44	F	none	y	Irish	"	"	"	"
28		Robertson	Mary Jane	55	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"
29		Montaine	Leona	62	F	W.	y	French	Vermillion	Sask. Wif. Mary J. Saskatoon Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
30		Gasmel	Josephine	25	F	M.	y	English	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Accompanied by H.B. Minnie age 13
Catherine age 10
Accompanied by U.S.C. Lonetta age 6
Dulcie age 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Dec 23/18 GNS Nov 25, 1918*
Sept 20, 1888 Britannia
2 *Nov 12/18 GNS Nov 26, 1918*
3 *Dec 26/18 " " "*
4 *Nov 27/18 C.P. 110 Nov 27, 1918*
5 *Nov 27/18 GNS " " "*
6 *Nov 28/18 " Nov 28, 1918*
7 *Nov 28/18 " " " "*
8 *Nov 28/18 " " " "*
9 *Nov 28/18 " " " "*
10 *Nov 28/18 C.P. 110 " " "*
11 *" " " " " "*
12 *Dec 29/18 GNS Nov 29, 1918*
13 *Nov 21/18 " Dec 1, 1918*
Montreal Jan 905
14 *Nov 21/18 " Dec 1, 1918*
22 Jan 18
15 *Nov 21/18 " Dec 1, 1918*
16 *Nov 21/18 " Dec 1, 1918*
17 *Nov 30/18 GNS Apr 30, 1918*
18 *8/31/18 C.P. 110 Aug 31, 1918*
19 *12/4/18 GNS Dec 4, 1918*
20 *" " " " "*
21 *12/5/18 " Dec 5, 1918*
22 *12/5/18 C.P. 110 Dec 5, 1918*
23 *" " " " "*
GNS Dec 5, 1918
7/8/18 " Dec 8, 1918
Jan 1902 " Jan 1902
Jan 1909 " Jan 1909
1918 GNS Dec 9, 1918
" " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (the ticket is in the possession of the alien) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given as they are. They are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of all aliens. If, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of the Immigration Service to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1918

U. S. Commerce Dept. - Bureau of Census
Washington, D. C.

L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, M.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Alone .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to be employed by a person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States, or to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien intended to perform a contract, or to be employed by a person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States, or to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to be employed by a person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States, or to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien intended to perform a contract, or to be employed by a person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States, or to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	no			Uncle W. J. Fontaine	Perm	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			5	1	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	Edmonton
2	y	Self	\$260	1902	Ill	1905	mother Mrs. John Milne		Perm	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		5	1	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	Ont
3	y	Husband	y			"	"											5	4	Dark	Gray	Blue	"	Ont
4	y	Father	y			"	"											5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	May
5	y	Husband	\$300	1911	Y. Dak	1916	Niece Mrs. A. D. Pringle											5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ont
6	y	Self	\$10	1910	Ill	1910	mother, Mrs. J. H. Nelson	2 mos						Fair				5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	USA
7	y	Self	\$475	1896	Mich	1903	Son - Alfred Cohen	8 mos						Good				5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar line of left thumb	Canada
8	y	Husband	no			"	"											4	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"
9	y	Self	75	1904	Y. Dak	1917	Friend, Henry Weidman	Perm	y									5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"
10	y	Self	400	1913	Ill	1917	Business, West Shaffer Marx											5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
11	y	Self	\$300	1911	S. Dak	1911	Father, John Peachers	Indef	no									5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.
12	y	Husband	y	1912	"	1912	"											5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"
13	y	Father	no			"	"																	"
14	y	Self	\$500	1912	Okla	1913	Wife, Nellie A. Nicholson	8 mos										6	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Canada
15	y	Self	\$2000	1907	Ill	1907	mother, Ellen O'Brien	Perm	y									5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	USA
16	y	Self	\$200	no			Sister, Mrs. Mary H. Humberger	Perm	no									5	7				"	U.S.A.
17	y	Self	\$275	no			Father, Henry Page	Perm	no									5	7				"	England
18	y	Self	\$200	1912	"	1918	Wife, Corde Nicholson	3 to 5										5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada
19	y	Self	\$120	1905	Cal	1905	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Corrie Smith	Perm	no									5	8				"	U.S.A.
20	y	Self	\$100	1916	N.D.	1916	Brother, John Bateman	Indef										5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada
21	no	Self	\$100	1900	Ohio	1916	Father, John Bateman	Perm	no									5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.
22	"	"	\$200	1904	Mich	1904	Father, Stevard Gordon											5	8				"	Canada
23	y	"	\$400	1912	Ill	1912	Bro. Phillip H. Judd	Perm	y									6	2				"	USA
24	y	"	\$500	1903	Boston	1903	no address											5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	England
25	y	Husband					"																	"
26	y	Father					"																	"
27	y	"					"																	"
28	y	Self	\$200	1908	Mich	1912	mother Mrs. Belle Carpenter	4 mos	no									5	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	USA
29							"																	"
30							"																	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Michael J. Maher
S. J. Maher
M. J. Maher

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1918
S. Commission
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		W. Ry. A. 1604	Westergaard (or Westergaard)	Edward Albert Kristensen	34	M	Single	Yes English & Danish	Yes Denmark	Scandinavia	Canada Elmer, Wis.	Wife - Kristina - Hengelund, Copenhagen, Denmark.	U.S. Grand Forks	Yes
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Live in peace or disturbance, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or whether for study, or as a student.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	\$25.00	1910-1913 1913-1917 1917-1918 1918-1919 1919-1920 1920-1921 1921-1922 1922-1923 1923-1924 1924-1925 1925-1926 1926-1927 1927-1928 1928-1929 1929-1930 1930-1931 1931-1932 1932-1933 1933-1934 1934-1935 1935-1936 1936-1937 1937-1938 1938-1939 1939-1940 1940-1941 1941-1942 1942-1943 1943-1944 1944-1945 1945-1946 1946-1947 1947-1948 1948-1949 1949-1950 1950-1951 1951-1952 1952-1953 1953-1954 1954-1955 1955-1956 1956-1957 1957-1958 1958-1959 1959-1960 1960-1961 1961-1962 1962-1963 1963-1964 1964-1965 1965-1966 1966-1967 1967-1968 1968-1969 1969-1970 1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974 1974-1975 1975-1976 1976-1977 1977-1978 1978-1979 1979-1980 1980-1981 1981-1982 1982-1983 1983-1984 1984-1985 1985-1986 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 2026-2027 2027-2028 2028-2029 2029-2030 2030-2031 2031-2032 2032-2033 2033-2034 2034-2035 2035-2036 2036-2037 2037-2038 2038-2039 2039-2040 2040-2041 2041-2042 2042-2043 2043-2044 2044-2045 2045-2046 2046-2047 2047-2048 2048-2049 2049-2050 2050-2051 2051-2052 2052-2053 2053-2054 2054-2055 2055-2056 2056-2057 2057-2058 2058-2059 2059-2060 2060-2061 2061-2062 2062-2063 2063-2064 2064-2065 2065-2066 2066-2067 2067-2068 2068-2069 2069-2070 2070-2071 2071-2072 2072-2073 2073-2074 2074-2075 2075-2076 2076-2077 2077-2078 2078-2079 2079-2080 2080-2081 2081-2082 2082-2083 2083-2084 2084-2085 2085-2086 2086-2087 2087-2088 2088-2089 2089-2090 2090-2091 2091-2092 2092-2093 2093-2094 2094-2095 2095-2096 2096-2097 2097-2098 2098-2099 2099-2100 2100-2101 2101-2102 2102-2103 2103-2104 2104-2105 2105-2106 2106-2107 2107-2108 2108-2109 2109-2110 2110-2111 2111-2112 2112-2113 2113-2114 2114-2115 2115-2116 2116-2117 2117-2118 2118-2119 2119-2120 2120-2121 2121-2122 2122-2123 2123-2124 2124-2125 2125-2126 2126-2127 2127-2128 2128-2129 2129-2130 2130-2131 2131-2132 2132-2133 2133-2134 2134-2135 2135-2136 2136-2137 2137-2138 2138-2139 2139-2140 2140-2141 2141-2142 2142-2143 2143-2144 2144-2145 2145-2146 2146-2147 2147-2148 2148-2149 2149-2150 2150-2151 2151-2152 2152-2153 2153-2154 2154-2155 2155-2156 2156-2157 2157-2158 2158-2159 2159-2160 2160-2161 2161-2162 2162-2163 2163-2164 2164-2165 2165-2166 2166-2167 2167-2168 2168-2169 2169-2170 2170-2171 2171-2172 2172-2173 2173-2174 2174-2175 2175-2176 2176-2177 2177-2178 2178-2179 2179-2180 2180-2181 2181-2182 2182-2183 2183-2184 2184-2185 2185-2186 2186-2187 2187-2188 2188-2189 2189-2190 2190-2191 2191-2192 2192-2193 2193-2194 2194-2195 2195-2196 2196-2197 2197-2198 2198-2199 2199-2200 2200-2201 2201-2202 2202-2203 2203-2204 2204-2205 2205-2206 2206-2207 2207-2208 2208-2209 2209-2210 2210-2211 2211-2212 2212-2213 2213-2214 2214-2215 2215-2216 2216-2217 2217-2218 2218-2219 2219-2220 2220-2221 2221-2222 2222-2223 2223-2224 2224-2225 2225-2226 2226-2227 2227-2228 2228-2229 2229-2230 2230-2231 2231-2232 2232-2233 2233-2234 2234-2235 2235-2236 2236-2237 2237-2238 2238-2239 2239-2240 2240-2241 2241-2242 2242-2243 2243-2244 2244-2245 2245-2246 2246-2247 2247-2248 2248-2249 2249-2250 2250-2251 2251-2252 2252-2253 2253-2254 2254-2255 2255-2256 2256-2257 2257-2258 2258-2259 2259-2260 2260-2261 2261-2262 2262-2263 2263-2264 2264-2265 2265-2266 2266-2267 2267-2268 2268-2269 2269-2270 2270-2271 2271-2272 2272-2273 2273-2274 2274-2275 2275-2276 2276-2277 2277-2278 2278-2279 2279-2280 2280-2281 2281-2282 2282-2283 2283-2284 2284-2285 2285-2286 2286-2287 2287-2288 2288-2289 2289-2290 2290-2291 2291-2292 2292-2293 2293-2294 2294-2295 2295-2296 2296-2297 2297-2298 2298-2299 2299-2300 2300-2301 2301-2302 2302-2303 2303-2304 2304-2305 2305-2306 2306-2307 2307-2308 2308-2309 2309-2310 2310-2311 2311-2312 2312-2313 2313-2314 2314-2315 2315-2316 2316-2317 2317-2318 2318-2319 2319-2320 2320-2321 2321-2322 2322-2323 2323-2324 2324-2325 2325-2326 2326-2327 2327-2328 2328-2329 2329-2330 2330-2331 2331-2332 2332-2333 2333-2334 2334-2335 2335-2336 2336-2337 2337-2338 2338-2339 2339-2340 2340-2341 2341-2342 2342-2343 2343-2344 2344-2345 2345-2346 2346-2347 2347-2348 2348-2349 2349-2350 2350-2351 2351-2352 2352-2353 2353-2354 2354-2355 2355-2356 2356-2357 2357-2358 2358-2359 2359-2360 2360-2361 2361-2362 2362-2363 2363-2364 2364-2365 2365-2366 2366-2367 2367-2368 2368-2369 2369-2370 2370-2371 2371-2372 2372-2373 2373-2374 2374-2375 2375-2376 2376-2377 2377-2378 2378-2379 2379-2380 2380-2381 2381-2382 2382-2383 2383-2384 2384-2385 2385-2386 2386-2387 2387-2388 2388-2389 2389-2390 2390-2391 2391-2392 2392-2393 2393-2394 2394-2395 2395-2396 2396-2397 2397-2398 2398-2399 2399-2400 2400-2401 2401-2402 2402-2403 2403-2404 2404-2405 2405-2406 2406-2407 2407-2408 2408-2409 2409-2410 2410-2411 2411-2412 2412-2413 2413-2414 2414-2415 2415-2416 2416-2417 2417-2418 2418-2419 2419-2420 2420-2421 2421-2422 2422-2423 2423-2424 2424-2425 2425-2426 2426-2427 2427-2428 2428-2429 2429-2430 2430-2431 2431-2432 2432-2433 2433-2434 2434-2435 2435-2436 2436-2437 2437-2438 2438-2439 2439-2440 2440-2441 2441-2442 2442-2443 2443-2444 2444-2445 2445-2446 2446-2447 2447-2448 2448-2449 2449-2450 2450-2451 2451-2452 2452-2453 2453-2454 2454-2455 2455-2456 2456-2457 2457-2458 2458-2459 2459-2460 2460-2461 2461-2462 2462-2463 2463-2464 2464-2465 2465-2466 2466-2467 2467-2468 2468-2469 2469-2470 2470-2471 2471-2472 2472-2473 2473-2474 2474-2475 2475-2476 2476-2477 2477-2478 2478-2479 2479-2480 2480-2481 2481-2482 2482-2483 2483-2484 2484-2485 2485-2486 2486-2487 2487-2488 2488-2489 2489-2490 2490-2491 2491-2492 2492-2493 2493-2494 2494-2495 2495-2496 2496-2497 2497-2498 2498-2499 2499-2500 2500-2501 2501-2502 2502-2503 2503-2504 2504-2505 2505-2506 2506-2507 2507-2508 2508-2509 2509-2510 2510-2511 2511-2512 2512-2513 2513-2514 2514-2515 2515-2516 2516-2517 2517-2518 2518-2519 2519-2520 2520-2521 2521-2522 2522-2523 2523-2524 2524-2525 2525-2526 2526-2527 2527-2528 2528-2529 2529-2530 2530-2531 2531-2532 2532-2533 2533-2534 2534-2535 2535-2536 2536-2537 2537-2538 2538-2539 2539-2540 2540-2541 2541-2542 2542-2543 2543-2544 2544-2545 2545-2546 2546-2547 2547-2548 2548-2549 2549-2550 2550-2551 2551-2552 2552-2553 2553-2554 2554-2555 2555-2556 2556-2557 2557-2558 2558-2559 2559-2560 2560-2561 2561-2562 2562-2563 2563-2564 2564-2565 2565-2566 2566-2567 2567-2568 2568-2569 2569-2570 2570-2571 2571-2572 2572-2573 2573-2574 2574-2575 2575-2576 2576-2577 2577-2578 2578-2579 2579-2580 2580-2581 2581-2582 2582-2583 2583-2584 2584-2585 2585-2586 2586-2587 2587-2588 2588-2589 2589-2590 2590-2591 2591-2592 2592-2593 2593-2594 2594-2595 2595-2596 2596-2597 2597-2598 2598-2599 2599-2600 2600-2601 2601-2602 2602-2603 2603-2604 2604-2605 2605-2606 2606-2607 2607-2608 2608-2609 2609-2610 2610-2611 2611-2612 2612-2613 2613-2614 2614-2615 2615-2616 2616-2617 2617-2618 2618-2619 2619-2620 2620-2621 2621-2622 2622-2623 2623-2624 2624-2625 2625-2626 2626-2627 2627-2628 2628-2629 2629-2630 2630-2631 2631-2632 2632-2633 2633-2634 2634-2635 2635-2636 2636-2637 2637-2638 2638-2639 2639-2640 2640-2641 2641-2642 2642-2643 2643-2644 2644-2645 2645-2646 2646-2647 2647-2648 2648-2649 2649-2650 2650-2651 2651-2652 2652-2653 2653-2654 2654-2655 2655-2656 2656-2657 2657-2658 2658-2659 2659-2660 2660-2661 2661-2662 2662-2663 2663-2664 2664-2665 2665-2666 2666-2667 2667-2668 2668-2669 2669-2670 2670-2671 2671-2672 2672-2673 2673-2674 2674-2675 2675-2676 2676-2677 2677-2678 2678-2679 2679-2680 2680-2681 2681-2682 2682-2683 2683-2684 2684-2685 2685-2686 2686-2687 2687-2688 2688-2689 2689-2690 2690-2691 2691-2692 2692-2693 2693-2694 2694-2695 2695-2696 2696-2697 2697-2698 2698-2699 2699-2700 2700-2701 2701-2702 2702-2703 2703-2704 2704-2705 2705-2706 2706-2707 2707-2708 2708-2709 2709-2710 2710-2711 2711-2712 2712-2713 2713-2714 2714-2715 2715-2716 2716-2717 2717-2718 2718-2719 2719-2720 2720-2721 2721-2722 2722-2723 2723-2724 2724-2725 2725-2726 2726-2727 2727-2728 2728-2729 2729-2730 2730-2731 2731-2732 2732-2733 2733-2734 2734-2735 2735-2736 2736-2737 2737-2738 2738-2739 2739-2740 2740-2741 2741-2742 2742-2743 2743-2744 2744-2745 2745-2746 2746-2747 2747-2748 2748-2749 2749-2750 2750-2751 2751-2752 2752-2753 2753-2754 2754-2755 2755-2756 2756-2757 2757-2758 2758-2759 2759-2760 2760-2761 2761-2762 2762-2763 2763-2764 2764-2765 2765-2766 2766-2767 2767-2768 2768-2769 2769-2770 2770-2771 2771-2772 2772-2773 2773-2774 2774-2775 2775-2776 2776-2777 2777-2778 2778-2779 2779-2780 2780-2781 2781-2782 2782-2783 2783-2784 2784-2785 2785-2786 2786-2787 2787-2788 2788-2789 2789-2790 2790-2791 2791-2792 2792-2793 2793-2794 2794-2795 2795-2796 2796-2797 2797-2798 2798-2799 2799-2800 2800-2801 2801-2802 2802-2803 2803-2804 2804-2805 2805-2806 2806-2807 2807-2808 2808-2809 2809-2810 2810-2811 2811-2812 2812-2813 2813-2814 2814-2815 2815-2816 2816-2817 2817-2818 2818-2819 2819-2820 2820-2821 2821-2822 2822-2823 2823-2824 2824-2825 2825-2826 2826-2827 2827-2828 2828-2829 2829-2830 2830-2831 2831-2832 2832-2833 2833-2834 2834-2835 2835-2836 2836-2837 2837-2838 2838-2839 2839-2840 2840-2841 2841-2842 2842-2843 2843-2844 2844-2845 2845-2846 2846-2847 2847-2848 2848-2849 2849-2850 2850-2851 2851-2852 2852-2853 2853-2854 2854-2855 2855-2856 2856-2857 2857-2858 2858-2859 2859-2860 2860-2861 2861-2862 2862-2863 2863-2864 2864-2865 2865-2866 2866-2867 2867-2868 2868-2869 2869-2870 2870-2871 2871-2872 2872-2873 2873-2874 2874-2875 2875-2876 2876-2877 2877-2878 2878-2879 2879-2880 2880-2881 2881-2882 2882-2883 2883-2884 2884-2885 2885-2886 2886-2887 2887-2888 2888-2889 2889-2890 2890-2891 2891-2892 2892-2893 2893-2894 2894-2895 2895-2896 2896-2897 2897-2898 2898-2899 2899-2900 2900-2901 2901-2902 2902-2903 2903-2904 2904-2905 2905-2906 2906-2907 2907-2908 2908-2909 2909-2910 2910-2911 2911-2912 2912-2913 2913-2914 2914-2915 2915-2916 2916-2917 2917-2918 2918-2919 2919-2920 2920-2921 2921-2922 2922-2923 2923-2924 2924-2925 2925-2926 2926-2927 2927-2928 2928-2929 2929-2930 2930-2931 2931-2932 2932-2933 2933-2934 2934-2935 2935-2936 2936-2937 2937-2938 2938-2939 2939-2940 2940-2941 2941-2942 2942-2943 2943-2944 2944-2945 2945-2946 2946-2947 2947-2948 2948-2949 2949-2950 2950-2951 2951-2952 2952-2953 2953-2954 2954-2955 29															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 11/6/18 Italy 1918
New York Nov. 1918 "Calabria" Nov 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO 1 BY ON Saba
2-7030 omitted

G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.

December 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

U. S. Commissioner, Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K 7
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Of a citizen before citizen
on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Barber	Primary-6-2-1	69	M	Student		Canada	Brussels, Ont.	U.S.	Kavaler
2	Johnson	6-7-11	62	M	Farmer		Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	U.S.	St. Thomas
3	Kubicki	Montreal file 11947, Minneapolis Det. 8, 1919	19	M	Student		Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	U.S.	St. Thomas
4	Froese	Primary-6-7-11	28	M	Farmer		Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	U.S.	St. Thomas
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
60	NOT USED									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

10. Frank Meyer

CLASS 5

472/60/3

Line 3 -

Newport file 14-K
Neche file -5537-

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION OF ALIEN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
New Port, Vermont.

Port of Neche, North Dakota

Date February 13, 1937

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the following is a correct record and statement of facts relative to the admission to the United States of the alien named below:

- (1) Manifest No. **A388** ; Class, **I**
- (2) S. S., Wagon Road ; Line,
- (3) Port at which admitted, **Neche, North Dakota** ; Date, **11-27-18**
- (4) Name, **Alfons Sigismund Kubicki** ; Age, **19** ; Sex, **Male**
- (5) Married, single ; Occupation, **Labor** ; Able to read, **Yes** ; Write, **Yes**
- (6) Citizen of, **Canada (Through fathers Natural.)** Race, **German**
- (7) Place of birth, **Cosel, Upper Silesia, Germany**
- (8) Class of immigration
visa, - ; No. - ; Issued at - - ; Date, - -
- (9) Last permanent residence, **Osage, Sask., Canada**
- (10) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. **Father Joseph Kubicki, Indian Head, Sask., Canada**
- (11) Destination, **Fargo, North Dakota** ; By whom
passage paid, - - Money
brought, **none**
- (12) Whether in U. S. before, **no** ; When, - - ; Where, - -
- (13) Whether going to relative or friend, - - ; Give name and complete address:
No address, Fargo, North Dakota
- (14) Purpose of coming to U. S., **Reside permanent**
- (15) Condition of health, **good**
- (16) Height, **5-10** ; Complexion, **fair** ; Color of hair, **dk brown**
- (17) Color of eyes, **Blue** ; Identification marks, **mole left temple**
- (18) Examined by **Inspector Seaman**
- (19) Accompanied by - - ; How admitted, **Residence legalized at Minneapolis 10-8-18 Montreal file 11047, District file 8945/77**
- (20) Remarks:
Entered US from Canada about January, 1916 crossing on foot at Neche, N.D. without inspection.
(Appl. C/A # 23 46471) (Signature) *Harry J. McCallan*
(Official title) **Assistant Inspector in Charge**

THIS FORM IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION.

a northern Italy (i. e., compartment descendants, whether residing there, should be classed as "Italian" Italian language.

the basin of the River Po (i. e., Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, and their descendants should

umn 10 should show the country not for statistical purposes that entry of temporary residence,

and are returning from a visit for country of last permanent

or friend in country whence alien of such relative. If no such

should show definitely the place country, if outside the United

ion).—The entry in column 14

column 15 should show definitely or other relative; friend; steam-

ship?—The entry in column 16 of money shown.

ded among the several members

of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	English	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No
2	"	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
3	German + English	No	life	Yes	No	No
4	- do -	Don't know	7 years	No	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Copy to Los Angeles 2/16/37 E.S.H.

1704 by OK rates
5 to 30 omitted.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No
2	"	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No
3	Hebrew + English	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No
4	- do -	Unintentional	1 year	No	No	No	No
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disturbs in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
12851	1	W13808	Primary ^{PR} Wilson	William	59	M	M Harmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng. Canada	Regina	None	Calif Los Angeles
	2	W13811	Primary ^{PR} Pilkey	John Henry	57	M	M	"	Eng.	"	"	Dutch	Brough	Str-Mrs Ethel Price	Brough Sask. Minn. Staples
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
61															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Yours Truly
 Thompson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Northgate	4/30/18	9m30x	April 30
2	Northgate	12/17/18	9mEx 168	Dec 17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9m30x } = Great Northern Railway.
9mEx 168 }

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OGDESBURG N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Howse	George F. ✓	46		M		Pending	File	No.					1918
2		NOT USED						On appeal	11078	835					Dec 7
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		Beaubish	Nancy ✓	28		F									Nov. 8
8		Leclair	Eugene ✓	21		M									Dec. 6
9		Bouhard	Aime ✓	29		M									" 6
10		Champagne	Joseph John ✓	66		M									" 6
11		Lemmon	William ✓	53		M									" 17
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													

NONSTATISTICAL DECLARED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a specified period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person, or subject to the laws, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-7 TO-11 by 018 Sat. 2 to 6 and 12 to 30 omitted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class "B"

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER SS "Montague" C. P. R. Pac. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Transit	White Star	Herbert John	35	M	Mechan	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Prescott	Uncle. John Rosebrook	England, London
2	do	White Star	Beatrice Anne	33	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	White Star	John	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	White Star	Joan	3	F	None	No	Under 16	do	do	do	do	do	
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(B3VOB)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Pro 7-20*
Miss Van.
1 Vancouver 7/23/18 Montague 12/2/18
2 do 7/23/18 do 12/2/18
3 do 7/23/18 do 12/2/18
4 do 7/23/18 do 12/2/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1704 BY AIR 5-7-30 Omitted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class "D"

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	I&OFCo #1202	Okopiantz	Laurin	32	M S	Waiter	Yes	English, French, Persian.	Russia	Montreal, Que.	Brother, Sitrak Hajarian	N.Y. New York
2	I&OFCo #1210	Pavlovich	Max	54	M M	Junk Dealer	Yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew do	Son in law, Joseph H. Schwartz	N.Y. Rochester
3	I&OFCo #1211	Pavlovich	Harry	16	M S	Student	Yes	Yiddish	do	do	Bro in law do	do
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PAS
POB
O
T

(OVER)

Class "D"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 2/17/14 "Canada" 12/4/18
2 Quebec - 1910 "Miss Van" 12/17/18
3 Quebec - 1910 "Miss Van" 12/17/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
* 1	Under 16	Beach	Raymond S.	7	M S	None	No	Under 16	No Canada English Canada	Grand father, Frederick W. Beach, Ogdensburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Hobart
* 2	Under 16	Beach	Clifford A.	7	M S	do	No	Under 16	do do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
3	Do not pay	Shaw	Robert	80	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	do do Irish	Wife, Martha Shaw, Navan, Ont.	N.Y.	Auburn
4	P&OFCo #568	Bold	George	27	M M	Stone mason	Yes	do	do do Scotch	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Ferret, Wallaseburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
5	P&OFCo #566	Bold	Elizabeth	31	F M	None	Yes	do	do do Irish	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Babcock, Napanee, Ont.	N.Y.	do
6	P&OFCo #567	Laxton	Grace	19	F S	Waitress	Yes	do	do do English	Father, Albert Lupton, 294 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	do
7	P&OFCo #1139	Cameron	Annie	19	F S	Domestic	Yes	do	do do Scotch	Father, John Cameron, St. Andrews, West, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
8	P.R.#44	Witherall	Henry	31	M M	Electrician	Yes	do	do do Welsh	None	N.Y.	Utica
9	P&OFCo #573	McBride	Stewart	17	M M	Student	Yes	do	do do Irish	Father, Edwin McBride, Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	P&OFCo #576	Scarlett	Cathleen	18	F S	Student Nurse	Yes	do	do do do	do Henry Scarlett, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
11	P&OFCo #1149	Kelly	William Lawrence	33	M S	Counterman	Yes	do	do do do	Friend, George Ball, Maynard, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
12	P&OFCo 1894	Hibbard	Mabel	35	F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	do	do do English	Father, Frank W. Hibbard, Sherbrooke, Que.	N.Y.	Watertown
13	P&OFCo #1155	Hamell	Andrew	45	M M	Laborer	Yes	do	do do French	do William Hamell, Cardinal, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	P&OFCo #1156	Hamell	Mary	42	F M	None	Yes	do	do do Irish	Brother, John Mahoney, Spencerville, Ont.	N.Y.	do
15	P&OFCo #1157	Hamell	Olive	18	F S	Telephone Operator	Yes	do	do do French	Aunt, Mrs. A. J. Patterson, Cardinal, Ont.	N.Y.	do
16	P&OFCo #1158	Hamell	Edna	16	F S	Clerk	Yes	do	do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
17	Under 16	Hamell	Bernard	13	M S	Student	Yes	do	do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
18	Under 16	Hamell	Sylvester	5	M S	School Boy	Yes	do	do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
19	P&OFCo #1171	Brown	James I.	63	M M	Farmer	Yes	do	do do English	Brother, Robert Brown, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Lee Centre
20	P&OFCo #1167	Brown	Elizabeth	66	F M	None	Yes	do	do do do	do Joseph Brown, Saltsburgh, Ont.	N.Y.	do
21	P&OFCo #1174	Brown	John Wesley	21	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	do	do do do	Uncle do do do	N.Y.	do
22	P&OFCo #1169	McIntosh	Mina	43	F M	Servant	Yes	do	do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
23	Under 16	McIntosh	Ira James	15	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	do	do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
24	Under 16	McIntosh	Grace Mildred	14	F S	Student	Yes	do	do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
25	P&OFCo #1168	Valley	Lillie	28	F M	None	Yes	do	do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
26	Under 16	Valley	George A.	2	M S	None	No	Under 16	do do do do	do do do do	N.Y.	do
27	P&OFCo #1177	LaRue	Evelyn	17	F S	Munitions Worker	Yes	English	do do French	Friend Mrs. Emma Lgo, 1035 Verdun Ave., Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
28	P&OFCo #594	Landrian	Anna	42	F M	None	Yes	French	do do do	Husband, Joseph Landrian, 84 Rue Dabien, Hull, Que.	N.Y.	do
29	P&OFCo #595	Landrian	Marie	17	F S	Servant	Yes	do	do do do	Father do do do	N.Y.	do
30	P&OFCo #1184	Henrie	Aime	25	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	do	do do do	Wife, Almena Henrie, Clarence Creek, Ont.	N.Y.	Barthage

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Accompanied by mother Nellie Beach, admitted at Ogdensburg, Nov. 15, 1918.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the discretion of the person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Qyd. Ny	11/26/18	P.O. & Co. Miss Landberg	11/26/18
2	do	11/26/18	do	11/26/18
3	do	11/27/18	do	11/27/18
4	Qyd. Ny	12/15/18	Consan P.O. & Co. Miss Sam	11/30/18
5	Qyd. Ny	4/30/18	P.O. & Co. Miss Van	11/30/18
6	do	4/30/18	do	11/30/18
7	do	11/30/18	do	11/30/18
8	Qyd. Ny	11/30/18	P.O. & Co. Miss Van	11/30/18
9	Qyd. Ny	5/1/18	P.O. & Co. Miss Van	12/1/18
10	do	5/1/18	do	12/1/18
11	Qyd. Ny	12/2/18	P.O. & Co. Miss Van	12/2/18
12	Qyd. Ny	9/3/18	P.O. & Co. Miss Van	12/3/18
13	do	12/4/18	do	12/4/18
14	do	12/4/18	do	12/4/18
15	do	12/4/18	do	12/4/18
16	do	12/4/18	do	12/4/18
17	do	12/4/18	do	12/4/18
18	do	12/4/18	do	12/4/18
19	do	12/4/18	do	12/4/18
20	do	12/5/18	do	12/5/18
21	do	12/7/18	do	12/7/18
22	do	12/7/18	do	12/7/18
23	do	12/7/18	do	12/7/18
24	do	12/7/18	do	12/7/18
25	do	12/5/18	do	12/5/18
26	do	12/5/18	do	12/5/18
27	do	12/7/18	do	12/7/18
28	do	5/7/18	do	12/7/18
29	do	5/7/18	do	12/7/18
30	do	12/1/18	do	12/1/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.


Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.	
CLASS B	4	4	-	2	-	N.C. 44	-	-	2	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	44	38	6	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	51	45	6	9	-	1	-	-	2	-

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. 			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-			4								
-	-	-	-			4								

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—23

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

RECEIVED

DEC 28 1918

Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

89													13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	P&OFCo # 596	Flatters	Jennie	41	F Wd	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Ottawa	Westborough, Ont.	N.Y. Dexter
2	P&OFCo # 597	Flatters	Joseph	19	M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
3	P&OFCo # 1188	Wall	Mattie	49	M M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
4	Debarred	Bennett	Martha Ann	54	F Wd	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	N.Y. Brownville
5	P&OFCo # 939	Hughes	Agnes	24	F Wd	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	N.Y. Ogdensburg
6	P&OFCo # 1193	Nickel	Alexander	57	M M	Farmer	Yes	Polish and English	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	N.Y. Guyville
7	P&OFCo # 1194	Nickel	Julia	55	F M	None	No	Going to join daughter	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
8	P&OFCo # 1203	Cameron	Sarah	20	F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	N.Y. Ogdensburg
9	Debarred	Bovin	Lawrence	26	M M	Laborer	No	do	No	do	French	do	do	N.Y. do
10	Debarred	Bovin	Edith	32	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
11	Debarred	Bovin	Lillian	3	F S	None	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
12	P&OFCo # 1162	Knight	Sanford C.	19	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	do	N.Y. Lisbon
13	P&OFCo # 966	McCleary	William J.	47	M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	N.Y. Baldwinsville
14	Debarred	Kinsella	James	41	M M	Foreman	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Debarred	Howse	George F.	46	M M	Farmer	No	do	No	do	English	do	do	N.Y. Canastota
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates it through the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates it teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Milton L. Brown
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William L. Donnelly
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Off. N.Y.	May 9, 1918	Pro & Co "Miss Sam"	12/9/18
2	do	5/9/18	do	12/9/18
3	do	12/11/18	do	12/11/18
4	do	11/22/18	do	12/12/18
5	do	7/14/18	do	12/14/18
6	Off. N.Y.	12/14/18	Pro & Co "Miss Sam"	12/14/18
7	Off. N.Y.	12/14/18	Pro & Co "Miss Sam"	12/14/18
8	Off. N.Y.	12/14/18	Pro & Co "Miss Sam"	12/14/18
9	do	11/25/18	do	12/17/18
10	do	11/25/18	do	12/17/18
11	do	11/25/18	do	12/17/18
12	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
13	do	7/29/18	do	12/20/18
14	do	12/12/18	do	12/12/18
15	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
16	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
17	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
18	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
19	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
20	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
21	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
22	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
23	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
24	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
25	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
26	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
27	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
28	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
29	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18
30	do	12/1/18	do	12/15/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Ettie	58		F		Pending	File	No.			1918	
2		NOT USED						On appeal	11078	942			Dec 24	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		Baker	John	47		M							Nov. 30	
8		Kowalski	Vicenty	40		M							Dec. 22	
9		McLean	Joseph	55		M							" 24	
10		Albert	Eliza	27		F							" 24	
11		"	Daniel	27		M							" 24	
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
✓ 86505	PR 44	✓ <i>Michael</i>	✓ <i>Charles</i>	28	M	✓ <i>Cook</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>Canada</i>	✓ <i>Hamilton</i>	✓ <i>174 Kirkland Ave. S. E. Chicago</i>						
✓ 43879	PR 44	✓ <i>Wilson</i>	✓ <i>Sidney</i>	30	M	✓ <i>machinist</i>	"	"	"	"	✓ <i>London</i>	✓ <i>Mr. William Marazion, Cornwall, Eng.</i>						
✓ 43880	PR 44	✓ <i>Murphy</i>	✓ <i>Tom</i>	48	M	✓ <i>in coal mine</i>	"	"	"	"	✓ <i>Toronto</i>	✓ <i>Mr. Thomas Newcastle, Eng.</i>						
✓ 43881	PR 44	✓ <i>Bates</i>	✓ <i>Charles</i>	31	M	✓ <i>Blacksmith</i>	"	"	"	✓ <i>Irish</i>	✓ <i>London</i>	✓ <i>None</i>						
✓ 43882	PR 44	✓ <i>Bates</i>	✓ <i>Bonnie</i>	26	F	✓ <i>None</i>	"	"	"	✓ <i>English</i>	"	"						
✓ 43883	PR 44	✓ <i>Bates</i>	✓ <i>Frank</i>	28	M	✓ <i>mill</i>	"	"	"	"	✓ <i>Porto</i>	"						
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
✓ 12	PR 44	✓ <i>Harris</i>	✓ <i>Alfred</i>	42	M	✓ <i>fireman</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>Canada</i>	✓ <i>St. Johns</i>	✓ <i>None</i>						
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
✓ 22	PR 44	✓ <i>Maguire</i>	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	30	M	✓ <i>Assembly</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>English</i>	✓ <i>Canada</i>	✓ <i>Toronto</i>	✓ <i>None</i>						
✓ 23	PR 44	✓ <i>Parhomenko</i>	✓ <i>Demetriy</i>	36	M	✓ <i> Elevator man</i>	"	"	"	✓ <i>Russia</i>	✓ <i>Russian</i>	"						
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

James Forbes J H Jensen
 24 Gokney Ins. & Ins. Inspector. 4
 F. Craver
 A. Blumfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Carl F. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alf	Feb 1918	Stirling	4/30/18
2	Que	Oct 6 1918	Khaybia	Dec 10
3	Hal.	14/25/18	Agostonia	" 12
4	"	2/22/18	Ship	" 13
5	"	3/17/18	Unger	" 13
6	St John	12/18/18	Milita	Dec 21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	St John	12/18/18	St John	Dec 19
12	St John	12/18/18	St John	Dec 19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Alf	7/4/18	Olympic	Dec 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether applicant is a member of a labor organization.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
47 84367 No	1	LAK PRIMARY Rendell	Ewen ✓	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	N. F.	St. John's	Uncle, Dr. Herbert Rendell St. John's, N. F.	Cal	Pasadena	2							
47 86006	2	Lyate	James H.	21	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	No Rel	Ill	Chicago	2							
47 8516	3	Munsey	William ✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	2							
47 8511	4	Mann	Frank H. ✓	46	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	St. John's	John James	Ill	Dayton	"							
47 8511	5	Robinson	Frank	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Frank Robinson	Mich	Chicago	"							
47 8511	6	Taviner	Alvin R. ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No Rel	Cal	Los Angeles	"							
47 8511	7	Borik	Joe ✓	19	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	No Rel	Ill	Chicago	"							
47 8511	8	Everson	John ✓	33	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"							
47 8511	9	Row	Bernice J. ✓	39	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Cal	Colorado	"							
47 8511	10	Watson	William ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Frankfort	"							
47 8511	11	Marks	Jocelyn ✓	25	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kelowna	Mr. Frank J. Marks	N.Y.	New York	"							
47 8511	12	Whitehurst	Frank Joseph ✓	24	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Frank J. Marks	Mich	Petroit	"							
47 8511	13	Whitehead	John T. ✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Robert Whitehead	"	Battle Creek	"							
47 8511	14	Reimer	Oswald ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	"							
47 8511	15	McCaule	Samuel ✓	32	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	do	Mo	Kansas City	"							
47 8511	16	Winchester	John Brown ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	do	Cal	Los Angeles	"							
47 8511	17	Smiley	Samuel ✓	28	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. James Smiley	"	"	"							
47 8511	18	Koajuk	Miran ✓	44	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Hamilton	Mr. Koajuk	Ind	Gary	"							
47 8511	19	Barclay	David S. ✓	38	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. John	Mr. Barclay	Tenn	Memphis	"							
47 8511	20	Baker	Elizabeth ✓	31	"	"	"	"	N. F.	Irish	"	St. John's	Mr. Michael Baker	Mich	St. Paul	"							
47 8511	21	"	Gordon ✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"							
47 8511	22	"	Gerard ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"							
47 8511	23	Butcher	Arthur Edw. ✓	31	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No Rel.	N.S.	Windsor	"							
47 8511	24	Irring	John ✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	Mich	Detroit	"							
47 8511	25	Stacey	Charles W. ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ray Judge, Ashford, Eng.	Cal	San Jose	"							
47 8511	26	Ingles	Wm. Rodger ✓	44	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	M.S.A. Houston, Tex	"	Tex	Houston	"							
47 8511	27	Sumner	Wallace ✓	41	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	London, Eng	"	Cal	Mason City	"							
47 8511	28	Odland	Emil ✓	30	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Amuloid	Mr. Jacob Odland	Ill	Chicago	"							
47 8511	29	Lynch	Wm. J. ✓	28	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. John's	Mr. Lynch	Mich	Flint	"							
47 8511	30	Off	Ella ✓	36	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bernville	Mr. Off	Calif	Los Angeles	"							
47 8511	69	NOT USED																					

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

Class: C

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of—								Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Free in person or as holder of license, or as passenger by ship? If by ship, name of ship and date of departure.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a member of any of the following classes of persons: (1) Persons who are habitually drunkards; (2) Persons who are habitual criminals; (3) Persons who are habitual vagrants; (4) Persons who are habitual prostitutes; (5) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (6) Persons who are habitual thieves; (7) Persons who are habitual forgers; (8) Persons who are habitual counterfeiters; (9) Persons who are habitual swindlers; (10) Persons who are habitual frauds; (11) Persons who are habitual liars; (12) Persons who are habitual cheats; (13) Persons who are habitual impostors; (14) Persons who are habitual beggars; (15) Persons who are habitual vagabonds; (16) Persons who are habitual loafers; (17) Persons who are habitual idlers; (18) Persons who are habitual profligates; (19) Persons who are habitual dissipated; (20) Persons who are habitual debauchees; (21) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (22) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (23) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (24) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (25) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (26) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (27) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (28) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (29) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (30) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (31) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (32) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (33) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (34) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (35) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (36) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (37) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (38) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (39) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (40) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (41) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (42) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (43) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (44) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (45) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (46) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (47) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (48) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (49) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (50) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (51) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (52) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (53) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (54) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (55) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (56) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (57) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (58) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (59) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (60) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (61) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (62) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (63) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (64) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (65) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (66) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (67) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (68) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (69) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (70) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (71) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (72) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (73) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (74) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (75) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (76) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (77) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (78) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (79) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (80) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (81) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (82) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (83) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (84) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (85) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (86) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (87) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (88) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (89) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (90) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (91) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (92) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (93) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (94) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (95) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (96) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (97) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (98) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (99) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (100) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (101) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (102) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (103) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (104) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (105) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (106) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (107) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (108) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (109) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (110) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (111) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (112) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (113) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (114) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (115) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (116) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (117) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (118) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (119) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (120) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (121) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (122) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (123) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (124) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (125) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (126) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (127) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (128) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (129) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (130) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (131) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (132) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (133) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (134) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (135) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (136) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (137) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (138) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (139) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (140) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (141) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (142) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (143) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (144) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (145) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (146) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (147) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (148) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (149) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (150) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (151) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (152) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (153) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (154) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (155) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (156) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (157) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (158) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (159) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (160) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (161) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (162) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (163) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (164) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (165) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (166) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (167) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (168) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (169) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (170) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (171) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (172) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (173) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (174) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (175) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (176) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (177) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (178) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (179) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (180) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (181) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (182) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (183) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (184) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (185) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (186) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (187) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (188) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (189) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (190) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (191) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (192) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (193) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (194) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (195) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (196) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (197) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (198) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (199) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (200) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (201) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (202) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (203) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (204) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (205) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (206) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (207) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (208) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (209) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (210) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (211) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (212) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (213) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (214) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (215) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (216) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (217) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (218) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (219) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (220) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (221) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (222) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (223) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (224) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (225) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (226) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (227) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (228) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (229) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (230) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (231) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (232) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (233) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (234) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (235) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (236) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (237) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (238) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (239) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (240) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (241) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (242) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (243) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (244) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (245) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (246) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (247) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (248) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (249) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (250) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (251) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (252) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (253) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (254) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (255) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (256) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (257) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (258) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (259) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (260) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (261) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (262) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (263) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (264) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (265) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (266) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (267) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (268) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (269) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (270) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (271) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (272) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (273) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (274) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (275) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (276) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (277) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (278) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (279) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (280) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (281) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (282) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (283) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (284) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (285) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (286) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (287) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (288) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (289) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (290) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (291) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (292) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (293) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (294) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (295) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (296) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (297) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (298) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (299) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (300) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (301) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (302) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (303) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (304) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (305) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (306) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (307) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (308) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (309) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (310) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (311) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (312) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (313) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (314) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (315) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (316) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (317) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (318) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (319) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (320) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (321) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (322) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (323) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (324) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (325) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (326) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (327) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (328) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (329) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (330) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (331) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (332) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (333) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (334) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (335) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (336) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (337) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (338) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (339) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (340) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (341) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (342) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (343) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (344) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (345) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (346) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (347) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (348) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (349) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (350) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (351) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (352) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (353) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (354) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (355) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (356) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (357) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (358) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (359) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (360) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (361) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (362) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (363) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (364) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (365) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (366) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (367) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (368) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (369) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (370) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (371) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (372) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (373) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (374) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (375) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (376) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (377) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (378) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (379) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (380) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (381) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (382) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (383) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (384) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (385) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (386) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (387) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (388) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (389) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (390) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (391) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (392) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (393) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (394) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (395) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (396) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (397) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (398) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (399) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (400) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (401) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (402) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (403) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (404) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (405) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (406) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (407) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (408) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (409) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (410) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (411) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (412) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (413) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (414) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (415) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (416) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (417) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (418) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (419) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (420) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (421) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (422) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (423) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (424) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (425) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (426) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (427) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (428) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (429) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (430) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (431) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (432) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (433) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (434) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (435) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (436) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (437) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (438) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (439) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (440) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (441) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (442) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (443) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (444) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (445) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (446) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (447) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (448) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (449) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (450) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (451) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (452) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (453) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (454) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (455) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (456) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (457) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (458) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (459) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (460) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (461) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (462) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (463) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (464) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (465) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (466) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (467) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (468) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (469) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (470) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (471) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (472) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (473) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (474) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (475) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (476) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (477) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (478) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (479) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (480) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (481) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (482) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (483) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (484) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (485) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (486) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (487) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (488) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (489) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (490) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (491) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (492) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (493) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (494) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (495) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (496) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (497) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (498) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (499) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (500) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (501) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (502) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (503) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (504) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (505) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (506) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (507) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (508) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (509) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (510) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (511) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (512) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (513) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (514) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (515) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (516) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (517) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (518) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (519) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (520) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (521) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (522) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (523) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (524) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (525) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (526) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (527) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (528) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (529) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (530) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (531) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (532) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (533) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (534) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (535) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (536) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (537) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (538) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (539) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (540) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (541) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (542) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (543) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (544) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (545) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (546) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (547) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (548) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (549) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (550) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (551) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (552) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (553) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (554) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (555) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (556) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (557) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (558) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (559) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (560) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (561) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (562) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (563) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (564) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (565) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (566) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (567) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (568) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (569) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (570) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (571) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (572) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (573) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (574) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (575) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (576) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (577) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (578) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (579) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (580) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (581) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (582) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (583) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (584) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (585) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (586) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (587) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (588) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (589) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (590) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (591) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (592) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (593) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (594) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (595) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (596) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (597) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (598) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (599) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (600) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (601) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (602) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (603) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (604) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (605) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (606) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (607) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (608) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (609) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (610) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (611) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (612) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (613) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (614) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (615) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (616) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (617) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (618) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (619) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (620) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (621) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (622) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (623) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (624) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (625) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (626) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (627) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (628) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (629) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (630) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (631) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (632) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (633) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (634) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (635) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (636) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (637) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (638) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (639) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (640) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (641) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (642) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (643) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (644) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (645) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (646) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (647) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (648) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (649) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (650) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (651) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (652) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (653) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (654) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (655) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (656) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (657) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (658) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (659) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (660) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (661) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (662) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (663) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (664) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (665) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (666) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (667) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (668) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (669) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (670) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (671) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (672) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (673) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (674) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (675) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (676) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (677) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (678) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (679) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (680) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (681) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (682) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (683) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (684) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (685) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (686) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (687) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (688) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (689) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (690) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (691) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (692) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (693) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (694) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (695) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (696) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (697) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (698) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (699) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (700) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (701) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (702) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (703) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (704) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (705) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (706) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (707) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (708) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (709) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (710) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (711) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (712) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (713) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (714) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (715) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (716) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (717) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (718) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (719) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (720) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (721) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (722) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (723) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (724) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (725) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (726) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (727) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (728) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (729) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (730) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (731) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (732) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (733) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (734) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (735) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (736) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (737) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (738) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (739) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (740) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (741) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (742) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (743) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (744) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (745) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (746) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (747) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (748) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (749) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (750) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (751) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (752) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (753) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (754) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (755) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (756) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (757) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (758) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (759) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (760) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (761) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (762) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (763) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (764) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (765) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (766) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (767) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (768) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (769) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (770) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (771) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (772) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (773) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (774) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (775) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (776) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (777) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (778) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (779) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (780) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (781) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (782) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (783) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (784) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (785) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (786) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (787) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (788) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (789) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (790) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (791) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (792) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (793) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (794) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (795) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (796) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (797) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (798) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (799) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (800) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (801) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (802) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (803) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (804) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (805) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (806) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (807) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (808) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (809) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (810) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (811) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (812) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (813) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (814) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (815) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (816) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (817) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (818) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (819) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (820) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (821) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (822) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (823) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (824) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (825) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (826) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (827) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (828) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (829) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (830) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (831) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (832) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (833) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (834) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (835) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (836) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (837) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (838) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (839) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (840) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (841) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (842) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (843) Persons who are habitual gamblers; (84																	

James Farley H & Occamp
L A Kinsley J H Jensen
E F Craven H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Cornia Ferry.
H A Meyer

CLASS C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

117												12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
PR 44	Speir	Robert	28	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Uyo	Lander
PR 44	Sutton	John	37	"	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Brockville	St. Herbert Sutton	Ill	Herrin
PR 44	Bullock	Chas. G.	33	"	Smelter Supt	"	"	Australia	"	"	Halifax	None	Ariz	Chifton
PR 44	Pilmoor	Herbert Harry	45	"	Painter	"	"	England	"	"	St John	None	N.D.	Bismark
GT 86767	Williams	Jeremiah	34	"	S Farm Lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St John	None	Canada	
PR 44	Mawhinnee	Robt. John	37	"	Buck layer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	St. miss Immie Mawhinnee	Minn	Minneapolis
PR 44	Dearborn	Edward	21	"	Student	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	None	Cal	Oakland
PR 44	Wallace	John W.	25	"	Craftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Cre	Portland
PR 44	Johnson	Wm.	38	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Mrs. Charlotte Johnson	Ill	Chicago
PR 44	Nelson	John	32	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	none	"	"
PR 44	Ramsey	James	30	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	St John	"	Mich	Jackson
GT 86740	Hartley	Joseph	31	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Port.
PR 44	Thompson	David D.	26	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill	Wrentham
PR 44	McMillan	Alexander	27	"	Baker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	Sts. Thos. McMillan,	Calif	Los Ang.
PR 44	Hendry	Joseph	26	"	Religious	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St John	St. Joseph Hendry,	Ill	Springfield
PR 44	Buchanan	Alexander	23	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Calif	Los Angeles
PR 44	Tremelling	Wm.	41	"	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Brockville	"	Utah	Encke
PR 44	Bute	Alfred	29	"	Upshotter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Calif	Riverside
PR 44	Fursland	Wm. J.	27	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago
PR 44	Powell	A. P.	27	"	Elec.	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	"	Mr	St Charles
PR 44	Stephens	John	30	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Sts. Alfred Stephens,	Kan	Kansas City
PR 44	Mortley	Reginald	28	"	Electrician	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	none	Calif	Los Angeles
PR 44	Bates	Frank C.	28	"	Supt.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Ind.	Napawee
PR 44	Carpenter	Jack	33	"	Book	"	"	England	English	"	St John	None	Ill	Chicago
GT 86751	Johnson	Edith M.	12	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Sts. Dorothy	Mich	Port Huron
GT 86753	Bowyer	Herbert W.	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	88 Wellington Street	"	"
GT 86752	"	Eva M.	25	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	333 S. 4th St. Sarnia	"	"
												St. Dorothy Johnson	"	"
												88 Wellington Street	"	"
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

Class "C."

COVER.)

P. H. & Co.

24 Tokney
27 Green
H9 Decamp
H2 Myers

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Yes	Reside	No	"	"	
6	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
986478 NO PR 44 NO PR 44 BT 86571 PR 44 BT 86571 BT 86571 PR 44 BT 86571 BT																							

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 21 1918, 191

Class: D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he given or obtained or had tickets for one and treatment of his name which is required by statute? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to money, if any, under the provisions of the Naturalization Act, or any other act, or under the provisions of the Immigration Act, or any other act?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	ghgo.	Aug 1914	Mr. Frank M. Keegan 1120 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scotland Glasgow	Hulifax	Oct 1916	ET	Olympic	Nov 29	
2	"	"	200	"	1913	Cal.	Apr 1917	University Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Hazel	Ireland Barnabane	N.Y.	May 1913	ET	Beltie	" 29		
3	"	"	27	"	1907	Mich	4/17/17	Wife, Eva May 508-35th, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	br	Gr	England St. Bullen	"	7/1/17	ET	Philadelphia	" 29	
4	"	"	180	"	1917	Cal.	June 1917	Miss or L. Bain 712 1/2 So Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	New Zeal. Wellington	Que. N.	Nov 1912	ET	Polite	" 30	
5	"	"	65	"	1907	Mich	1917	715 Center 770 Academy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scotland Rutherglen	N.Y.	1903	ET	Unken	Dec 1	
6	"	"	200	No				str Anna Belawte 3010-40th	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia Prinsk	Hlf	1913	ET	Unken	" 2	
7	"	"	300	Yes	1916	Calif	July 1916	Cons. Cha. Nassi 13th & 27th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	"	"	Greece Argos	Boston	1908	ET	Alice	" 4	
8	"	"	70	No				Bro. Jan 96 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	"	"	Russia Sialie	Boston	1908	ET	Unken	" 4	
9	"	"	120	"	1916	Mich	Apr 1917	Bro. Harry 175-24th	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	"	"	England Accrington	"	7/1/17	ET	Unken	" 4	
10	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Pa.	May 1916	40 Am. Blower Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen	N.Y.	7/1/18	ET	Unken	" 5	
11	"	"	210	"	1914	Phil	Apr 1914	Panas Wort 431 Tillman, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	OH	"	"	Russia Swezeloway	Phil	1914	ET	Unken	" 5	
12	"	"	200	"		N.Y.	1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Kossow	N.Y.	1912	ET	Unken	" 5
13	"	"	105	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Holland Speldoom	Unken	1912	ET	Unken	" 5	
14	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast	"	"	ET	Unken	" 5	
15	"	Self	100	Yes	1909	Janous	Oct 1917	Mr. Nick Klavonius 770 Harrison, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	Greece Marona	N.Y.	July 1909	ET	Unken	" 5	
16	"	"	150	"	1911	Cal.	Oct 1917	Wife, Cores 2766 W 9th St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	"	England Southampton	Portland	1898	ET	Unken	" 5	
17	"	"	50	"	1905	Mich	July 1917	Bro. Thomas 969-45th, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	"	"	Rippon	Vancouver	May 1908	ET	Unken	" 5
18	"	"	12	"	1916	Utah	5/25/16	Mrs. Eva 513-1st, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	Australia Hobart	Trisco	8/20/14	ET	Unken	" 5	
19	"	"	20	"	1917	Cal	Jan 1917	Bro. James P. Buchanan Arcadia, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scotland Paisley	N.Y.	1900	ET	Unken	" 5	
20	"	"	25	"	1917	Mich	Jan 1917	380 Pallister, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	"	England Bradford	Unken	Unken	ET	Unken	" 6	
21	"	"	130	"	1917	"	Sept 1917	Mr. Achille Goospeet 1320 Nollen, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Belgium Behtem	Hlf	5/1/14	ET	Unken	" 6	
22	"	"	130	No				Cons. Peter Solovay 190-30th, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Russia Kamenetz	"	1913	ET	Unken	" 6	
23	"	"	200	"				Cons. Anding Stapanine 266 Thaddeus	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Proden	"	May 1913	ET	Unken	" 7
24	"	"	300	Yes	1917	Stand	May 1917	Cons. Jos. Alexander 345 E Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	dk br	"	Serbia Leornica	N.Y.	1907	ET	Unken	" 8	
25	"	Contract Illiterate	65	No	1912	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Bro. George 1377 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	br	"	"	"	"	1912	ET	Unken	" 8
26	"	"	65	No				Cons. Anding Stapanine 4837 S. Wood	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	br	"	"	"	"	1912	ET	Unken	" 8
27	"	"	130	No	1911	Ind.	May 1917	Valparaiso University Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7	"	"	Russia Kratingen	Hlf	1907	ET	Unken	" 9	
28	"	"	100	"	1912	Mich	May 1917	Cons. Anding Stapanine 1300 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7	"	"	"	Stopca	N.Y.	1911	ET	Unken	" 9
29	"	"	75	"	1914	"	1916	Mr. Wladislav 1828 Tarnoff St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England Marazion	Que	1918	ET	Unken	" 4	
30	"	"	75	"	1916	"	"	Mr. Wladislav 1828 Tarnoff St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Russia Jaszejow	N.Y.	1914	ET	Unken	" 4	
								Mr. Wladislav 1828 Tarnoff St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lubelski	"	"	"	"	" 4

James Farber L & Cokey
27 Crown
H & Myers
L & Hinotter
H & Decary

CLASS D

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	To reside	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	Russian	"	"	No	"	"
7	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
8	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Yes	To reside	No	"	"
11	Russian	No	To reside	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Flemish	"	"	No	"	"
22	Russian	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	No	"	"
24	Russian	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	English	"	"	No	"	"
26	—	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"
27	English	No	To reside	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Polish	No	To reside	Yes	"	"
30	English	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **5**
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **Port Huron**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
PR 44	1	Bodpin	Ernest	36	m	Stationary Engineer	England	English	U.S.A. Jasper Tex	Wife Berrie Jasper. Tex	Tex	Jasper
PR 44	2	Tracy	Edwin H.	27	"	Electrician	"	"	Canada Toronto	none	Mich	Detroit
PR 44	3	Neville	Ernest G.	23	"	Chauffeur	"	"	" London	Mr. Jesse Buckland, Eng.	Ill	Stamilton
PR 44	4	Wilson	Tom	48	"	Coal Miner	"	"	" Toronto	Mr. Thomas Newcastle, Eng.	Mich	Whitefish
PR 44	5	Brook	George M.	30	"	Chief	"	"	" Toronto	None	Mich	Whitefish
PR 44	6	Ill	Edgar	36	"	Mechanic	Scotland	Scotch	" Beausville	"	Calif	Los Angeles
PR 44	7	Spearno	Martha	30	7	None	"	"	Newfoundland St. John's	"	Wash	Bay City
PR 44	8	Stempsey	Anastasia	31	7	S Tailor	"	"	" "	"	"	"
PR 44	9	Hom	Chas	31	M	S. Mechanic	England	English	Canada Beausville	Mr. Charlotte Burkenhead Eng.	Ill	Whitefish
PR 44	10	Shanks	J. King	27	"	School Teacher	Scotland	Scotch	" "	None	Oreg	Portland
PR 44	11	Dearth	Albert E.	28	"	auto driver	England	English	" Toronto	Mr. Geo. W. Dearth 28 London St. - Greenwich, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
PR 44	12	Batey	Robert	25	"	S machinist	"	"	" Beausville	uncle - Sam Lee Randale Home - Alton, England	Calif	blk Grove
PR 44	13	Loomer	Wm	43	"	auto mechanic	"	"	" "	Mr. Francis Baker 220 Devonshire Rd - London, Eng.	"	San Francisco
PR 44	14	Mc Carter	Owen	32	"	Coach Builder	Scotland	Scotch	" Deseronto	None	Mich	Detroit
PR 44	15	Mc Carthy	Dennis J.	29	"	Carpenter	Ireland	Irish	" Beausville	Mr. John Mc Carthy 31 Long Row - New Ireland, Eng.	"	"
PR 44	16	Newcomb	Thos. P.	29	"	" machinist	"	"	" "	None	Wash	Puyallup
PR 44	17	Speirs	Thos. Wilson	30	"	m Chef	Scotland	Scotch	" Ottawa	None	Mich	Whitefish
PR 44	18	Speir	Robert	28	"	S Laborer	"	"	" Toronto	None	Calif	San Francisco
PR 44	19	Burrowsky	Eugene	23	m	S Mechanic	Russia	Russian	Canada Toronto	None	Calif	San Francisco
PR 44	20	Kelly	William	24	"	" machinist	England	English	" Beausville	Mr. James Kelly Ramsey 10 m England	Ill	Peoria
PR 44	21	Yough	George	28	"	" lumberman	"	"	" "	None	Wash	Puyallup
PR 44	22	Bond	Arthur	32	"	" mechanic	"	"	" Toronto	Bro. Alfred Bond Barrow - Dr. Furness, Eng.	Nebr	Omaha
PR 44	23	Flynn	James	25	"	S Farmer	Ireland	Irish	" "	Mr. Red 26 Devonshire Rd London Eng	Mich	Whitefish
PR 44	24	Berman	Hillary	20	"	S Laborer	England	English	" "	Mr. Annie Scott 480. gunpowder St.	Ill	Chicago
PR 44	25	Burt	John	37	"	" mechanic	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Mr. Mary Coalbridge	Mich	Mpls
PR 44	26	Burnside	Claude	35	"	Carpenter	"	"	" Beausville	Father Robert Hamilton Scotland	Cal	Stockton
PR 44	27	Henderson	George	25	"	Coach	Australia	English	" Toronto	Mr. Kate Wyle Sumner	Ill	Chicago
PR 44	28	Eilartsen	Nels	20	"	Truck	Denmark	Scand	" "	Mr. Stig	"	"
PR 44	29	Gynple	Abraham	25	"	Butcher	Russia	Hebrew	" "	Mr. Charlotte Johnson Christians, Norway	"	"
PR 44	30	Johnson	Wm.	38	"	m Carpenter	Norway	Scand.	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1918

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one passenger without payment by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any adverse political opinion, or whether in the United States has applied, in favor of deportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1917	Texas	1917	Wife Bessie Jasper, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	W.	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	England	Chatham	N.Y.	May 1980	GT	"	Dec. 10
2	"	"	28	"	1917	Minn	Sept 1917	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	Bristol	Ore	1911	Lake Champlain	"	10
3	"	"	50	"	1917	Mich	Aug 1917	Wife Florence 151 Fullerton, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	Engelfield	Hal.	2/5/13	Corrigan	"	11
4	"	"	11	"	1917	Ill	1917	Wife Elizabeth Stamilton, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	11/25/15	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	1917	Mont	July 1917	Wife Mrs Brock Opiterish Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fr	Bro Blue	"	Sheffield	N.Y.	5/3/19	Gustonia	"	12/3/18
6	"	"	30	"	1917	Ibalif	1917	Home 777 E 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Hgt	Br Br	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1/1907	California	"	"
7	"	Must	90	No	"	"	"	Wife Michael Bay City Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro Gray	"	No Randall Macenta	"	"	GT	"	"
8	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Wife Patricia Embrey Bay City Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Blue	"	St. Johns	"	"	GT	"	"
9	"	See List	45	"	1917	Iowa	1/1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Hgt	Bro Blue	England	Stoke New	Boston	10/5/13	bypore	"	"
10	"	"	55	"	1917	Oreg	10/1917	Wife Mary Shanks 306 Windsor Apts Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Gr	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	6/1914	Caledonia	"	12/14
11	"	"	75	"	1917	Detroit	5/1917	Wife Laura Weathered Mrs Stanford - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	" Bro	England	Holloway	"	10/1907	Maine	"	14
12	"	"	80	"	1917	Calif	11/1917	Wife Annie Bates Box 197 - Elk Grove Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	1/1913	Campania	"	14
13	"	"	45	"	1917	Calif	10/1917	Wife Katherine Holmes 165 Washington San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gray	"	Whittlesby	"	6/1894	Ludgate Hill	"	14
14	"	"	60	"	1917	Detroit	7/1917	Friend - Charles Carter 569 Water - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	DK	Bro Bro	Scotland	Paisley	"	3/18-15	Caledonia	"	14
15	"	"	100	"	1917	Pittsburg	10/1917	Friend - David Hope Box 86 - Pittsburg P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	"	3/5-14	Maine	"	14
16	"	"	45	"	1917	Wash	3/1917	Home - 211 main Ave Ouyallup, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fr	Bro Blue	"	Dublin	"	7/1908	Ascania	"	15
17	"	"	90	"	1917	Minn	10/1917	Wife Bernice Speirs 181 & Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Bro Bro	Scotland	Farbolton	"	5/1908	Columbia	"	15
18	"	"	70	"	1917	N.Y.	9/1917	Friend - Wesley Myler 1772 Green St - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro Blue	Russia	Odessa	Unknown	GT	"	12/16	
19	"	"	45	"	1917	Calif	9/1917	Wife Edith Kelly 408 W Monroe Peoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Bro	England	Ramsey	N.Y.	3/24	Lusitania	"	12/16
20	"	"	120	"	1917	Ill	9/1917	Friend - Wm Forbes 211 main Ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	Manchester	N.H.	9/1907	Unk	"	12/16
21	"	"	90	"	1917	Wash	10/1917	Friend - John Bryson 1206 S. 27th Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	" Hazel	"	Cumberland	N.Y.	3/1909	Compania	"	12/17
22	"	"	80	"	1917	Nebr.	10/1917	3rd James 217 E 1st St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Blue	Ireland	Wexford	Phela	1904	Harrow	"	12/18
23	"	"	50	"	1917	Minn	1917	Wife Tillie Hacker 487 Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	England	London	N.Y.	1910	Cassimira	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	1917	Ill	"	Friend Mrs Lithgow 4243 - Princeton av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scotland	Sterling	"	1881	California	"	"
25	"	"	58	"	1917	Minn	1917	W. Mrs M Thompson Frank Street (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro Blue	"	Southgate	"	1/1/08	Columbia	"	"
26	"	"	100	"	1917	Nebr.	"	Rel - Box 233 Cous. Fred Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br Br	America	Sydney	"	1911	Unk	"	"
27	"	Self	100	"	1917	Ill	1916	Wife Mary Elizabeth Cous - Fred Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	" Blue	Denmark	Wyles	"	1884	"	GT	"
28	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	1529 So Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gr	Russia	Kornov	Alft	1913	Patricia	"	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Fisher 276
J H Jensen 29
H S Oleson
L A Kinnell
a Myers

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

" 9 "

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		120		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
GT	1	Tomazyanas	Stanislaus	30	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Str. Adam Tomazyanas Bagalog, Kovno, Russia	Mich	Detroit								
86837	2	Picynulis	Vincenty	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Peter Picynulis Pogelosy, Kovno, Russia	"	"								
PR 44	3	Derby	Alex L	32		"	"	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Deseronto	None	Ill	Chicago								
PR 44	4	Jaylor	James	25		"	"	Demonstrator	"	"	Australia	English	"	Toronto	Str. Alexander Jaylor Oakland, N. J. West.	Mich	Detroit								
PR 44	5	Russell	Peter	38		"	"	S. Furter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	None	Calif	San Francisco								
PR 44	6	Jones	Jenkin	31		"	"	M. Valenager	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Wife Catherine Llanysted, S. Wales	Mich	Middleton								
PR 44	7	Boxon	John	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	None	Calif	Los Angeles								
PR 44	8	Watson	Albert Wm	37		"	"	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Ill	Chicago								
PR 44	9	Elom	John H.	30		"	"	M. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Calif	Los Angeles								
PR 44	10	Weir	Walter	30		"	"	S. Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Margaret Kennedy, 1130 Davenport St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago								
PR 44	11	Corey	Thomas A	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	Cousin Geo Comerford, Dun Bay, Ire.	"	"								
PR 44	12	Camerton	Oliver F	32		"	"	M. Painter	"	"	England	English	"	St Johns	None	"	"								
PR 44	13	Turner	Joseph	25		"	"	S. Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Rev. James, McGregor, Sask.	Mich	Grand City								
PR 44	14	Martin	Gilbert	24		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Str. Robert Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Flint								
PR 44	15	Rivore	Henri	31		"	"	Electrician	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago								
PR 44	16	Staplin	Richard	48		"	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	London	None	Ill	Libertyville								
PR 44	17	Jensen	Pera	34		F	"	None	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Hamilton	Str. Holger Jensen 137 Sanford, Hamilton	N. Y.	Albany								
PR 44	18	Zwierewicz	Vincenty	23		M	S	Maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Str. Eugene Honesty, New Quassa	Mich	Detroit								
PR 44	19	NOT USED																							
PR 44	20	NOT USED																							
PR 44	21	NOT USED																							
PR 44	22	NOT USED																							
PR 44	23	NOT USED																							
PR 44	24	NOT USED																							
PR 44	25	NOT USED																							
PR 44	26	NOT USED																							
PR 44	27	NOT USED																							
PR 44	28	NOT USED																							
PR 44	29	NOT USED																							
PR 44	30	NOT USED																							
PR 44	31	NOT USED																							

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

Class "D"

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he possess or claim to possess immovable property in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	50	NO	3mo 10	Mich	1913	Br. in Law Kon. Baliskas 189 Caledonia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kono	Helf	7/9/11	Rus Am Line	Dec 19
2	"	"	70	yes	1913	Mich	1913	Friend - Ampras Swatches 1537 Canton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Bogeloz	N.Y.	8/18	Barclay	" 19
3	"	"	60	"	1917	Ill	7/9/17	Bro - David Derby 6428 Eggleston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	4/17	Caledonia	" 19
4	"	"	100	"	1915	Pa	7/17	Friend - Katherine Dale 347 E Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	"	Australia	Bushland	San Francisco	4/9/15	Marsden	" 19
5	"	"	40	"	1906	Calif	Oct 1917	Mr. Mrs. Alex Ferguson 299 Faison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Seattle	1906	San Francisco	" 20
6	"	"	30	"	1910	Ohio	Oct 1917	7nd Roy Ja Ross Middleville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	Wales	Swiss	N.Y.	1910	unknown	" 20
7	"	Govt	20	"	1917	Calif	June 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	England	Warton	"	June 1912	unknown	" 20
8	"	"	200	"	1906	Ill	Oct 1917	Home 820 E 45th St Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Haidley	Hal.	1906	Canada	" 21
9	"	"	75	"	1916	Calif	8/22/16	Wife, Alice Egan, Glendale, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	London	Mich	Mich	Mich	" 21
10	"	"	55	"	1913	Ill	Oct 1917	Bro Wm. Neely 315 N 11th Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Baillanator	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Columbia	" 22
11	"	"	100	"	1917	"	Oct 1917	Wife, Mrs. Neely 336 Duane, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Dromethy	"	July 1913	"	" 22
12	"	"	10	"	1907	"	Aug 1917	Wife, Ada Templeton, 532 No Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	England	Nottingham	Boston	May 1907	Jersey	" 22
13	"	"	65	"	1906	Minn	5/16/16	Mrs. Annie Johnson, Garden City, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	June 1906	"	" 22
14	"	"	38	"	1913	Mich	7/1/1917	7nd Ja Eggleston 537 Rankin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 1913	Columbia	" 23
15	"	Self	30	"	1914	Ill	Aug 1917	Home 28 No Market	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	Bro	"	France	Lyon	"	Mich 1914	La France	" 23
16	"	"	4	"	1905	"	Nov 1917	Wife, Mrs. Emily Staplin Libertyville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Buckland	"	Mich 1905	Emacia	" 23
17	"	"	25	"	1905	"	1913	Mr. Anne Stein 1035 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	Bro	"	Denmark	Herskend	"	May 1905	Wanted States	" 23
18	"	L.P.C.	17	"	1914	Baltimore	9/14	7nd Fugaynassi 636 Alton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Moreskyne	Helf	Jan 1913	Rindam	" 23
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

H 9 Decamp
H 2 Myers
27 Cramer
24 Goley

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

Ed F. Lee

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	Lithuanian	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"
18	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Steward	Bert	53	M	Wood Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Bro. Daniel 821 Ann St. Woodstock, Ont.	La New Orleans
2	86448	Grewer	Wm. H.	53	-	" M Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Wife, Mrs. J. D. Warwick Brussels, Ont.	Cal Los Angeles
3	84365	"	Annie	52	F	" none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	do	" "
4	Under 16 Acc.	"	Archer	9	-	" M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	" "
5	84366	"	Verne	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
6	86455	Truman	John Henry	34	M	" M Ry brakeman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relative Wife, Florence London, Engl	La Dubuque
7	997	Blake	Wm. Henry	38	"	" Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. S. Bolton Strathroy, Ont.	N Y New York
8	549	Bolton	Charles J.	54	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	do	Minn Stillwater
9	550	"	Sarah	52	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
10	75484	Spafford	G. Finley	60	-	" M Farmer	6/31	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Bro. Frank Pictou, Ont.	Ill Evanston
11	75485	"	Emily	58	F	" none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	do	" "
12	86441	Barroll	Byril	18	M	" S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Granton	Bro. John Meagher Granton, Ont.	Mich Detroit
13	Debarred	Kearns	Ella	21	F	" Domestic	M/F 11/07/8/690	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Alfreda Johnson Strathroy, Ont.	" Flint
14	Debarred	Bucksey	Catherine	28	"	" M	M/F 11/07/8/690	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Bro. James M. Dwyer Glencoe, Ont.	" "
15	67898	Boland	Rose	45	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Michael 83 Denwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" "
16	86460	Haugh	Samuel	71	-	" M Wd	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Waterloo	Bro. Daniel Hough Port Edgar, Ont.	Okla. Oklahoma City
17	1101	Donohue	Mabel	30	F	" S Housew.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, John 152 No. Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	Cal. Pueblo
18	86471	Cahill	John	26	M	" bigamist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Hannah 62 Charles St. Stratford, Ont.	Mich Port Huron
19	67905	Wright	George	67	"	" M none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montrose	West Mrs. Norman West Montrose, Ont.	" Detroit
20	67906	"	Jean	64	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
21	84440	Perkins	Eva	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mrs. Joseph Vennung Ingersoll, Ont.	Ida Rexburg
22	84329	Mc Mahon	George	22	M	" S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt, Elizabeth Mc Mahon 454 Grace, Toronto, Ont.	Cal San Francisco
23	67912	Starr	George	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	Mich Flint
24	67917	Miller	Sidney B.	38	"	" Trav. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lida M. 462 W. Main, Toronto, Ont.	Mo St. Louis
25	86487	Becker	Charles	41	M	" S lat	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relative	" "
26	86485	Mc Williams	Vivian	17	F	" Teleph. operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Annie Madrell Milledgeville, N.S.	Mich Grand Rapids
27	75570	Summers	George H.	54	M	" M Actor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Isabelle 69 Mountain Plk W. Hamilton, Ont.	Wash Tacoma
28	67921	Speck	Hattie E.	18	F	" S Housew.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barnwell	Wife, George Barnwell, Ont.	Ill Chicago
29	62148	Payne	May	24	F	" S none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Briarston	Mrs. Martha Payne Briarston, Ont.	Rockford
30	86510	Stirke	John R.	25	M	" S	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mrs. James E. Stirke 704 Kildale - London - Ont.	Mich Port Huron
NOT USED													NOT USED		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or institution, or is subject to arrest or detention, or is under any legal disability, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is in or has been in prison or institution, or is subject to arrest or detention, or is under any legal disability, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	No		1/2 Stroud + Merrigold 1/2 Race Track. Ind. Vina Galtin 116 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles.	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Gr			Canada	Woodstock	
2	"	"	100	"		do	No	To reside	yes	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	59	"	Gr	Bro			"	Brussels	
3	"	Husband	200	yes	1883/1888	Flint 1888	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Bro	"			"	Hayville	
4	"	Father	0	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue			"	Brussels	
5	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"			"	Hayville	
6	"	Self	70	yes	1913/18 Jan.	Oct 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/4	"	"	"			"	Gravenhurst	
7	"	"	270	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Bro			England	London	
8	"	"	200	"		Fr. Flor. Pendergart Stillwater, Minn.	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	DK	Gr	Blue			Canada	Strathroy	
9	"	Husb.	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	Bro			"	Watford	
10	"	Self	500	yes	1886/1903	Mich 1903	Fr. Robert 187 Monroe, Evansville, Ill	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue			"	Picton	
11	"	Husb.	0	"	1860/1903	Ohio Par.	do	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Bro	"			Ohio	Briceville	
12	"	Self	30	"	1907/1908	Mich 1908	Fr. Michael 238 Lafayette Blvd. W. Detroit	No	To reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Bro	Gr			Canada	Granton	
13	"	L.P.G.	8	No	6 mos	now	Fr. Geo. Hilt 315 Mason, Flint, Mich.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Blue			"	Shaffordville	
14	"	L.P.G.	6	yes	1908	Flint 1918	Fr. H. H. Moore 933 Nichols, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gr			"	Glenora	
15	"	"	50	No	1877/1908	Flint, Mich.	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Bro			Ireland	Monaghan	
16	"	"	50	yes	1911/18	Okla. 1918	Fr. dte, Emma Hough 307 Majestic Bldg. Oklahoma City	No	To reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Gr	Blue			Canada	Waterloo	
17	"	"	100	"	1912/18	Boole. 1918	Fr. Mae Harper 1842 Goff Apt. Pueblo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	54	"	Bro	Gr		"	London
18	"	"	15	"	1916/18	Mich 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	Blue			"	Stratford	
19	"	"	200	No		Fr. Arthur 711 Brooklyn, Detroit, Mich	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Gr	Bro			"	Winterbourne	
20	"	Husb.	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			"	"	
21	"	Self	100	"		Husb. Edward Caline Perkins Resbury, Ida.	No	To reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Bro	"			"	Thornedale	
22	"	"	300	yes	1906/13	Cal 1913	Bro. Ernest M. Malton 1560 Sacramento, San Francisco	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"			"	Alliston	
23	"	"	140	No		Fr. Louise Switzer 228 B. B. Flint, Mich	yes	1 Wk.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	DK	"	"			"	Toronto	
24	"	"	50	yes	Fr. Corliss 1718 Washington, St. Louis, Mo.	1882	Fr. Corliss 1718 Washington, St. Louis, Mo.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Fair	"	Gr			England	Wolverhampton	
25	"	"	48	"	1880/1918	Various 1918	Fr. Annie Bowler 520 So. 8 St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	To reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	"	Blue			Canada	Windsor	
26	"	"	9	No		Fr. Annie Bowler 1506 Turner, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Gr			"	Petit Bodine	
27	"	"	100	yes	1917/18	N.Y. 1918	Lewis + Lake Musical Soc. Tacoma, Wash.	yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	Blue			"	Newmarket	
28	"	"	13	No		Aunt, Mrs. E. C. Grubbs 65 E. 36 Pl. Elgin, Ill.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Bro	"			"	Cornwall	
29	"	"	20	No		Fr. R. D. 46 - Rockford - Ill.	yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"	Racine	
30	"	"	25	yes	7 mos/1912	Oct 1912	To board at Mrs. Moore, 24th St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	To reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/4	Med	"	Gr			"	Glenora	

Inspector
H. S. Campbell
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
276 raver
29 Goley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			ST	Nov 26
2			ST	" 26
3			ST	" 26
4			ST	" 26
5			ST	" 26
6			ST	" 26
7	Montreal	July 1915	PHS	" 26
8			PHS	" 26
9			PHS	" 26
10			ST	" 26
11			ST	" 26
12			ST	" 25
13			ST	" 27
14			ST	" 27
15	Quebec	May 1893	ST	" 27
16			ST	" 27
17			PHS	" 27
18			ST	" 27
19			ST	" 27
20			ST	" 27
21			ST	" 28
22			ST	" 28
23			ST	" 28 -4/28/18
24	Portland	1882	ST	" 28
25			ST	" 29
26			ST	" 29
27			ST	" 29
28			ST	" 29
29			ST	" 30
30			ST	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to B
L to E

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1110	Godley	William & Clair	74	M	5 Mch 1884	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mich	Port Huron
2	1111	Lewis	Sarah J.	23	F	Bank clerk				Welsh	Deseronto	Mich	Chicago	
3	1112	Kavanagh	Stanley	20	M	Mgr				Irish	Toronto	Cal	San Francisco	
4	1113	Winders	John E.	32	M	Painter					Kingston	Ill	St. Morris	
5	1114	Eady	James	51	M	F.S. domestic				English	Hamilton	Arg	Nogales	
6	1115	O'Neil	Alice	26	F	Wd Tailor				Irish		Ill	Chicago	
7	1116	Chadwick	William	32	M	S Cook				English	Toronto			
8	1117	Schram	Arnold	22	M	Imp				German	Cambridge	Mich	Detroit	
9	1118	Johnston	Floyd Rodney	35	M	Lab				Irish	Scania			
10	1119		Edith Emily	30	F	none				English				
11	1120	Seager	Edith Emily	8	F	none								
12	1121	Chamberlain	Dred	31	M	Wd Mach					Hamilton			
13	1122	Day	George W.	85	M	Wd none					London	Ill	Evansville	
14	1123	Twiss	John	27	M	Carp				Scottish	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
15	1124	Barber	Howard L.	21	M	S Clerk				English	Palmerton		Port Huron	
16	1125	Clayton	Adelaide	49	F	Wd none					Hamilton	Cal	San Diego	
17	1126		Gilbert	46	M	Painter								
18	1127	Liscombe	Vera	30	F	none					Toronto		Highland	
19	1128	Clayton	Soris	14	F	none					Hamilton		San Diego	
20	1129	Constin	Carrie E.	65	F	Wd				Welsh	Whitby	Tex	Houston	
21	1130	Allice	Urban	39	M	M Tailor				French	Ottawa	Cal	San Francisco	
22	1131		Isaide	29	F	none								
23	1132		Claudette	2	F	no child								
24	1133	Alum	Eva	24	F	M actress	yes	English	yes	Irish	Calgary	Mich	Detroit	
25	1134	Santhier	Alfred	25	M	S mechanic				French	Ottawa	Cal	San Francisco	
26	1135	Janner	Warren	33	M	Farmer				Eng	St. Elgin	Mich	Flint	
27	1136		Blady	30	F	none				Scotch				
28	1137	Looby	James	28	M	Lab				Irish	Brockville	Ill	Chicago	
29	1138	Roadhouse	Jean	32	F	S domestic				English	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
30	1139		Dolly	17	F	nurse								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1		11/30/18	RAOS	11/30/18
2	NY	1896	WIKU	11/30/18
3		12/1/18	GT	12/1/18
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		12/1/18	"	12/1/18
8		"	RAOS	"
9		"	"	"
10	Boston	191	Ademia	"
11		"	"	"
12	St. John	12/1/18	GT	12/1/18
13		12/1/18	GT	12/1/18
14		12/1/18	"	12/1/18
15		12/1/18	"	12/1/18
16	WIKU	12/1/18	GT	12/1/18
17	Que	1873	WIKU	"
18		12/1/18	GT	"
19		"	"	"
20		"	"	12/3/18
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	85529	Nicholson	Hattie	32	f	m none	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Whitby	Hub. Edward	Cal	Los Angeles
2	16	"	Isabelle	5	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	W. Hilby, Ont.	"	"
3	816	"	Ruth	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	86540	Walker	Walter	58	m	m Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Son Roy	Mich	P. List
5	86541	"	Jane	50	f	" none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
6	PR 44	Lewis	blonde E.	23	m	s Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calais	Mr Roy m	Ala	Calvert
7	67971	Lesley	Vera	22	f	m none	Abandoned	Domicile	1928	1929	"	"	Barina	Hub. John	NY	Buffalo
8	16	"	Lila	3	"	"	file	1131614/3-6	Noted	4-17-36	"	"	"	283 Maxwell Barina	"	"
9	67977	Leblond	Adeline	75	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Don George E.	Mich	Seton
10	67975	Johnson	Ophe	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gooderham	Hub. William	"	Portage
11	86553	Prest	Est	32	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Hub. Wm. Smith	"	Seton
12	acc.	Dolman	Marie	1	f	s none	no	Infant	no	"	Dutch	"	"	Aunt, Nellie Spofford	Cal	Los Angeles
13	acc.	Bowlaugh	Dorothy	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hub. Marie Bookman	"	Los Angeles
14	PR 44	Oliver	Wm. C.	26	m	" Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Deseronto	St. Wm.	Mich	Imley City
15	86574	Kerr	Elizabeth	77	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donahoe	Hub. Isabelle Broegh	"	Bay City
16	86566	Breasy	Horace	19	m	s Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	St. Anne Breasy	"	Detroit
17	86564	Barr	Lester	26	"	" Family	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Thornton, Ont.	"	Canada
18	67982	Ferriman	Florence	22	f	" Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mr. Bella	Cal	Fresno
19	86559	Imeson	John	34	m	m Stenotyp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	384 Gloucester, Ottawa	Kas.	Topeka
20	84442	Parrott	Gordon	24	"	s Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Kate	Ill	Chicago
21	86562	Small	Adam	26	"	" lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Pro. Lindsay	"	"
22	86580	Niebergall	George L.	37	"	m miner	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Saskatoon, Sask.	Calo.	Victor
23	1125	Kilmer	Mervin	53	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Forest	Hub. Adeline	Mich	Detroit
24	16 acc	"	William A.	13	"	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo, Can.	"	"
25	86589	Knight	Samuel	42	"	" lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sm. Thomas	"	"
26	70014	Garrard	Arveillie	15	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	RD 2, Cambridge, Ont.	"	"
27	75497	Reynard	Kathleen	48	"	m Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	no relatives	Oreg	Astoria
28	86602	M'Dougall	Robert Dalton	39	"	s Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Pro. Harold	Ind	Hammond
29	86591	M'Intyre	Margaret	22	f	" teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain	London, Ont.	Ariz	Phoenix
30	86540	"	Effie	55	"	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copperbluff	Hub. Elizabeth	"	"
														Mountain, Ont.	"	"
														Hub. Helen Jones	"	"
														Copper Bluff, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	1916 Cal 1918 2210 Lower St Los Angeles	My Home	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Bro	Bro	Canada Maxwell
2	"	Self	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Coldwater
3	"	Self	300	1916 Mich 1918 3000 Mich	Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Stating Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Bro	Blue	" Blenheim
4	"	Husb	10	1907 mo 1907	Mr. Allen Lewis Calver's all	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro	Bro	U.S. Wayne
5	"	Self	10	1907 mo 1907	Aunt Mary Martin 264 Carolina	Yes	Visit	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Gr	Blue	" Midland
6	"	Self	10	1907 mo 1907	Aunt Mary Martin 264 Carolina	Yes	Visit	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Gr	Blue	Canada Allingham
7	"	Self	272	"	Mr. Mary Short 226 W. 2nd St 35 Monmouth Pontiac	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"
8	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Blue
9	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
10	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
11	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
12	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
13	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
14	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
15	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
16	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
17	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
18	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
19	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
20	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
21	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
22	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
23	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
24	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
25	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
26	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
27	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
28	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
29	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
30	"	Self	7	"	Miss Wm. Atchison 364 Leprie Ave with parents	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"

Miss Farber
F. G. Farber
H. S. Decamp
L. A. Kinsler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 STR 12/3/18

2 " "

3 " "

4 " "

5 " "

6 " 12/4/18

7 PHOS 12/4/18

8 " "

9 RT "

10 " "

11 " 12/4/18

12 RT Dec 5

13 RT " 5

14 RT " 5

15 RT " 5

16 NY. Nov 1914 RT " 5

17 RT " 5

18 RT " 5

19 Quebec May 1911 RT " 5

20 RT " 5

21 Quebec May 1907 RT " 5

22 RT " 5

23 PH5 " 6

24 PH5 " 6

25 Quebec Sept 1903 RT " 6

26 RT " 6

27 Portland May 1912 RT " 6

28 RT " 6

29 RT " 6

30 RT " 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Van Alstyne	Jarvis	65	M	S Indemne	no	Illiterate	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	No relatives	Mich Marquette
2	Debarred	Phillips	Margaret	32	F	Wd none	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Quebec	712 Geo. Phillips 92 Amelle, Quebec, P. R.	Kas Kansas City
3	Debarred	"	Charles	4	M	S	"	no Infant	no	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	Debarred	"	Joseph	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	PR 44	Mulvihill	John	24	"	contractor	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich Detroit
6	PR 44	Hearns	Arthur Wm.	33	"	Brain broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beaconsfield	Mr. Margaret 613 King Edward, Ottawa, Ont.	Ors Portland
7	PR 44	Robinson	Beil Robert	27	"	M lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal Los Angeles
8	PR 44	Lofgus	John	44	"	S fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	do	" San Francisco
9	PR 44	Boone	Charles S.	25	"	M black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	Graduate, Mrs. Edw. W. Dwyall	Mo. St. Louis
10	PR 44	Tisdale	Hardey	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Gladden Stony Creek, Can.	Ill Chicago
11	84390	Mettam	John	21	"	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Frederick Leamington, Ont.	"
12	PR 44	Aird	George T.	29	"	M agt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	None	Tex Arthur
13	67998	Johnson	Margaret A.	53	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	no relatives	Cal Edgewood
14	67997	Johnson	Walter R.	57	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	no relatives	"
15	86609	Giff	Etha	19	F	S sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	all off, Ont	"
16	1176	Deane	Thomas	65	M	no Indemne	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	no relatives	Cal Birmingham
17	86611	Wakely	Max	33	"	M Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	no relatives	Mich Detroit
18	86610	Nicholson	Edward R.	38	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	no relatives	Cal Los Angeles
19	86618	Green	Julia	30	F	Wid domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relatives	"
20	Debarred	Boyd	James	68	M	S labor	no	none	no	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no rel	Ill Chicago
21	86675	Braven	Lucella	42	F	M none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Mich Detroit
22	9166	Cryple	Pembroke A.	50	M	Indemne	"	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	"	Ill Chicago
23	62154	Nelson	Joseph S.	65	"	no Indemne	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	"
24	86638	Bowman	Emily	38	F	S none	no	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	"	"
25	86643	Brown	Lillian	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"
26	86644	La base	Henry Jos	22	M	" laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	"	"
27	86644	Brown	Herbert N.	26	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"
28	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
29	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
31	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
32	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
34	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
35	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
37	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
38	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
40	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
41	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
43	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
44	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
46	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
47	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
49	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
50	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
52	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
53	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
55	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
56	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
58	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
59	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
61	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
62	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
64	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
65	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
67	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
68	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
70	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
71	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
73	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
74	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
76	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
77	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
79	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
80	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
82	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
83	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
85	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
86	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
88	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
89	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
91	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
92	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
94	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
95	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
97	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"
98	75500	"	Florence	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	75499	Straghan	Robert	79	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	"	"
100	75501	Cresswell	Emily M.	46	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

X Brown, Herbert 7/12 N. S. B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

02

CLASS E

CLASS E.

P. L. C. - 1st Union & Sarnia Ferry. James Hurley
G. I. L. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

27 Braves
299 Jokey
24 Hustler
20 Waters

one
of
the
other

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1		ST		Dec 6
2		ST		" 6
3		ST		" 6
4		ST		" 6
5		ST		" 6
6		ST		" 6
7		ST		" 6
8	NY	1888	ST	" 6
9			ST	" 6
10			ST	" 6
11			ST	" 6
12			ST	" 7
13			ST	" 7
14			ST	" 7
15	Mont.	1906	ST	" 7
16	NY	May 1875	ST	" 7
17			ST	" 7
18			ST	" 7
19			ST	" 7
20			ST	" 8
21			ST	" 8
22			ST	" 8
23			ST	" 8
24			ST	" 9
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

"E"

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
43863	ST	PRIMARY Coe Reaca	34	f	None	Yes English	Yes Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Cousin Herman Zimmerman 237 Wellington St. Kitchener	Mich	Bay City
2	Under 16	Clifford	"	m	505 8A-1074	3-14-39-62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Isabelle	9	f	"	no child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Reaca	19	m	"	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
43863	ST	PRIMARY Coe Ellis	51	f	5 maker	"	"	English	"	Tolsonburg	Bro. Frank Kerachoyla Int. 17 Sarah St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Marlette
6	86657	moody	37	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. Richard Friend	Fla.	Jacksonville
7	86656	"	36	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	gr. Ftr.	"	"
8	Under 16	"	14	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	86667	Patterson	24	"	" machinist	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Geo. St. Sarnia	Canada	"
12	86668	Cunningham	40	f	5. Baker	"	"	"	"	Bath	none	Mich	Carsonville
13	86681	Signor	24	m	m Carpenter	"	"	German	"	Poole	Ftr. Valentine Poole, Ont. Ftr. in law.	"	Detroit
14	86682	"	22	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	86701	Hagglon	33	m	5 Linen	"	"	Scand	"	St. John	Bro. Carl Redcliff, Alta.	Min	St. Cloud
16	86710	Cotter	39	"	m Porter	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. A. 302 Young Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	84411	"	34	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law.	"	"
18	86708	Thompson	83	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Hillsdale	Don George Hillsdale, Ont.	Neb.	Lincoln
19	84402	Hunt	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Fred Hill 76 1/2 Cameron Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	Hanford
20	Under 16	"	11	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wick	"	"
21	"	"	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	3	f	"	no child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	84409	Beatz	74	f	Wd	Yes English	Yes	Scotch	"	Acton West	Don John A. Yangnard, Sask.	Wash	Spokane
27	84401	Hunt	37	m	m Farmer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ftr. John T. R.R. Eglington, Ont.	Cal.	Hanford
43873	86028	Adler	16	f	5 Chocolate	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Annie Bloom 501 Henry St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	86712	Bouthillier	32	m	" Laborer	"	"	French	"	St. John	Mr. Donald 205 Jellard N. Rep.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Every alien intending to become a citizen of the United States must first take the oath of allegiance, and must be at least 18 years of age, and must be of good moral character, and must be a resident of the United States for at least one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	20	1884/1904 3mo 1918 Mich	May 3 P. Tr. Christian Smiley City, Mich	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	U. S. A. Smiley City	
2	"	Wife	"	3mo " 1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Kitchener	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kitchener	
5	"	Self	7	no	Bro. Wm. A. Ellis RR. Marlette, Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br. Blue	" Kerschope	
6	"	"	100	"	Bro. F. M. Jacobs 909-102nd St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Bro	England Dover	
7	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "	
8	"	P. Tr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
11	"	Self	650	no	u-33590 Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Yes	Tran.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Canada Sarnia
12	"	"	50	"	Bro. S. S. Drummond Casanova, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Canada Bath	
13	"	"	575	no	Bro. Arthur Bureau 255 Waterloo St. Detroit.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	" London	
14	"	Husb	1895	1916 Mich	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Bro	U. S. A. Pt. Huron	
15	"	Self	50	1904/17 Minn	1117-2nd Ave. S. St. Cloud, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	Sweden Halmstad	
16	"	"	1200	no	Bro. Eugene Carroll 259 S. Bunkerhill Ave., Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	Canada Chatham	
17	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	England Maben	
18	"	Self	25	no	Bro. Eliza Walker 2912 R. St. Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	Gray	Canada Three Rivers	
19	"	Husb	Husb	"	1 Hanford, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro. Gray	" W. Home	
20	"	P. Tr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
26	"	Self	75	"	Bro. Ada Buck 1209 W. 5th St. Spokane Wash	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Gray	" Perth	
27	"	"	700	"	Hanford, Cal.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Red	Bro. Blue	England Cornwall	
28	"	"	12	"	Bro. Solomon Adler 636 St. Antoine Ave., Detroit	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	Fair	Bro. Gray	Russia Aetofaty	
29	"	L.P.C.	2nd	"	Hunt Mary M. E. Grege 1380-16 St	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ant Blue	Canada Sarnia	
30	"	"	40	1913 1918 Calif	1918 5711 Orion St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pdly	Bro. Bro	" St. West	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

ms Fisher
nyer
instler
Bokey P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Bernia Ferry
67aver

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ST	Dec. 9
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6	Hal	3/16/12	Corrigan	ST " 10
7	Zue	10/5/12	London	ST " 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	"	" 10
11			ST	" 10
12			"	" 10
13			"	" 11
14			"	" 11
15	N.Y.	June	1910	ST " 12
16			ST	" 12
17	Zue	1898	Wink	ST " 12
18			ST	" 12
19			ST	" 12
20			ST	" 12
21			ST	" 12
22			ST	" 12
23			ST	" 12
24			ST	" 12
25			ST	" 12
26			ST	" 12
27	Mtl	1884	Corrigan	ST " 12
28	Hal.	Dec.	1912	ST " 12
29			ST	" 13
30			ST	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

"E"

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	85716	Chambers	Jean	33	7 M	None	English	Yes	Canada	Wattford	Mich	Oswego
2	under 16	"	Earl	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Mona	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	85040	Hewton	Minnie	50	"	"	"	"	"	Shirbrooke	133 Slater Ave	Ottawa
5	PR 44	Stewart	Eugene	27	M	"	Scotch	"	"	Long Beach	Lucy Snow	Calif
6	Debarred	Spooner	Jason	61	"	Wd Lab.	"	"	"	Toronto	Brighton, Ont.	New Haven
7	75507	Wing	Ella	36	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Hub. Daniel King,	504 W. Bldg.
8	under 16	Wing	Horace	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	Wing	Betty	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	75504	Dobson	Anthony	36	M	"	English	"	"	Wid. Annie Dobson	1 Denbigh, Toronto, Ont.	Milwaukee
11	81730	McArthur	Donald	40	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall	Wid. Elizabeth	Calif
12	84490	Boswell	John E	59	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Alice Boswell	Calif
13	85055	Rutherford	Walter C	18	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mrs. Elizabeth Rutherford	Wis.
14	85056	Clark	Beatrice	21	F	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Sarah Williams	Kana
15	82182	Black	Walter A	43	M	"	"	"	"	Meaford	Wife Lucy Black	La
16	PR 44	Richards	Percy David	18	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Lucy Richards	Ill
17	870	Fraser	Nettie	24	F	"	"	"	"	Garnia	Wife Lucy Fraser	Mich
18	62156	Roach	John	65	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Elizabeth Roach	Calif
19	62157	"	Margaret	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	68062	Baw Tassel	Ada	22	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife - W. B. Tassel	Ill
21	86751	McInnes	Jennie	48	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Wife - D. C. McInnes	Mich
22	PR 44	Lauq	Hamilton	35	M	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	Wife - David Mack	Calif
23	86757	June	Aubrey B	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	86762	McLeod	Roderick	36	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Lucy McLeod	Calif
25	86763	"	Lilly	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Donald	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	68063	Lipsetz	Isaac	18	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Samuel Lipsetz	Mich
28	68069	Adams	Albert Alex	40	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Isabel Adams	"
29	68068	Melchin	Matilda	15	F	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Wife - Herman Melchin	Ill
30	70217	Driesel	Alphonse	28	M	"	"	"	"	London	Wife - Lucie Driesel	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the destruction of the Government of the United States, or the destruction of the Government of any State, or the destruction of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. & Sarnia

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 G. J. Dec 13
2 " " 13
3 " " 13
4 " " 13
5 " 12/13/18
6 " 12/14/18
7 " 12/14/18
8 " 12/14/18
9 " 12/14/18
10 N.Y. 1899 Canton 12/14/18
11 G. J. 12/14/18
12 G. J. 12/14/18
13 G. J. 12/14/18
14 Que. Sept 1906 Argman 12/15/18
15 G. J. 12/15/18
16 G. J. 12/15/18
17 " 12/15/18
18 G. J. 12/16/18
19 G. J. 12/16/18
20 G. J. 12/16/18
21 G. J. 12/16/18
22 G. J. 12/16/18
23 G. J. 12/16/18
24 G. J. 12/17/18
25 G. J. 12/17/18
26 G. J. 12/17/18
27 G. J. 12/17/18
28 G. J. 12/17/18
29 G. J. 12/17/18
30 G. J. 12/17/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

FOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 386 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

GOVERNMENT REPORT NO. 320, 1ST EDITION, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, IN NO. 347-1947, AND TABLE NO. 1 OF CONTROL NO. 19, 1-1-1947, BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES, MAY 1, 1947.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

MONTH OF *December, 1918*

CLASS E

[illegible]

G. T. R. - Great Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - 1000000 & Sarnia Ferry

Decamp J. H. General
Sackett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the injury, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 G.T. Dec 13
2 " " 13
3 " " 13
4 " " 13
5 " 12/13/18
6 " 12/14/18
7 " 12/14/18
8 " 12/14/18
9 " 12/14/18
10 N.Y. 1899 Pontiac 12/14/18
11 G.T. 12/14/18
12 G.T. 12/14/18
13 G.T. 12/14/18
14 G.T. 12/15/18
15 G.T. 12/15/18
16 G.T. 12/15/18
17 " 12/15/18
18 G.T. 12/16/18
19 G.T. 12/16/18
20 G.T. 12/16/18
21 G.T. 12/16/18
22 G.T. 12/16/18
23 G.T. 12/16/18
24 G.T. 12/17/18
25 G.T. 12/17/18
26 G.T. 12/17/18
27 G.T. 12/17/18
28 G.T. 12/17/18
29 G.T. 12/17/18
30 G.T. 12/17/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

13

A to K
L to Z

"E"

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	GT	W. Lead	Donald E	27	m	Carpenter	yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beauville	Bro. Bert McLeod Petrolia, Ont.	Calif. Kenwood
2	PR 44	M. Gruer	Lindsay	19	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	27 York St. Cornwall	Mo. Kansas City
3	"	Crowell	Ross	28	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Beauville	235 W. 42 St. Toronto	Calif. Los Angeles
4	GT	Labelle	Rasul P	37	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	St. Mrs. Juliette Corbeil 1048 Cremazie Rd. Montreal	Ill. Chicago
5	GT	Branton	Thomas	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	London	35 W. Law. J. Benny London, Ont.	Mich. Pt. Huron
6	GT	"	Margaret	23	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GT	Jaylor	Joseph	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle - Arthur Kay 58 Mullahy - Verdun, P.Q.	Ill. Chicago
8	GT	McDonald	Alex	20	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beauville	70 Rce	Mich. Detroit
9	GT	McIntosh	John	24	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	Father Daniel Greenfield, Ont.	"
10	PR 44	Burdeick	Harry	26	"	adv. mgr.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Ill. Chicago
11	PR 44	Noonan	John A	33	"	man	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	"	"
12	PR 44	O'Meara	Mike	23	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Str. - Mrs. M. O'Connor 763 - W. Millen - Winnipeg	"
13	GT	Craig	Matilda	35	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Cousin John Stevenson 330 Ontario - Stratford	Calif. Hollywood
14	accomp	"	John	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
15	"	"	Shirley	2	"	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	GT	Duncan	Jessie	52	f	m	yes	English	Yes	"	English	Markham	Bro. Herbert Atkinson 1337 Lansdowne Toronto	" Pasadena
17	accomp	"	Gordon	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Uncle Do	"
18	GT	"	Thos. A	35	"	McLardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. - Elizabeth Duncan 5 Ridout - Toronto	"
19	GT	"	Clarence	21	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Do	"
20	GT	Man	Minnie	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	German	Waits	mtr. Minnie Man Waits, Ont.	Mich. Marine City
21	GT	Donnelly	Georgia	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	St. Katherine	St. Edward 366 Barton St. C. Hamilton	" Detroit
22	GT	Donnelly	Jean	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PR 44	Dick	Lawson	24	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	Ill. Cairo
24	GT	Rae	Allison	26	"	Chaffman	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Moncton	Do. Berley Rae Moncton, N.S.	Colo. Denver
25	GT	Rae	Mae	33	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GT	McNeil	Catherine	75	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	St. Margaret McNeil Ingersoll, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
27	GT	Lynch	Margaret	45	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Res. Edward Lynch Mansfield, Ont.	ND Crosby
28	GT	Austin	Daisy	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng.	Brantford	Mrs. Kate Austin 101 Lyons Ave. Brantford Ont	Ill. Chicago
29	GT	Bastla	Genevieve	28	"	m	None	"	"	"	French	London	St. Frank Northey 1252 Piquard, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich. Detroit
30	Debarred	McMullen	George	75	m	bp.	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Frankfort	St. Bella Kehoe Murray P. Ont.	Kan. Manassas
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Earl H. ...
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					
1	Debarred	Greason Henry	31	M	S	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada St. Marys	St. Marys, Ont.	N M Albuquerque
2	86868	Burgon Horalia	30	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Bern S. A. C.
3	86862	McDonald Priscilla	64	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Charlottesville, Va.	Ill Rockford.
4	86805	Wheller Margaret	33	F	M	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
5	86891	Forman Simon	25	M	"	Operator	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
6	86890	Forman Freda	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
7	70262	Limoneau Margaret	28	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
8	86844	Dawson John R.	19	M	S	Chemist	"	"	Engl.	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
9	86904	Robson Mrs. J.	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
10	86903	Robson Florence	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
11	86904	Robson Margery	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
12	86904	Robson Dorothy	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
13	86904	Robson Cecile	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
14	86904	Robson Nora	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
15	86904	Robson Barbara	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
16	86886	Little Kenneth	21	M	"	Labourer	English	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
17	86886	Forman Yankel	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
18	86844	Lunn Harry M.	30	"	"	Merchant	English	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
19	84374	Brown Sidney	36	"	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
20	86844	Hall Arthur	39	"	"	Furman	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
21	86912	Watson Sarah	66	F	Wid	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
22	86905	Robert Geo	49	M	M	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
23	86844	Reed Charles E.	22	"	"	Furman	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
24	86844	Boyes Janet	75	F	Wid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
25	86844	Boyes Cora M.	37	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
26	86844	Silpin Annie	86	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
27	86911	Watson Malonir	34	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
28	Debarred	Manary James	45	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
29	Debarred	" Lillian	34	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.
30	Debarred	" Annie	15	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys, Ont.	Ill Rockford.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1911

CLASS E

[illegible]

James Farber
Immigrant
Cravett, R. - Grand
(Immigrant)
Myers
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
Goley
H S Recamp
Trunk Ry. Co.
H Gansen
L A Kuntler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	1918 Dec 20
2			"	" 20
3			"	" 21
4			"	" 21
5	Que.	Sept 1908	G.T.	" 21
6	"	July 1909	Megantic	" 21
7			G.T.	" 21
8			G.T.	" 21
9	Que.	Sept 1909	Immigrant	" 21
10	Mtl.	May 1916	G.T.	" 21
11	"	"	G.T.	" 21
12			G.T.	" 21
13			G.T.	" 21
14			G.T.	" 21
15			G.T.	" 21
16			G.T.	" 21
17			G.T.	" 21
18			G.T.	" 21
19			G.T.	" 22
20			G.T.	" 22
21			G.T.	" 22
22			G.T.	" 22
23	Hlx	July 1918	Leviathan	" 22
24	Portland	1858	unknown	" 22
25			G.T.	" 22
26	Que	1855	unknown	" 22
27			G.T.	" 22
28			G.T.	" 22
29			G.T.	" 22
30			"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
appealed 10/29/18, appeal dismissed number file No 11078/642														
1	Debarred	Menary	James	13	M	None	Y	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Calif Los Angeles
2	Debarred	"	Everlin	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	William	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Myrtle	5	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Urban	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	87 84522	Miller	Jacob	40	"	Farmer	Y	English	"	English	"	Bungoyne	Ben Wilson Miller Bungoyne, Ont.	Mich Monticello
7	87 86929	Martin	Elias	23	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Elias Martin, Elmira, Ont.	" Bantua
8	87 87807	Kuller	Edna	19	F	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Ia Davenport
9	87 88508	McKelvie	James	53	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness	"	Calif Los Angeles
10	87 84509	McKelvie	Isabella	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	87 43964	Legouin	George	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Arthur	Son Edward Legouin, Columbine, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit
12	87 43965	Legouin	Lorna	49	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	87 43966	Legouin	Inez	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Und 16	Legouin	Lorna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Und 16	Legouin	Nora	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	87 43967	O'Hara	Mary B.	23	"	Clerk	Y	English	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mrs. Minnie O'Hara, 114 Nelson, Stratford, Ont.	Calif Los Angeles
17	87 43968	Murray	Nora	50	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs. Richard Murray, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit
18	Und 16	Murray	Elizabeth	15	"	"	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	87 44009	Cooper	Annie	34	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Chas. 2nd Battl. France.	Ill Marengo
20	Und 16	Cooper	Ada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Und 16	Cooper	Edgar	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Und 16	Cooper	Stanley	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	87 43969	Murray	Della	21	F	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Mrs. Richard, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit
24	87 43970	Messenger	Horace	45	M	Glass Cutter	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Mrs. J. Messenger, Stepney, Eng.	Calif Orange
25	87 43971	Messenger	Lellyonise	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Und 16	Messenger	Edward	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	87 86958	Lukes	Ennice	12	F	Student	Y	English	"	"	"	"	Annet Annie Lukes, 146 Bleecker, Toronto, Can.	Mich Flint
28	Und 16	Bowyer	Thelma	5	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	Orton	Mrs. Dorothy Bowyer, 88 Wellington, Stratford, Can.	" Atkison
29	87 44014	Whitworth	Harry	44	M	Fireman	Y	English	"	"	"	London	St. Marys, Ont.	" Flint
30	PR 44	Vaillancourt	Joseph A	23	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	No relatives	" Detroit
31	82	NOT USED												
32	82	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

CLASS E

Jensen Immigrant Inspector
Kindley Immigrant Inspector
Lawson H. W. & Co. Trunk Factory
Gausem Immigrant Inspector
Hoboken Hoboken & Sarnia Ferry.
L. G. Hoboken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1918		
1		ST	Dec 22	
2		ST	" 22	
3		"	" 22	
4		"	" 22	
5		"	" 22	
6	Que. 1888	ST	Dec 23	
7		ST	" 23	
8	Halifax 1901	ST	" 23	
9		ST	" 23	
10		ST	" 23	
11		ST	" 23	
12		ST	" 23	
13		ST	" 23	
14		ST	" 23	
15		ST	" 23	
16		ST	" 23	
17	St Johns 4/17/13	ST	Brit " 23	5/23/18
18	"	"	" " 23	5/23/18
19	mtl. 5/1904	ST	Canada " 23	
20		ST	" 23	
21		ST	" 23	
22		ST	" 23	
23	St Johns 2/17/13	ST	Brit " 24	
24	" 3/1916	ST	Corinthia " 24	
25	"	ST	" 24	
26		ST	" 24	
27		ST	" 24	
28		ST	" 24	
29		ST	" 24	
30		ST	" 24	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

16

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PR 44	Lynch	Charles	35	M	S book	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Cons. George Hayes 344 W. Queen, Toronto, Ont. Niece, Hannah Smith Hedge St. Strathroy, Ont. 7th, Caeser 602 St. Hall St. Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago
2	Debarred	Bilchrist	Janet	66	F	domestic				Scotch			London		Mich	Gilford
3	PHS 1171	Pelon	Oliver	19	M	lab		French			French		Sarnia		N Y	Tupper Lake
4	PHS 1166	Knowles	Albert	40	M	granite		English			Scotch			No relatives	Mich	Pt. Huron
5	PHS 1167	"	Elizabeth	33	F	none								do	"	"
6	Under 16 Acc.	"	Elizabeth B.	1	S		NO		NO					do	"	"
7	Under 16 Acc.	"	Florence T	-1	"									do	"	"
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

1 CLASS 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

cc in *(P)* *Waters*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Boston	Apr 9 th	Ivernia	Dec 24
2		9 th		24
3			PHS	" 24
4	Amherst	Oct 9 th	PHS	" 24
5	Montreal	June 1916	PHS	" 24
6			PHS	" 24
7			PHS	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<p>"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.</p>		
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

NON - IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit	_____	=
Tourists	_____	=
Residents of United States	_____	=
Total	<i>None</i>	

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K 152

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
569 634	N. Pac.	Primary E.R.R. transferred from 569 to 634		46		M	8	Eng.	7	Can.	(Scand)	Can. Big River	None	N.D. Pembina		
1	154	Jorisson		46		M	8	Eng.	7	Can.	(Scand)	Can. Big River	None	N.D. Pembina		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for good and peaceful conduct, or ever reported by U.S. Marshal?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>\$400.75</i>	<i>400.75</i>	<i>1903-1904</i> <i>London</i> <i>1907</i> <i>London</i>	<i>No at Peninsula N.D.</i>	<i>5 or 6 yrs.</i>	<i>Yes. mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>For</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Emmett R. Keene
James J. Keene

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	12/20/18	Heaf	4/29/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NR 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.				1918
1		Savee	Christian	31		M		B. S. I.						Dec 10
2		"	Melinda	26		F		"						" 10
3		"	Kenneth	6 wks		M		"						" 10
4		Sohnieder	Benjamin	10		M		"						Nov 30
5		"	Lydia	7		F		"						" 30
6		"	Hannah	4		F		"						" 30
7		Parker	Catherine Ann	77		F		"						Dec 18
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12								NONSTATISTICAL	DEBARRED					
12		Duncan	Samuel	77		M								Nov. 26
13		"	Ellen	79		F								" 26
14		Dunning	Leslie Pool	45		M								" 26
15		Jazweak	Nicholas	32		M								Dec. 3
16		Nelson	Andrew	51		M								" 3
17		"	Rungchild	51		F								" 3
18		Schneider	Johan	44		M								Nov. 30
19		"	Ephraim	11		M								" 30
20		"	Les	3		F								" 30
21		Schauenberg	Louisa	35		F								Dec. 11
22		Anderson	Adolph Emil	43		M								Nov. 28
23		Lee	Ingval	23		M								Dec. 13
24		Bacila	Nicola	65		M								" 16
25		Vas	Roelof	37		M								" 14
26		Gaube	Gustave	18		M								" 19
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												
81		NOT USED												
82		NOT USED												
83		NOT USED												
84		NOT USED												
85		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

17-127026 BY CHS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Postal, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	800 Bm	Baumtrok	Clemens	33	M.	M. M. Lumberman	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Princeton, Sask.	None	Minn	Minneapolis
2	800 Bm	"	Katerina	43	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	14-592 14-30-24	"	Madeline	11	F.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Ferdinand	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Clemens	3	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Panov	Andrew	25	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Strasbourg, Sask.	Wife: Katerina Odessa, Russia	N.D.	Regby	
7	C.P.R.	Sathu	Ole	33	M.	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Father: Martin, Brander, Norway	"	Devils Lake
8	C.P.R.	Peterson	Ole	48	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Johnson Solder, Norway.	"	Park River
9	C.P.R.	Buer	Margaret	20	F.	Housewife	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nels, Fredrickson, Norway	"	Devils Lake
10	C.P.R.	Kakko	Henry	25	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Russell, Sask.	None	Mont	Butte
11	C.P.R.	Carlson	Margus	22	M.	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Carl, Lybeck, Sweden	Wis	Clear Lake
12	C.P.R.	Godoln	Louis	22	M.	F. Lab.	"	Norw.	"	Norway	"	"	Lithum, Sask.	Father: Sore, Godoln, Norway	N.D.	Minot
13	518	Jacobsen	Fietz	37	M.	S. F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champion, Alta.	Father: Christian Stromsgaard, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
14	522	Peterson	Petra	25	F.	S. Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	Strongfield, Sask.	None	N.D.	Portneuro
15	551	Ristal	Pearl	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outlook, Sask.	Father: Andrew, Skudsmo, Norway	Winn	Farm Valley
16	552	Jensen	John	26	M.	F. Lab.	"	Danish	"	Denmark	"	"	Castor, Alta.	Bro. Albert, Copenhagen, Denmark	Pa	Grattinger
17	C.P.R.	Barnitz	Leon	21	M.	Lab.	"	English	"	Russia	German	"	Moosehead, Sask.	None	Winn	Astoria
18	567	Phaltis	Harry	22	M.	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Med. Hat, Alta.	"	Ill	New Rockford
19	588	Skaden	Albert	30	M.	F. Lab.	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	"	Congress, Sask.	Mother: Inga Skaden Skaden, Norway	Winn	Fergus Falls
20	588	Peterson	Carl	34	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Congress, Sask.	Father: Gustav, Nelson, Sweden	Sweden	"
21	609	Nelson	Rudolph	19	M.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Stanley, Alta.	Father: Gustav, Nelson, Sweden	Winn	Minneapolis
22	621	Gustafson	Walter	28	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Sask.	Father: John, Johnson, Stockholm, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
23	617	Johnson	Gust	23	M.	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Lindsay, Sask.	Father: John, Johnson, Umea, Sweden	N.D.	Clarion
24	Debarred	Mehametz	Hali	30	M.	S. Lab.	Yes	Arabic	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Regina, Sask.	Father: Hali Mehmet Osmancik, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
25	668	Olson	John	23	M.	"	"	Engl.	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton, Sask.	Father: John, Olson, Norway	Norway	"
26	Debarred	Bondson	John	46	M.	M. Lab.	No	None	No	Russia	German	"	Princeton, Sask.	Father: John, Bondson, Nova Scotia, Canada	Winn	Regby
27	Debarred	"	Agatha	30	F.	"	"	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	"	Charles	10	M.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	689	Nikoloff	Flea	37	M.	"	"	None	No	"	"	"	Thompson, Sask.	Father: "Nikoloff, Nikoloff, Russia	"	"
30	688	"	Luigi	30	M.	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NG
 1.27
 ON
 (OVER)

(OVER)

Class D

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license or certificate of naturalization, or whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or who is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or who is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	7000	—	—	Brother Johannes Baumstark 114-30th av. N. Pls. Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	W	W	W	W	W	W	Good	No	5 7	dk. sk.	Br.	None	Russia	Saratof	
2	"	Husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	
3	"	Father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk.	"	Br.	"	"	
4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince Albert Sask.
6	"	Self	380	1914 ✓ 1917 ✓	N.D. Apr 1917	Cousin Paul Weback Rugby, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk.	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
7	"	"	400	1915 ✓	Min. Apr 1915	Friend John Weck Devils Lake, N.D.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	L. Br.	Blue	"	Norway	Vatnes
8	"	"	300	1912 ✓	Jan 1912	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Runy	N. Br.	"	"	"	Sadden
9	"	"	170	1917 ✓	Apr 1917	Friend Jacob Weck Devils Lake, N.D.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Federicksdal
10	"	"	100	1914 ✓ 1915 ✓	Mar 1917	Bro. Jacob, Butte, Mont.	"	4 mos.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Olbrokska
11	"	"	50	1915 ✓	Min. Apr 1915	None	"	Permanent	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	L. Br.	"	"	Sweden	Lyncheist
12	"	"	350	1915 ✓	Mar 1915	"	"	1 year	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	N. Br.	"	"	Norway	Groden
13	"	"	50	1915 ✓	Mar 1915	Bro. Fred 3326 Peace av. Chgo. Ill.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Strangfjord
14	"	"	50	1915 ✓	N.D. Mar 1915	Mother, Maria Rittum, Bottineau, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	90	1917 ✓	Min. May 1917	Sister, Lena Bergem Twinn Valley, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br.	"	"	"	Skidnæs
16	"	"	50	1912 ✓	Ja ? 1912	Father, Christopher Graetinger, Ia	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	L. Br.	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	"	"	100	1916 ✓	Jan 1916	Father, Frank Holm Hampton, N. Dak.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	sk.	Br.	"	Russia	Volynia
18	"	"	130	1917 ✓	Ill. Sep 1917	Bro. Kirk Mattis, New Rockford, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	sk.	Black	Br.	"	Greece	Caromethra
19	"	"	50	1917 ✓	Min. May 1917	Uncle, Ole Nykmoen Fergus Falls, Minn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Norway	Naranka
20	No	Ref	No	—	—	Same as column 12. 27 Feb 1918	✓	203	ok.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt	"	"	Sweden	Naravare
21	Yes	"	200	1916 ✓ 1917 ✓	Min. Mar 1918	Brother, Frank Nelson Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk. br.	"	"	"	Vargon
22	"	"	370	1916 ✓ 1917 ✓	Ill. Apr 1918	Bro. Alonzo Erickson Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	dk. br.	"	"	"	Los Angeles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all States or of all cities or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 Halifax April 1911 CPR 11/29/18

2 " " CPR 11/29/18

3 " " CPR Nov. 29

4 " " CPR " 29

5 Port of 11/29/18 CPR " 29

6 NY 1914 CPR " 26

7 NY Apr 1916 CPR " 27

8 " 1888 CPR " 27

9 " 1914 CPR " 27

10 " 1915 CPR " 27

11 " 1914 CPR " 28

12 " Apr 1914 CPR " 28

13 N.Y. 1911 CPR " 30

14 Quebec July 1912 CPR " 30

15 N.Y. 1901 CPR Dec. 31

16 " 1910 CPR " 31

17 Quebec 1913 CPR " 4

18 Boston July 1912 CPR " 4

19 H. John 1909 CPR " 4

20 Quebec 1904 CPR Dec. 4, 1918

21 New York Aug 1916 CPR Dec 6, 1918

22 " Mar 1909 CPR " "

23 Montreal 1914 CPR " "

24 H. John 1913 CPR Dec 4, 1915

25 New York 1910 CPR Dec 11, 1915

26 Quebec 1912 CPR Nov 29, 1917

27 " " CPR " "

28 " " CPR " "

29 New York 1914 CPR 12/11/15

30 " 1913 CPR " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K SW
L to Z SW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of, No. 201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	690	Berg	Ludwig Carl	47	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	German	Canada	Central Butte, Sask.	no address no relation	Neb.	Napier
2	719	Ashin	Somel	24	m	S. Merchant				Hebrew			Leader, Sask.	father Michael's sold	N.Y.	New York
3	741	Wald	Jacob	25	m	S. Lab				Norway	Scand		Admiral, Sask.	mother, Norway	N.D.	Minot
4	767	Trefund	Nusan	22	m	Lab				Serbian	Serbian		Regina, Sask.	mother, Belgrade, Serbia	Min.	St. Paul
5	70153	Le Toit	Dominic	37	m	Housekeeper		Italian		Italy	S. St.		Calgary, Alta.	bro. in law Fred Jam	N.D.	
6	70160	Schlag	Joseph	24	m	Lab		English		Russian	German		Wetah, Alta.	Adessa, Russia	N.D.	Port of
7	800	Pearson	John	24	m	B		English		Swedish	Scand		Calgary, Alta.	none	N.D.	Port of
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TEAR
MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Dec, 1918

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in private or domestic work, or in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	\$500	Yes	1904 ✓ 1914 Heb. June 1914	wife. Christina Berg. father. Henry Arkin. 462 Brook av. N. York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	none	5 8	med sunny dk blue none	Russia	Cooley
2	"	"	\$300	"	1912 ✓ 1918 Mrs. Mar 1918	brother. Ole Wald. Minist, N. D.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	med dk grey	"	Odessa
3	"	"	\$170	"	1912 ✓ 1917 N.D. Apr 1917	"	"	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	med dk blue	Norway	Gothen
4	"	"	\$500	No	"	No address	"	over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" dk blue	"	Survia
5	"	"	\$250	Yes	1916 ✓ 1916 Minn. 2 1916	"	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk blue	"	Italy
6	"	"	\$28	Yes	1916 ✓ 1916 N.D. Feb 1916	mother. Anna Kudan. Draht, N. D.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair light blue	"	Russia
7	Yes	"	\$50	"	1913 ✓ 1913 Minn. Sept 1913	"	"	over 6 mos	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med dk blue	"	Sweden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS I

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Baltimore 1904 ? CRR Dec 19, 1918
2 Boston July 2 1913 ? CRR Dec 12, 1918
3 Halifax 1904 ? CRR Dec 12, 1918
4 Quebec 1905 ? CRR Dec 12, 1918
5 Montreal 1918 ? CRR Dec 12, 1918
6 New York 1902 ? CRR Dec 23, 1918
7 1913 ? CRR Dec 23, 1918
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port of, N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1	CPR	Primary	Peter	43	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Castor, Alta.	friend Jim Reddy, Castor, Alta.	Pa Philadelphia	
2	509	Primary	Noah	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Castor, Alta.	Bro. Wm. Strons, Castor, Alta.	N.Y. Utica	
3	510	Primary	Mary	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	acc.	Primary	Perley	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary	Albert	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary	Lesley	5	M	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary	Mabel	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Primary	Harry	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Primary	Rose	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Primary	Walter	4 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	502	Primary	Jas. Husband	47	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Howard, Sask.	Bro. Wm. D. Andrews, Howard, Sask.	Ukha Covington	
12	669	Primary	Charles	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Nevis, Alta.	Bro. Henry Hanson, Nevis, Alta.	Ja Jamaica	
13	511	Primary	Eiler	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bois Island, Alta.	Bro. Henry Hanson, Bois Island, Alta.	N.D. Kenmare	
14	512	Primary	Walter T.	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Grandfather, Nelson, Sask.	Ala. Birmingham	
15	513	Primary	Adam Wilbur	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Westbank, B.C.	Naughton, Daisy, B.C.	Va. Blackstone	
16	520	Primary	Phoebe	54	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	acc.	Primary	Frank	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	515	Primary	Orton	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Westbank, Alta.	Bro. George, Westbank, Alta.	Ill. Chicago	
19	516	Primary	Henry	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Halbrite, Sask.	Friend A. M. Smigle, Halbrite, Sask.	Ja. M. Geyer	
20	517	Primary	Peter	67	M	"	"	"	"	"	Steedale, Sask.	Friend A. M. Smigle, Steedale, Sask.	Neb. Murrain	
21	518	Primary	Mary	61	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	519	Primary	Frank	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Morris, Sask.	Friend Benj. M. Geyer, Morris, Sask.	Minn. Mpls.	
23	520	Primary	Joseph	50	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Friend J. W. Smith, Regina, Sask.	Fla Pensacola	
24	521	Primary	Clara	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	acc.	Primary	"	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Primary	Cyril	7 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Primary	Freda	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	522	Primary	James	43	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	523	Primary	Jos. Jos.	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	524	Primary	Helen	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	525	Primary	Mendell	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

88 NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or passport, or reported by alien? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any territory or possession of the United States or of any foreign country (question 24).	Whether coming for reason of any other addition, removal, or agreement, or whether reported by alien to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self.	\$100	Yes	1875-1902	Pa.	4/19/16	Samuel Skimp.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 3 1/2	Med	dk br.	blue	none	USA	German town, Pa.	
2	"	"	\$300	"	1903	March	1903	Waco address	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	
3	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	"	"	"	Hamburg, Ont.	
4	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sedgwick, Ont.	
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	\$150	Yes	1871-1900	Ill.	1900	Father Chas. E. Andrews, Corvinton, Okla.	No	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6 0	"	"	Gray	"	USA	Jacksonville, Ill.	
12	"	"	\$400	"	1914	Ja.	4/1/14	Wife Ella Lantry, Jamaica, La.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Mean glasses	Canada	Porter, Ont.	
13	"	"	\$100	"	1910	N.D.	Oct. 1918	Wife Martha Hanson, Newman, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	None	USA	Alexandria, Minn.	
14	"	"	\$90	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Light gray	Scars on R. thumb	Canada	Regina, Sask.		
15	"	"	\$700	Yes	1870-1906	Va.	4/1/1906	None	"	1 year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med gray	Blue	None	USA	Detroit, Mich.		
16	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Jasper, Mont.	
17	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Chicago, La.	
18	"	Self	\$300	Yes	1870-1907	Ill.	Apr. 1907	Wife, Ethel, 7744 Saginaw av. Chgo. Ill.	"	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Br.	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	
19	"	"	\$210	"	1912	Ill.	Apr. 1912	Wife, Lillian, McGregors, La.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	L. Br.	Blue	2d finger left hand crooked	USA	Chgo, Ill.	
20	"	"	\$100	"	1910	Neb.	Aug. 1912	Wife, Peter, Kurnatow, Murresman, Neb.	"	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	None	"	Wagonsville, Pa.	
21	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark dk br.	"	"	"	"	Auburn, Pa.	
22	"	Self	\$200	"	1915	Wis.	Apr. 1915	Bro. Edw. Wastlick, Cascenova, Wis.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Gray	"	"	"	Waukegan, Wis.	
23	"	"	\$1000	"	"	"	"	None address Pensacola, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	England	Waltham
24	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	Hull
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	\$200	Yes	1913-1915	Minn.	Oct. 1915	Sister, Mary Costello, Halsted & Belmont, Chgo. Ill.	Yes	7 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	S. Br.	Gray	2d finger L. joint swollen	Canada	Edmonton, Alberta	
29	"	"	\$1000	"	1917	"	Nov. 1917	None address Cousin, Louis Bernigault, 859 St. Valer St. Montreal, Que.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Queen's Co.	
30	"	"	\$160	"	1912	"	"	Uncle John Hill, Berneville, N.D.	"	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Canada	Grand River, Que.
31	"	"	\$50	Yes	1912	N.D.	"	"	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark dk Br.	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Ukraine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any territory or possession of the United States or of any foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any territory or possession of the United States or of any foreign country, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Coral	22 Nov 18	SPR	Nov 28, 1918
2	"	Nov 19/18	"	Nov 29, 1918
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	11/19/18
15	"	Nov 30	SPR	Nov 30, 1918
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Dec 2	"	Dec 2 nd 1918
20	"	May 3	"	May 3 rd 1918
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	Dec 2	"	Dec 2 nd 1918
23	Port of	1910	"	3 rd
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Port of	Dec 3	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax	Dec 11	SPR	"
30	Port of	Dec 4	"	"
31	Port of	Dec 4	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF Postal, No. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
561	Primary	Huntz	Wardell	29	M	McFarmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Kelley, Alta.	Father: John Kelley, Alta.	N. Dak.	Bismarck
6679d	Primary	Pfifer	Munier May	32	F	None				English		Glenside, Sask.	Mr. J. A. Langford, Glenside, Sask.	N. Dak.	Raymond
16d	Primary	Co	Ernest	6	M	None				German					
do	Primary	Co	Elya	1	F	None									
632	Primary	Blue	Alva Jay	46	M	Farmer		English		English		Dusseldorf, Alta.	Friend: Hugh Bruchton, Dusseldorf, Alta.	Pa.	Richmond
633	Primary	"	bona	42	F	None									
7d	Primary	Bondor	Pauline	4	F	None						Prince Albert	Uncle: Howard Hinrichs, 7th St., Prince Albert, Sask.	Man.	Thompson
8d	Primary	do	Michael	12	M	None									
695	Primary	McLaughlin	Elizabeth	60	F	Wid. Milner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Stamora, Alta.	No address.	Pa.	Pattonville
under 16	Primary	Halloway	Arnold	4	M	None		under age		English		Sackville, Sask.	Brother: Cundey Cunderson, Sackville, Sask.	S. D.	Canova
11	Primary	Halloway	Edna	3	F	None									
12	Primary	"	Ray	2	M	None									
13	Primary	"	Margaret	1	F	None									
656	Primary	Speed	Lawson Ray	35	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Trux, Sask.	Father: Charles Speed, Trux, Sask.		Blough
657	Primary	"	Mas Arta	36	F	None									
14	Primary	"	John	7	M	None									
17	Primary	"	Leona	5	F	None		under age							
18	Primary	"	Russell	7 1/2	M	None									
677	Primary	Bribble	James	17	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Scand		Lawson, Sask.	Uncle: Wm. Morden, Lawson, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit
667	Primary	Bress	Albert	30	M	Farmer				German		Rockwood, Sask.	Brother: John Faren, Rockwood, Sask.	Man.	Abellene
668	Primary	Bress	Viola	25	F	None				French					
under 16	Primary	Bress	Verle	4	F	None		under age		German					
686	Primary	Livingston	John	41	M	Lab.	Yes	English	No	Irish		Highway, Sask.	Brother: Thomas Wall, Highway, Sask.	N. D.	Minot
720	Primary	Wilson	Paul	22	M	Farmer				English		Home, Alta.	Father: James Wilson, Ellettsville, Alta.	N. Dak.	Thermer
721	Primary	"	Lenora	22	F	None				German			Brother-in-law		
under 16	Primary	"	Born	1	M	None		under age		English			Brother		
66456	Primary	MacKay	Hugh	85	M	Farmer	Yes	English		Scotch		Estevan, Sask.	Brother: A. H. Miley, Estevan, Sask.	Mich.	Front Lake
740	Primary	Cherson	Martin	52	M	Farmer				Scand		Langsail, Alta.	Brother: Chas. Whitcomb, Langsail, Alta.	Pa.	Reading
726	Primary	Boas	Raymond	26	M	Teacher				Irish		Truchen, Alta.	Brother: Merton & Boas, Truchen, Alta.	Ill.	Roberts
89	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* use. Speed, Father age 11
* " " Lawrence 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLAS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Batavia	11/7/18	ERR	Dec 4, 1918
2	Postal	11/11/18	ERR	11/11/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Dec 2, 1918	"	Dec 7, 1918
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/11/18	ERR	11/11/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/11/18	"	12/11/18
10	"	11/26/18	"	11/26/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Dec 9, 1918	"	Dec 9, 1918
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Dec 12, 1918	"	Dec 10, 1918
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Valparaiso	1902	Caribbean	"
25	"	Dec 12, 1918	ERR	Dec 12, 1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Montreal	1916	"	"
29	Postal	May 9, 1918	ERR	May 9, 1918
30	Postal	Dec 13, 1918	ERR	Dec 13, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port of, N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	736	Dengler	Peter	61	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rowley, Alta	bro. Homer Lamb. Rowley, Alta	N.Y.	Dunkirk	has
2	737	"	Ella	64	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Rowley, Alta	uncle Peter Paski. La Fleche, Sask	"	"	has
3	749	Hernandez	Aeme	18	m	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	La Fleche, Sask	bro. Billy Brownlee. Beadegan, Alta	Canada	"	has
4	751	Sampson	Walter R.	53	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Beadegan, Alta	uncle William McKay. Saskatoon, Sask	Canada	"	has
5	757	McKay	Lame	19	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	bro. Gordon Macphail. Abbie, Sask	Canada	"	has
6	753	Lachlen	John a	22	m	Farmer	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbie, Sask	father. Willis & Smith. Whitla, Alta	N.D.	Braddock	has
7	6698	Smith	Blair Raymond	27	m	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Whitla, Alta	Sister Sarah Anne Lowe. Yongetown, Alta	Nash	Bransford	has
8	734	Robinson	Mary	69	f	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yongetown, Alta	father Mike. 1740 W. 1st St., Regina, Sask	Fla	Jacksonville	has
9	766	Gostler	Joseph	17	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Regina, Sask	"	Minn	St. Paul	has
10	783	Larson	William	28	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Stellah, Sask	none.	Ch.	Cleveland	has
11	784	"	Hattie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	has
12	acc.	"	Gilbert	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	has
13	7011	Rempel	Jacob	33	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Russ.	"	Drake, Sask	Bro. August Drake, Sask.	Kan	Hillbmo	has
14	812	Ashby	Geo. Joseph	36	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Riverhurst, Sask	Frd. Watson R. Clark. Riverhurst, Sask	N.D.	La Platte	has
15	813	"	Tena	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	has
16	acc.	"	Mary Margaret	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	has
17	"	"	Beryl May	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has
18	"	"	Josephine	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has
19	799	Kello	Homer	35	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Concord, Alta	bro. Harvey Kello. Concord, Alta	N.D.	Hesper	has
20	800	"	Maudie	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has
21	Debarred	Brabander	Carl	37	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has
22	821	Dean	Mrs Ada	40	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Well, Sask	bro. Paul Frank Brabander. Well, Sask	Nash	Madison	has
23	821	Bakken	Thor	29	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Leinan, Sask	bro. George Smith. Leinan, Sask	N.D.	Drake	has
24	822	"	Maudie	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has
25	827	Zambauli	Merna	2	f	"	No	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has
26	827	Zambauli	Ellen	27	f	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	"	Greek	"	Edmonton, Alta	bro Jos. Zambauli. 10514 Hunter St. Edmonton, Alta	Ohio	Cleveland	has
27	827	"	Amelia	2	f	"	No	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has
28	7019	Johnson	Blair Edward	47	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Formell, Alta	bro. Pask Progon. Formell, Alta	N.D.	Romney	has
29	832	Anderson	Martha	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Early, Sask	bro. Rodney Linn. Early, Sask	Minn	Lincoln	has
30	831	Bunette	Louis	58	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Swift Current, Sask	bro. W. H. Swift. Swift Current, Sask	Canada	"	has
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

use * Kello Zola 7 yrs 5
" Ruth 7 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	Dec 13, 1918	CPR	Dec 13, 1918
2	Port of	Dec 13, 1918		
3	"	Dec 14, 1918		Dec 14, 1918
4				
5	"	Dec 15, 1918		Dec 15, 1918
6				
7	"	Dec 16, 1918		Dec 16, 1918
8	Port of	Dec 17, 1918	CPR	Dec 17, 1918
9	Port of	Dec 17, 1918	CPR	Dec 17, 1918
10	Port of	Dec 17, 1918	CPR	"
11	Port of	"	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Dec 18, 1918	"	Dec 18, 1918
14	"	Dec 19, 1918	"	Dec 19, 1918
15	"	"	CPR	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Dec 18, 1918		Dec 18, 1918
20				
21	New York	1910	CPR	Dec 14, 1918
22	Port of	Dec 17, 1918	CPR	Dec 17, 1918
23	"	Dec 20, 1918		Dec 20, 1918
24				
25				
26	New York	Dec 19, 1918	CPR	"
27	Port of	Dec 19, 1918	CPR	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular possessions.		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	37	33	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CLASS E	117	113	6	42	-	-	-	-	4	-	
TOTAL	154	146	8	45	-	-	-	-	6	-	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—20

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port au Prince, Haiti

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	OK	Ganley	George	77	m	none	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Shannon, Ont.	Minn.	Graceville
2	OK	Sedawie	Nicholas	37	m	m	yes	English	"	"	"	Shannon, Ont.	N.Y.	Patterson
3	OK	"	Philomena	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	John	7	m	s	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	OK	"	Toffie	4	m	s	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	OK	"	Edna	3	f	s	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	OK	"	Emmeline	1	f	s	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	OK	Fritzler	Mary	47	f	m	yes	German	"	German	"	Govan, Sask.	Minn.	Rochester
9	OK	Rowan	John	60	m	m	yes	English	"	Irish	"	Gladwin, Sask.	N.D.	Sherwood
10	OK	Thurmer	Adeline	53	f	m	none	"	"	French	"	Shell Lake, Sask.	S.D.	Elk Point
11	OK	Lunn	Thomas	24	m	m	yes	Scotch	"	Scotch	"	Bourbon, Ont.	N.D.	Bonaville
12	OK	Sorenson	Andrew	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Arden, Sask.	Minn.	Pine City
13	OK	Barnell	Burt	48	m	m	farmer	"	"	English	"	Kenora, Ont.	Ind.	Gary
14	OK	Joselyn	Nicholas	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kenora, Ont.	Mich.	Fremont
15	OK	"	Adeline	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	OK	"	Ada	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	OK	"	Herbert	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	OK	"	Sadie	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	OK	"	Lola	6	f	s	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	OK	"	Veda	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	OK	"	Effie	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	OK	Werre	Jacob J.	34	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	German	Lacombe, Alta.	S.D.	French
23	OK	"	Amelia	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	OK	"	Calvin	6	m	s	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	OK	"	William	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	OK	"	Earlyn	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	Vergin	Nilhelmina	65	f	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	Ponoka, Alta.	Minn.	Moorehead
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *Dec 24*, 191*8* CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital for lunacy, or in workhouse?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Self	785 Yrs	1863	1913	1913	Daughter: Rose McDonald, Graceville, Minn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Thin	Blue	none	Ireland	Tashiney	
2	Yes	"	1250 "	1814	1913	1913	Mother: Marie - 127 Caldwell Ave, Patterson, N.Y.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dr	Blk	Dr	right hand	Syria	Damascus		
3	"	husb	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	father	"	1912	"	"	Grandmother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fernie		
5	"	"	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary		
8	"	Self	54 No	"	"	"	Marys Clinic Rochester, Minn	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	Russia	Holstein	
9	No	"	250 Yrs	1858	1910	1918	Bro: Thomas Sherwood, N. D.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	"	Red	Blue	"	U. S.	Hot Springs, Minn.	
10	Yes	husb	260	1865	1913	1913	Mother: Adeline Remellond, Elk Point, S. D.	"	over 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gray	Hazel	"	"	Jefferson, S. D.	
11	"	husb	823	1891	1913	1913	Bro: Johnnie Remellond, Bomblie, N. D.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	dk br	brn	shrapnel scar on right ear	Australia	Melbourne	
12	"	Self	850	1911	1911	1911	son: Peter Remellond, Lone City, Minn	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Fair	light blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	
13	"	"	8100	1918	1918	1918	son: Harry Remellond, Lone City, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	dk br	gray	"	USA	Lane Ridge, Ill	
14	"	"	2 250	1882	1900	1900	bro-in-law: George Reynolds, Fremont, Mich	"	Perm	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Alma, Mich	
15	"	husb	"	1886	1900	1900	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	dk br	blue	"	"	Fremont, Mich	
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	dk br	blue	"	Canada	Okanagan, B.C.	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Fair	brn	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	dk br	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	2700 Yrs	1891	1915	1915	bro-in-law: George Reynolds, Fremont, Mich	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	br	"	USA	Tyndall, Ill	
23	"	husb	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	blue	"	"	Frederick, S. D.	
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	light blue	"	"	Canada	Fremont, S. D.	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hutton, S. D.	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe, Alta	
27	No	PHOTO MISSING	"	1891	1911	1911	do: Mrs. Barbara Klotz - 333 9 St, No, Meacham, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Reddish	Blue	"	Germany	Konan	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	ny	Apr 16 1918	CPR	
2	Montreal	1903	CPR	" 21
3	ny	1901	CPR	" 21
4	-	-	CPR	" 21
5	-	-	CPR	" 21
6	-	-	"	" 21
7	-	-	"	" 21
8	Halifax	Apr 6 1914	CPR	May 22 1918
9	-	-	-	Nov 27 1918
10	Portel	May 22 1918	CPR	May 22 1918
11	Halifax	Feb 1908	Indian CPR	May 24 1918
12	Halifax	1901	CPR	Dec 22 1918
13	Portel	May 14 1918	CPR	May 24 1918
14	-	Dec 23 1918	-	Dec 23 1918
15	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-
27	ny	1891	103 Romanian	Dec 23 18
28	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 1918

sheet 1

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

§ Commissioner of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	QC. 1618	O'Regan	Laura	22	f	graduate nurse	yes	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Father, Robert, Sandown Ave. Belchamelle	N.Y. New York
2	99924	Ruel	Leontine	22	f	domestic	yes	French	yes	French	yes	St. Sabine	Mother, Marie Labrie, F. L. Ave. P.Q.	Conn. Bristol
3	257	Beaudoin	George	25	m	m. contractor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Brother, Wilfred Beaudoin	Mass. Northbridge
4	256	"	Alida	25	f	" none	"	CE. 4-4105	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law:	"
5	with parents	"	Marianne	3	f	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	uncle:	"
6	"	"	Albert	2	m	"	"	CE. 4-5105	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	258	Rocheport	Alma	21	f	" domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Georgienne Hervey	"
8	1620	Wilson	Olive M.	33	f	" dressmaker	"	English	"	Scotch	"	St. Romuald	St. Gregoire P.Q.	"
9	260	La Croix	Wilfred	18	m	" iron	"	French	"	French	"	St. Romuald	Aunt, Mrs. John Wilson	Pa. Philadelphia
10	50279	Brochu	Napoleon	38	m	" carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Levis P.Q.	Father, Achille La Croix	Vt. St. Johnsbury
11	2234	Rouleau	Louise	28	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anastasia	98 St. Lawrence St. Levis P.Q.	N.Y. Massena
12	with mother	"	Edmund	5	m	"	no	"	no	"	"	St. Anastasia	uncle, Frederick Plante	"
13	"	"	Eva	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anastasia	mother-in-law: 139 St. Agathe	"
14	"	"	Wilfred	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Mother, Mathilde Rouleau; 139 St. Agathe	N.H. LaPorte
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				May 1, 1918
2				May 7, 1918
3				May 10-1918
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				May 13-1918
10				"
11				Nov. 12-1918
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciliaries in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	18	18		2					
TOTAL	18	18		2					

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	no. 103292	Lafontaine,	Yvonne M.	21	m	S. Laborer	English	Canada	Canada	Bro. Fred - now in Brazil, P. 2.	Vermont	Richford
2	no. 103273	Pittimore,	Amelia A.	75	f	old maid	"	"	"	Brother - Mrs. Hattie Vincent.	"	Richford
3	no. 1135	Sweet,	Andrew M.	8	m	Student	"	"	"	Brother - Nelson P. Antley, East Hill.	"	Richford
4	no. 103294	Aiken,	Arthur A.	19	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - George H. Aiken, East Hill.	"	Richford
5	no. 103317	Monteith,	Malon	9	m	S. Student	"	"	"	Uncle - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
6	no. 103276	W. Rochester	James L.	23	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
7	no. 103270	W. Rochester	James L.	23	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
8	no. 103297	Lafontaine	Adela J.	17	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
9	no. 97179	Lafontaine	Thomas	18	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
10	no. 103298	Lacroix,	Adela A.	24	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
11	no. 103299	Lacroix,	Amie A.	20	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
12	no. 103300	Lacroix,	Adela A.	2	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
13	no. 103301	Lacroix,	Adela A.	2	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
14	no. 1136	Pissel,	Mrs. Helen H.	23	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
15	no. 103302	Pouyet,	Alphonse J.	20	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
16	no. 103303	Quaine,	Joseph H.	21	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
17	no. 103304	Esty,	Adela A.	73	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
18	no. 103305	Esty,	Adela A.	62	f	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Brother - H. M. M. Monteith	"	Richford
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Richford, Vt. Dec. Manifest. 1918,
Sheet 1, Line 5, Malon Monteith.
After a careful investigation, and a personal
interview with the grandfather, became reasonably
satisfied that this child would not be put at
work unaided to his years, and that the five facts
enumerated in paragraph (a) of Rule 6, exist.
Arthur J. Thayer
Inspector.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, such as being a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or being a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	\$70	1913	Came to and leave to receive employment with London & Co. Exporters Ltd. 1000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark	dark	Canada	Ottawa
2	By Highway	\$100	1883	1883	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	med	gray	"	St. Louis, Mo.
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med	gray	"	St. Louis, Mo.
4	"	"	\$75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	med	dark	"	St. Louis, Mo.
5	"	Uncle	\$100	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark	dark	"	St. Louis, Mo.
6	By Highway	\$200	1900	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	med	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
7	"	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	med	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
8	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	med	dark	"	St. Louis, Mo.
9	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
10	"	"	\$49	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
11	"	Uncle	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
12	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
13	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
14	yes	self	"	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	"	St. Louis, Mo.
15	By Highway	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
16	"	"	\$25	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	dark	"	St. Louis, Mo.
17	"	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	med	gray	"	St. Louis, Mo.
18	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	"	St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Arthur L. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Philadelphia Nov 26 C. O. Ry. Nov 26
2 " Nov 30 Highway Nov 30
3 " Nov 29 C. O. Ry. Nov 29-30
4 " Dec 2 " Dec 2
5 " Dec 3 " Dec 3
6 " Dec 4 Highway Dec 4
7 " " " " "
8 " Dec 10 C. O. Ry. Dec 10-11
9 " May 6 " May 6
10 " Dec 17 " Dec 17
11 " " " " "
12 " " " " "
13 " " " " "
14 " Dec 1 " Dec 20, 18
15 " Dec 20 Highway Dec 20
16 " Dec 23 " Dec 23
17 " " " " "
18 " " " " "
19 " " " " "
20 " " " " "
21 " " " " "
22 " " " " "
23 " " " " "
24 " " " " "
25 " " " " "
26 " " " " "
27 " " " " "
28 " " " " "
29 " " " " "
30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to H
I to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1																		
2																		
3		Stake! Nemoto	PRIMARY	45	m	merchant	English			Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Japan				England via N.Y.	
4		Stake! Humphreys	PRIMARY	57	m	"	"			England	Eng.	China	Hong Kong	China			England via N.Y.	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC - 1918, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.
1																						
2																						
3	yes self	\$10.00	no			London, Eng.	yes transit no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	br						Japan	Tokio
4	"	"	200.00			"	yes transit no	no	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br						China	Hong Kong
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Shaw-Walker & Hudson Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Edward J. [Signature]
James [Signature]
James [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3	Victoria BC	10/19/18	Katani	Dec 27/18
4	Yamawake BC	1/19/18	Empress of Japan	Dec 19/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	53883	PRIMARY	Lichtman	Sam	33	m. a salesman of	English	of Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	(none)	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	1508	PRIMARY	Bilder	Jennie	30	f. m. none of	"	of England	"	"	Shawinigan	husb. - Fred - Shawinigan Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	1508	PRIMARY	Liger	Alfred	27	m. a student of	"	of Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	father - Buenos Aires - Argentina	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	1508	PRIMARY	Bass	Wolf	32	m. m. merchant of	"	of Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father - Katapo - Mogilov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* From - Francis - 172 - born N.Y., N.Y. - 28

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC. 1918, 191

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	50	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
2	husband	10	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
3	self	100	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
4	"	50	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918

Delaware & Hudson Co.
Grand Trunk Railway
4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Eduard J. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1915	?	Dec. 1/1918
2	Quebec	1902	Virginian	May 19/1918
3	N.Y.	8/27/1918	Benvenuto	Dec. 11/1918
4	Montreal	1908	Lominion	Dec. 17/1918
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1		PRIMARY Stichel Cabaret	Valery	48	m	dealer	French	France	France	Canada Montreal (none)	France via ref.	
2		PRIMARY Stichel Burch	Margaret	45	f	m nurse	English	England	English	Ottawa	France via ref.	
3		PRIMARY Stichel Bellington	Leuben	48	m	chip	"	"	"	Toronto	England via ref.	
4		PRIMARY Stichel Santos	Cesino	33	m	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Ottawa	Italy via ref.	
5		PRIMARY Stichel Caraglione	Mattio	48	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Italy via ref.	
6		PRIMARY Stichel Ridgway	Mary	17	f	student	English	Ireland	Irish	Brockville	Ireland via ref.	
7		PRIMARY Stichel Chippendale	H. Norval	38	m	architect	"	England	English	Quebec	Quebec	
8		PRIMARY Stichel	Florence	31	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	
9		PRIMARY Stichel	Arthur	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		PRIMARY Stichel Hansen	Alfred B.	27	m	cook	English	Denmark	Scand.	Montreal	Denmark	
11		PRIMARY Stichel Silberton	Jessie	39	f	nurse	English	England	English	Newfoundland St. John	England via ref.	
12		PRIMARY Stichel Toribio	Alonzo	36	m	laborer	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Canada Vancouver	Spain	
13		PRIMARY Stichel Hagen	John	21	m	farmer	Norway	Norway	Scand.	Saskatoon	Norway via ref.	
14		PRIMARY Stichel Heath	George O.	66	m	grad.	"	"	"	Ottawa	Pa. Lanstown	
15		PRIMARY Stichel	Emma B.	38	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	
16		PRIMARY Stichel Simis	Anthanasios	40	m	laborer	Greek	Greece	Greek	Montreal	Greece	
17		PRIMARY Stichel Lauresten	Christen	26	m	maker	English	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	
18		PRIMARY Stichel Turner	John	25	m	mason	English	England	English	Tamouet	England via ref.	
19		PRIMARY Stichel Otten	Alfred S.	23	m	keeper	"	"	"	Saskatoon	England via ref.	
20		PRIMARY Stichel Seale	Alvah E.	76	m	poliaman	"	"	"	Quebec	Barbados, Bld	
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

(OVER)

Del - Delaware Hudson Co.
 GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
 RutR - Rutland Railroad Co
 W

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	3872	Trindle	Margaret	33	f m nurse	y English	y Canada	English	Canada	Copper Cliff	Copper Cliff, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	3873	Morrow	James	42	m m farmer	y "	y "	"	"	Eastman	mother - Jeannette - Eastman, Ont.	N.Y.	Shelburne
3	3874	"	Elizabeth	40	f m none	y "	y "	"	"	"	mother - law do.	"	"
4	3875	"	Freda	12	f o "	y "	y "	"	"	"	grandmother do.	"	"
5	3876	"	James	11	m o "	y "	y "	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	3877	"	Blanche	7	f o "	no 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	3878	"	Janette	5	f o "	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	3879	"	Dorothy	2	f o "	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	3878	Brown	Charlotte	32	f m "	y English	y "	Scotch	"	Ottawa	father - John P. MacDonald - 74 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man. P.	Scranton	Pa.
10	3879	"	Mary	56	f m "	no 16	no	"	"	"	grandfather - do	"	"
11	3880	"	Charles	2	m a "	no "	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	3881	"	Alexander	2	m a "	no "	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	3882	Limb	George	41	m m farmer	y English	y "	English	"	So.	(none)	England via N.Y.	
14	3883	"	Ethel	41	f m none	y "	y "	"	"	"	England via N.Y.		
15	3884	Nisbett	James R.	26	m m inspector	y "	y "	Scotch	"	"	father - John - Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	England via N.Y.	
16	3885	Simpson	Henry W.	41	m a m m	y "	y "	English	"	Greenwood	(none)	England via N.Y.	
17	3886	Hendry	Jessie	62	f m none	y "	y "	Scotch	"	Ottawa	friend - Miss Dunie - 1015 McCarroll St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
18	3887	Simpson	Everard	42	m m fireman	y "	y "	Scotch	"	Smith Falls	mother - Ann - Carlton Place, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	3888	"	Mary C.	33	f m none	y "	y "	"	"	"	mother - law do.	"	"
20	3889	Allan	John R.	51	m m "	y "	y "	"	"	Ottawa	(none)	England via N.Y.	
21	3890	Lipsey	Ada	57	f m "	y "	y "	Hebrew	"	Montreal	son - Joseph - 66 Prince Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	England via N.Y.	
22	3891	"	Sadie	24	f m none	y "	y "	"	"	"	brother do.	England via N.Y.	
23	3886	O'Neera	Daniel	52	m m farmer	y "	y "	English	"	Sherrington	(none)	Mass.	Southbridge
24	3887	"	Margaret	52	f m none	y "	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	3888	"	Phoebe	15	f o "	y "	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	3889	"	Norman	13	m o "	y "	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	3890	"	Helen	10	f o "	y "	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3891	Meekhan	Kathryn	20	f o milliner	y "	y "	Irish	"	Ottawa	mother - Helen - Ottawa, Ont.	Ms.	Baltimore
29	3892	Robson	Ellen	63	f m none	y "	y "	English	"	Vancouver	(none)	Conn.	Hartford
30	3893	Say	Frank J.	49	m m m m	y "	y "	"	"	Toronto	wife - 14 Edgar St. - Toronto, Ont.	England via N.Y.	
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer, or whether he is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer, or whether he is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	\$25	yes	1915	friend - Miss Moore - 1397 Daley Ave., New York, N.Y.	no perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		56	fair	br	br	Canada	Portage du Fort
2	"	4000	no	1915	friend - Mr. Ladd - Shelburne, Vt.	no perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		6	med	br	br	"	Lashute
3	husband	-	yes	1903	do	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	"	"		58	"	"	"	USA.	Codding
4	father	-	no		do	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	Canada	Eastmain
5	"	-	no		do	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	-	no		do	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	-	no		do	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	-	no		do	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
9	husband	\$10	no		husband - John - 38 Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"		57	med	br	br	Scotland	Glasgow
10	father	-	no		father -	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney, N.S.
11	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	\$50	no		sister - Mrs. F. Fitch - Thedene Manor - Nottingham, England	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		54	fair	br	br	England	Brackfield
14	husband	-	no		sister - law - do.	" Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		52	"	gr	gr	Russia	Ligan
15	self	400	no		uncle - Rev. Murray - Rosedale St. Glasgow, Scotland	" Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		57	dk	br	br	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	450	yes	Transit	(no address) Transit 43446	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		510	med	br	br	England	Westonland
17	"	25	no		friend - Mr. J. F. Pelton - 407 Kellam St. - New Rochelle, N.Y.	no perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		56	med	gr	br	Canada	Ottawa
18	"	100	no		sister - in-law - Mrs. Robert Craig - 112 Dresden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		51	fair	br	gr	"	Ashton
19	husband	-	no		sister - do.	no perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		58	dk	br	br	"	Compton
20	self	50	no		(no address)	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		58	med	br	br	"	Bolder
21	"	200	yes	1917	son - Max - Dewsbury - Yorkshire, England	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		55	dk	br	br	Russia	Kovno
22	mother	50	"	"	brother - do.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		52	dk	br	br	Canada	Montreal
23	self	300	no		son - Ernest - 128 1/2 Hamilton St., Smithbridge, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		55	med	br	br	"	Shorington
24	husband	-	"		do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"		55	"	"	"	"	"
25	father	-	"		do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	-	"		do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	-	"		do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"
28	self	25	no		friend - Mrs. Leatherman - 164 N. Calhoun St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		55	fair	br	br	"	Ottawa
29	"	250	no		daughter - Mrs. Dutton - 190 Esplanade St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	"	"		54	dk	gr	br	England	Birmingham
30	"	50	no		son - 24 Madison St., London, England	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		59	med	br	br	Canada	Stouffville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

244 - Delaware & Hudson Co.
274 - Grand Trunk Railway
284 - Montreal & Hudson Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point, N. Y.	11/25/1918	ENTER	Nov. 25/1918
2	"	11/26/1918	"	Nov. 26/1918
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Halifax	1911	Empress of Britain	Nov. 27/1918
10	Rouses Point, N. Y.	11/27/1918	GJR	"
11	Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"
12	Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"
13	Halifax	4/19/12	Empress of Ireland	Nov. 28/1918
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	10/19/06	Passandra	Nov. 28/1918
16	Halifax	9/19/15	?	Nov. 29/1918
17	Rouses Point, N. Y.	11/30/1918	GJR	Nov. 30/1918
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/30/1918	GJR	Nov. 30/1918
21	"	?	?	Nov. 30/1918
22	Rouses Point, N. Y.	11/30/1918	ENTER	Nov. 30/1918
23	"	11/30/1918	ENTER	Dec. 1/1918
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	11/30/1918	GJR	Nov. 30/1918
29	Montreal	7/19/08	?	Dec. 1/1918
30	Rouses Point, N. Y.	11/30/1918	ENTER	Dec. 3/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or next of kin in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory at the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and a Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	215	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	18-52-14-82	Gibson	Leland J.	76	m	farmer	y	English	y	Canada Scotch	Canada	Clarencville	Clarencville, P.Q.	N.Y. Massena
2		"	Mary G.	23	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	do.	"	"
3	9-5-88	Stukel Champ	Annie L.	25	f	student	y	"	y	Eng.	"	Brookville	Brookville, Ont.	England via N.Y.
4	53-88-8	Courtney	Jean M.	50	f	cook	y	"	y	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	11-6-40	"	Phyllis	13	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	do.	"	"
6	1-1-11	Stukel Orby	Edith	41	f	mill	y	"	y	Eng.	"	Finch	(none)	England via N.Y.
7	PR-44	Bradshaw	John H.	24	m	worker	y	"	y	"	"	Montreal	Lamontagne, Eng.	N.Y. Utica
8	53-89-1	Menard	Delaphone	27	m	weaver	y	French	y	French	"	St John	St John, P.Q.	N.Y. Burlington
9	7-4-91	Idington	Margaret	35	f	none	y	English	y	Eng.	"	Ottawa	St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.C. Asheville
10	5-6-06	Jacobs	Benjamin W.	28	m	farmer	y	"	y	Hebrew	"	Montreal	brother - S. W. - 4185 Sherbrooke, W., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y. N.Y.
11	19-10-18	Filer	Merritt W.	68	m	farmer	y	"	y	Eng.	"	Noyan	sister - Mrs. Derrick - Noyan, P.Q.	N.Y. Albany
12	9-5-88	"	Alberta	50	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	do.	"
13	53-89-1	Dowding	Evelyn	25	f	dress-maker	y	"	y	Scotch	"	Auburn	brother - Salymple - Auburn, Ont.	N.Y. N.Y.
14	5-4-11	Stukel Cross	John B.	42	m	farmer	y	"	y	Eng.	"	Lancet	friend - W. Booker - Lancet, Sask.	England via N.Y.
15	1-1-11	Fisher	John S.	31	m	student	y	"	y	Scotch	"	Vancouver	friend - J. E. Menick - 122 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.	Scotland via N.Y.
16	53-89-5	O' Cain	John E.	25	m	clerk	y	"	y	Irish	"	St John	father - Peter - St. John, P.Q.	N.Y. Champlain
17	53-89-6	"	Mable	22	f	none	y	"	y	French	"	"	father - law - do.	"
18	53-89-1	Stukel Witherton	Albert E.	40	m	carpenter	y	"	y	Eng.	"	Edmonton	cousin - Arthur Ackerton - Edmonton, Alta.	England via N.Y.
19	53-89-1	Stukel Hibbons	Charles W.	20	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	Salmonarm	(none)	England via N.Y.
20	7-18-39	Latour	Alexander	65	m	retired	y	French	y	French	"	St John	brother - Charles - St John, P.Q.	N.Y. Troy
21	80-7-0	MacKenzie	Clifford	25	m	machinist	y	English	y	Scotch	"	Montreal	father - Thomas - 40 Hunt Central Ave. - Windsor, N.S.	N.Y. N.Y.
22	PR-44	Boulton	John S.	29	m	soldier	y	"	y	Eng.	"	"	(none)	N.Y. Oak Orange
23	53-89-1	McIntosh	London	34	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	Seven Sound	wife - Margaret - Seven Sound, Ont.	England via N.Y.
24	7-14-65	Menard	Lydia	76	f	none	y	French	y	French	"	St John	mother - in - law - 7 lane Menard, - St John P.Q.	N.Y. Burlington
25	53-89-1	Donald	James C.	42	m	miner	y	English	y	Scotch	"	Vancouver	sister - Mrs. Doney - 28 High St., Vancouver, B.C.	England via N.Y.
26	7-14-12	Meikeljohn	Ella	25	f	nurse	y	"	y	Eng.	"	Toronto	husb - Miss Grace Meikeljohn - 34 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Forest Hills
27	10-1-09	O'Hara	Walter F.	49	m	engr.	y	"	y	Irish	"	Ottawa	wife - Margaret - 215 McKay St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y. Newport News
28	53-89-1	Busbois	Rudolph	28	m	servant	y	"	y	French	"	"	father - Joseph - 120 Victoria St., Ottawa, Ont.	"
29	53-89-1	"	Georgette	20	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	father - law do.	"
30	53-89-1	"	Mirelle	- 30	f	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	grandfather do.	"
31	53-89-1	O' Cain	Patricia	- 8	f	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED														
Manifest record made in accordance with Bureau 55-746/410-C 8 7-23-31 M. Filer														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

MONTH OF DEC - - 1918, 191

CLASS E (2)

[illegible]

record by L. C.

Dth - Delaware & Hudson Co.
 GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
 Highway
 LRR - Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the class of all officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 3/1918	
2	"	"	"	
3	Montreal	11/19/18 Letitia	Dec. 3/1918	
4	"	1904 ?	Dec. 3/1918	
5	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 3/1918	
6	Montreal	1907 Canada	Dec. 4/1918	
7	Ref.	2/1914 ?	Dec. 4/1918	
8	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 4/1918	
9	"	12/1/18 Highway	May 6/1918	
10	"	12/1/18 Highway	May 8/1918	
11	Albany	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 9/1918	
12	"	"	"	
13	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 10/1918	
14	Ref.	1903 Lake Simcoe	Dec. 11/1918	
15	Montreal	1910 Athenia	Dec. 11/1918	
16	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 12/1918	
17	"	"	"	
18	Ref.	1909 Baltic	Dec. 12/1918	
19	Ref.	1914 ?	Dec. 13/1918	
20	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	May 14/1918	
21	"	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 14/1918	
22	Ref.	1909 ?	Dec. 16/1918	
23	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 16/1918	
24	"	"	Dec. 16/1918	
25	New York	1912 ?	Dec. 17/1918	
26	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	May 17/1918	
27	"	12/1/18 Highway	May 18/1918	
28	"	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 18/1918	
29	Ref.	12/1/18 Highway	Dec. 18/1918	
30	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	12/1/18 Highway	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 1978

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	33
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	35

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

For - manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	216	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		PRIMARY	Altick	Joseph	20	m s merchant of English	y		Canada French	Canada Montreal	father - Joseph - Roston		France via N.Y.		
2		PRIMARY	Silver	Samuel	23	m s (as holder) of	y		Hebrew	"	(none)		N.Y. Brooklyn		
3		PRIMARY	Silcox	Ernest	31	m s engr.	y		Welsh	"	(none)		Fla. Tampa		
4		PRIMARY	Symmes	Kathleen	27	f s nurse	y		Eng.	"	father - J. W. - Anglen C. - P.D.		N.Y. N.Y.		
5		PRIMARY	James	William	80	m wd. retired	y		"	"	son - Harry - Ft. William, Ont.		N.Y. Sumner		
6		PRIMARY	Sharpe	Charles	43	m m physician (ex-holder)	y		"	"	brother - Frederick - Grandmeur Winnipeg, Man.		N.Y. N.Y.		
7		PRIMARY	Orr	James	23	m s plumber (ex-holder)	y		Scott	"	(none)		Fla. Miami		
8		PRIMARY	Atkinson	Arthur	25	m m machinist	y		Eng.	"	"		Pa. Throop		
9		PRIMARY	Coggon	Fred	55	m wd worker	y		"	"	brother - George - Sussex N.B.		Mass. Taunton		
10		PRIMARY	Tharion	Joseph	39	m m merchant	y		French	"	brother - Charles E. - 290 Papineau Ave. Montreal, P.Q.		N.Y. Point		
11		PRIMARY	Gregory	Clifford W.	22	m s lawyer	y		Eng.	"	husb - Mrs. A. Williams - St. Colborne Calgary, Alta.		Md. Baltimore		
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 1918

CLASS E (3)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. If so, when and where? If so, how long after deportation did he re-enter the United States? If so, how long after deportation did he re-enter the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes self	\$100	yes	1897 Mass. 1899 (no address) 1899	yes transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4 faint blk. br.	—	—	—	Canada Roxton			
2	"	50	"	1917 1917 1917	no from	yes	no	no	no	"	"	5-10 med br blue	—	—	—	" Brockville			
3	"	100	"	1916 1916 1916	"	"	7	no	no	"	"	5-5 " " br	—	—	—	Wales Pembroke			
4	"	50	"	1916 1916 1916	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5-5 " " "	—	—	—	Canada Oshawa			
5	"	100	no	1916 1916 1916	"	"	yes	no	no	"	"	5-6 " gr blue	—	—	—	England Drayton			
6	"	50	yes	1916 1916 1916	"	"	7	no	no	"	"	6-1 " br "	—	—	—	Canada London			
7	Can. Govt.	40	"	1916 1916 1916	"	"	7	no	no	"	"	5-7 " br "	—	—	—	Scotland Glasgow			
8	"	50	"	1916 1916 1916	"	"	yes	no	no	"	"	5-5 " br br	—	—	—	England Walker			
9	self	300	no	1916 1916 1916	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5-6 " br blue	—	—	—	Canada Sessad			
10	"	300	yes	1916 1916 1916	"	"	yes	no	no	"	"	5-8 dk br br	—	—	—	" St. Paul			
11	"	50	"	1916 1916 1916	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	5-7 fair br br	—	—	—	" Nanaimo			

Atk - Delaware & Hudson Co.
BKR - Grand Rapids Railway
RKR - Rutland Railway Co.
HVR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward J. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point, N. Y.	17/10/18	DAH	Dec. 19/18
2	"	"	Sub RR	Dec. 19/18
3	Halifax	28. 1908	Empress	Dec. 19/18
4	Rouses Point, N. Y.	17/10/18	DAH	May 20/18
5	Montreal	16/10/18	Victoria	Dec. 21/18
6	Rouses Point, N. Y.	17/10/18	DAH	Dec. 21/18
7	N.Y.	9/11/18	Cameronia	Dec. 21/18
8	"	1906	?	Dec. 21/18
9	Rouses Point, N. Y.	17/10/18	Sub RR	May 20/18
10	"	9/11/18	DAH	Dec. 17/18
11	"	17/10/18	"	Dec. 21/18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		McCormick, Primary T.M.B.	Stanley	27	M	wood worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Father, Geo. Rutland, Belleville, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918.

Class 6.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the membership or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. M. Bullard
Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

CLASSIC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Luebo	7-14-1907	Antonio Dominini	12-16-1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No. 1 by C. R. G. 1-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	HEAD TAX		STATUS	
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	
CLASS B				Under 16 years within parent.
CLASS C				Legal domicile in the U. S.
CLASS D				Tourists or Visitors.
CLASS E				Government officials.
TOTAL	4	4		In Transit.
				From insular possessions.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1918
H. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

ORIGINAL

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

A to Z
L to ZPORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of the U.S.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
107	O.C.P. Co. Ltd. Primary J. M.	Imogene	71	F	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colborne, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Fredk. Wilson	N.Y.	Rochester	None
108	O.C.P. Co. Ltd. " F. M. B.	Russell	33	M	marine	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, Ont.	Father, Peter Richards.	"	"	"
109	O.C.P. Co. Ltd. " Fox	Michael E	36	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Deseronto, Ont.	Father, Pat Fox.	"	"	"
110	NOT USED														
111	NOT USED														
112	NOT USED														
113	NOT USED														
114	NOT USED														
115	NOT USED														
116	NOT USED														
117	NOT USED														
118	NOT USED														
119	NOT USED														
120	NOT USED														
121	NOT USED														
122	NOT USED														
123	NOT USED														
124	NOT USED														
125	NOT USED														
126	NOT USED														
127	NOT USED														
128	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														
130	NOT USED														
131	NOT USED														

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.								Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or no. Year or period of time. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or other inducement, provided for in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Daughter Mrs. Chas. Weeks, 342 Field St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Light	Blue			Canada Colborne	Onk. Rochester	12-14-1918	Outain	12-14-1918	
2	"	"	35	"	Mar. Gracie, Herbert Cole, 522 Niagara Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown			" Havelock	Onk. Rochester	12-14-1918	"	12-14-1918	
3	"	"	50	"	Wife Leticia Fox, 384 Truckee Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown			" Detroit	Onk. Rochester	12-17-1918	"	12-17-1918	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. M. Bullard

Isaac Martin, per F. M. B.
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbelief in law or of affiliated with any organization existing and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	Yes	None	No	No	No	
2	"	No	None	Yes	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbelief in law or of affiliated with any organization existing and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF RAVIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	KHR 19052	Kissick	William Henry	33		m.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Laurel, Minn.	See 19052 for details and	Mich.	Alpena
2	19053	"	Michael Rosalie	43		f.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

102

* See by son W. Henry, age 14, and daug. H. H. Michael, age 10; both U. S. born

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John 2 Long
Im. Inpa

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rosier	12/13/18	Dec 13/18	
2	New York	12/13/18	Dec 13/18	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 and 2 by 012 Gato

+ Delbert W. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town. 1918		
																		Pending	File	No.
1		Harris	Emily K ✓	21		F			B. S. I.								Dec	6	
2		Gaines	Cecily ✓	61		F			"								"	6	
3		Covney	Margaret ✓	53		F			"								"	17	
4		Warner	Chas ✓	30		M			"								"	18	
5		Ripley	Marion ✓	13		F			"								"	24	
6		Brown	Chas. ✓	39		M			"								"	24	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		Gallagher	Elizabeth ✓	40		F			On appeal	11078	805							Nov.	26
10		De Long	George ✓	45		M			"	"	763							"	26
11		Le Blanc	Jos A. ✓	38		M			"	"	791							"	30
12		"	Mary A. ✓	33		F			"	"	791							"	30
13		McKenzie	John A. ✓	33		M			"	"	806							Dec	3
14		Woodworth	Irving ✓	41		M			"	"	858							"	7
15		Petre	Julia ✓	30		F			"	"	857							"	7
16		"	Alice ✓	26		F			"	"	"							"	7
17		"	George ✓	47		M			"	"	"							"	7
18		Keroy	Leo ✓	16		M			"	"	855							"	9
19		Doret	Jas ✓	49		M			"	"	854							"	9
20		"	Sarah ✓	57		F			"	"	"							"	9
21		Walker	Addie ✓	29		F			"	"	902							"	17
22		"	Stewart G. ✓	4		M			"	"	"							"	17
23		"	Kitchener ✓	3		M			"	"	"							"	17
24		Rose	Leland ✓	22		M			"	"	902							"	17
25		Gallo	Carmine ✓	38		M			"	"	926							"	20
26		Doucette	Joseph A. ✓	32		M			"	"	959							"	23
27		Gallant	Arsene ✓	30		M			"	"	956							"	21
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
103		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. of List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town. 1918
1		Aldermen	Berton ✓	1	5	M										Nov. 26
2		Bishop	Mary V. ✓	35		F										" 26
3		"	Louise ✓	9		F										" 26
4		Johnson	Symantse ✓	65		F										" 27
5		Hawkes	Carl S. ✓	39		M										" 29
6		Allen	Flora ✓	20		F										Dec. 6
7		McTravis	Hene ✓	75		F										" 7
8		Craig	William ✓	45		M										" 7
9		Kaye	Russell ✓	19		M										" 10
10		Dukeshire	Isaac ✓	21		M										" 10
11		Comeau	Mariuse ✓	25		M										" 10
12		McDonald	Alexander D. ✓	18		M										" 11
13		McArthur	Philip ✓	45		M										" 11
14		"	Angus ✓	17		M										" 11
15		Rivillis	Abraham ✓	36		M										" 12
16		Trainor	Frank ✓	39		M										" 12
17		Sherkey	Alice ✓	21		F										" 13
18		Ronaghan	ohn ✓	26		M										" 13
19		Hicks	Wilbert C. ✓	22		M										" 13
20		McIntyre	James ✓	58		M										" 16
21		"	Michael ✓	28		M										" 16
22		Gallant	Alphie ✓	34		M										" 16
23		Kelliher	Michael J. ✓	25		M										" 14
24		Edy	Elijah ✓	41		M										" 18
25		Gillis	Edward ✓	40		M										" 19
26		Le Blanc	Patrick J. ✓	34		M										" 19
27		Richardson	Velma ✓	20		F										" 20
28		"	Constance E. ✓	3		F										" 20
29		Cormier	John ✓	63		M										" 20
30		Corbett	William J. ✓	24		M										" 23
		Miclaud	Martial ✓	32		M										" 23
104		Collet	Euclide ✓	34		M										" 24

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

176-32- by A. H. Jones
176-32 copied by L. S. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to Z
1 to 5

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1	111353	Hind	John	39	♂	Ship Stevedore	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Lath John, 27 Cliftonville Rd	China	For Chow No
2	111517	Tansey	Michael	34	♂	Seaman	"	"	English	England Liverpool	none	NY	New York
3	Debarred	Kadir	Abdul	27	♂	Ship Stevedore	None	No	India	India Bechal	Dr Bazzel, Bechal, India	"	"
4	111536	Ali	Mohamad	61	♂	Ship Stevedore	Arabic	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt Alexandria	Dr Mahmoud S.	"	"
5	111561	Heherbin	Grigory	28	♂	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russia Pshavit	Moth Pelazia, Pukovic, Minsk	Foreign	"
6	111739	Carney	James	28	♂	Seaman	English	"	English	England London	Lath John, 28 Stie Rd	NY	St John
7	111732	Skinmore	Charles	27	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Ellen, 17 Kenfrith	"	"
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	115811	Cardiff	James	45	♂	Labourer	English	Irish	Irish	England Liverpool	Dr William, 11 Henrietta St, Dublin, Le. NY	Albany	NY
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	111571	Babb	Lona	18	♀	Domestic	English	Irish	Irish	Canada Digby	Moth Eliza J, 11 James St, Kingston	P.W.I.	Kingston
21	111736	Nagaman	Allidine	25	♂	"	French	"	Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe Indian	none	NY	New York
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *St John, NB*, MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is a holder of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100 No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>No Address 523-05076</i>	<i>No 60 days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ireland Belfast</i>
2	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 y</i>	<i>NY 10/6/18</i>	<i>Re-Ship Coastwise</i>	<i>" Perm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" Lt Br "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Geographically</i>	<i>50 No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Li. Mohamed Haled, 27 West St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dk Brk Br</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>India Calcutta</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50 "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Li. Mohamed Haled St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Egypt Alexandria</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45 "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Re-Ship Foreign</i>	<i>" 60 days</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair Br Gr</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Russia Bukovic, Minsk</i>
6	<i>y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6 "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>CP Ry 523-50175</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med " "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>England London</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8 "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Do 523-50774</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" " Br</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" "</i>
8																	
9																	
10	<i>y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40 y</i>	<i>1914 New York Times</i>	<i>11/1/18 at Mary O'Neill, 31 Albany St</i>	<i>No Perm</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med gr Br</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	<i>ny</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>27 No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Moth Eliza, St James St, Kingston</i>	<i>No 60 days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>neg Br Br</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>B.W.I. St Vincent, Kingston</i>
21	<i>y</i>	<i>Bircher</i>	<i>50 "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Shp Br Etienne J. Mohandi, 438 W 45</i>	<i>" Perm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>" Brk "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Guadeloupe St Anne</i>
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

CLASS B.

George L. Black

John P. Rourke

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Date of Examination.
1	John	11/23/18	Luncheon 1918 NB 1-1-18 25 Dec
2	"	11/24/18	Scotian 7
3	"	11/23/18	Luncheon 9
4	"	"	" 10
5	"	"	"
6	"	11/24/18	Scotian 24 Member of crew
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	John	11/24/18	Luncheon 24 NB Member of crew
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	Halifax	11/24/18	Chalun 24 NB
21	John	11/24/18	Chalun 24
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ✓

A to K ✓
L to Z ✓

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	111378	Abolin	Edgar	21	m	Seaman	English	English	Russia	Latvian	Norway	Sydney	Latvian	Edwards	6 New St. Hgts	Foreign	No
2	111379	Kaland	Jorgen	28	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	"	Yves	"	"	"
3	111528	Harrison	Albert	21	"	Steward	English	English	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	"	Fredrick	"	"	"
4	111526	Hicks	William	17	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penarth	"	William	"	"	"
5	111625	Kirkend	Olef H.	25	"	Seaman	Danish	Danish	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Norway	"	Anthony	Drammen, Norway	"	"
6	111626	Gustafson	David	25	m	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	Oscar	Kalmar, Sweden	"	"
7	111627	Pederson	Anton P.	29	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	Andreas	Chickania, Norway	"	"
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John NB, MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or to any other penalty, or to any other restriction, imposed by law? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	280488	Self	400 No	—	Ship Foreign 533 50766	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Med Lt Blue	—	Russia Riga
2	280489	Self	100 Y	1917 Boston 11/25/17	" 533-50767	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Br Gr	—	Norway Kalen Bergen
3	280739	Self	160 No	—	" 533 50703	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	" Blue	—	Australia Melbourne
4	281741	Self	30	—	" 533 50704	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	" Gr	—	Sw Wales Penarth
5	281978	Self	250	—	" 533-50770	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	Lt	—	Norway O'Eker
6	281979	Self	250	—	" 533 50771	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	fair Lt Blue	—	Sweden Lidholm
7	281980	Self	100	—	" 533 50772	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Lt Br	—	Norway Christiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James H. Lock
George H. Black
FOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany	10/5/18	Member of crew	1918 Nov 25
2	"	"	"	"
3	Sydney	10/30/18	Michael	Dec 7
4	"	11/5/18	Asst. member of crew	"
5	"	12/13/18	Landifford	16
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

1 to 7 Inc. copied by S.S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.

		1	2		103	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
569-3767	1	Butler	Peter	48	-	m	fisherman	y	y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Wife Bridget	R. I.	Newport		
101507	2	Green	Thomas	38	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrence	Br. John	NY	Brooklyn		
569-3766	3	Stewart	Christina	16	-	f	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Gondola St	Mr. Edward Patterson, Bathurst, N.B.	"	White Plains		
101508	4	Grace	Joseph	47	-	m	Labourer	"	"	Nfld	English	U. S.	Boston	Dough Catherine M, Harbor Main	Mass	Boston		
Debarred	5	Del Greco	Domenico	33	-	"	Seaman	"	"	Canada	English	U. S.	St. John	Father Louisa, Passa, Campobasso, St.	N. J.	Union		
Debarred	6	Hart	Harry A.	36	-	m	Seaman	y	y	Jamaica	English	U. S.	Cleveland	Father Dan, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica	Ohio	Cleveland		
114687	7	Sorensen	Soren	50	-	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Sydney	"	"	Foreign		
114685	8	Helland	Ingvald	46	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114686	9	Chronson	Gerard	37	-	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114680	10	Olsson	Ludvig	27	-	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114679	11	Carlson	Carl H.	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114681	12	Halvorsen	Anker J.	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114677	13	Jensen	Olaf	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114678	14	Malmgren	Victor	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114639	15	Murdoch	Francis G.	66	-	m	Master	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"		
569-3769	16	Bradbury	Emmie	27	-	f	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Joshua	Mass	Amesbury		
95610	17	Ralph	Daisy	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
114345	18	Chafe	Robert	35	-	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
569-37659	19	Hawco	Michael	18	-	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
101562	20	Myers	Philip	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
569-37653	21	"	Martin	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
101555	22	Sullivan	Anna M.	25	-	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11427	23	Kennedy	Bertha	27	-	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
115818	24	Smith	Herbert	30	-	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11433	25	Lansdown	Ruth C.	23	-	f	Training	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
1144	26	Morris	Benjamin	26	-	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
569-37705	27	Beresford	James	51	-	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
101604	28	Toal	James	25	-	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
569-37693	29	Mason	William	53	-	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
101651	30	Auerbach	Rachmil	39	-	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107		NOT USED																

NOT USED

Line 16, Mary E. 1840, U. S. Born

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1918

Class C-1

PROVERB)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alive paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	For 13 years or less, or for longer, for cause and treatment of the same, as reported by doctor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to be naturalized, in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	F885-41711 y Self	10	y	1903	Dec	Bay State Lick Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	—	Nfld's	Harbor Grace	Quebec	11/18	Kyle	1918	
2	"	50	"	1908	18	Brooklyn	1918	Lodging House, 149 President St.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Luminea	"	"	Saguna	"	
3	"	25	"	1914	Nov	Various White Plains	7/18	Comp. Mrs. H. Damon, 140 Fisher Ave.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	July 1/18	Hickman	26	
4	"	400	"	1908	8/23/18	Boston	8/23/18	Dr. Elizabeth Lang, Webster Pl.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Nfld's	Avondale	Quebec	11/6/18	Kyle	27	
5	"	150	"	1905	18	London	1/23/18	Dr. Michele, 706 Broadway	"	"	"	"	5	5	ok	"	Gr	—	Italy	Bussio	NY	5/7/05	Stellina	"	
6	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	Jamaica	St. Ann's Bay	"	10/1905	America	"	
7	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	Noway	Bergen	"	3/6/18	Panama	"	
8	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	—	"	Shavanger	"	10/20/18	Shavanger	"	
9	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Lynasburg	"	"	"	"	
10	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Larvik	"	1/2/18	"	"	
11	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Lonsberg	"	6/1/18	Heim	"	
12	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Berik	"	8/13/18	Consuelo Olsen	"	
13	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Balangen	"	6/5/17	Busfield	"	
14	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Krishania	"	6/19/18	Senta	"	
15	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Newport News	7/1918	Bochonska	29	
16	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Nfld's	Bay Roberts	Quebec	4/7/18	Kyle	"	
17	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Black Beach	"	11/1/18	"	"	
18	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Petty Harbor	Halifax	1904	Ireland	"	
19	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Chapels Cove	Quebec	4/7/18	Saguna	"	
20	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Harbour Main	"	11/26/18	Kyle	"	
23	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Holyrood	"	7/1915	"	"	
24	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	England	Bocton	Halifax	Jan 1907	Luminea	5	
25	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Nottingham	Quebec	6/2/08	Champlain	6	
26	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Wales	Glynceirwg	NY	10/10/06	Umbria	"	
27	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Nfld's	Goose Bay	Quebec	11/18	Kyle	"	
28	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Ireland	Beragh	NY	4/2/18	Camunia	7	
29	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Nfld's	Catolana	Quebec	5/11/18	Saguna	"	
30	"	150	"	1908	18	London	10/16/18	Wife Lulu, 1104 Sweet Land Bldg.	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	Russia	Riga	NY	8/1905	St Louis	"	

George L. Clark

James H. Root

0 53770

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English	No	Less	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Norwegian	"	Less	No	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"
9	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 14 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John N.B.

1		2		104		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
111605	1	Smith	Frederick A.	34	m	Waiter				Jamaica	Afr Blk	U.S. Philadelphia	Aunt Anna Dawkins, St Margaret Bay, Jamaica, Barb.	Pa	Philadelphia										
115899	2	Kirton	Edward	33	m	Tele. Oper.				Barb. I.	"	Barbados Lodge Road	Uncle Walter Price, Bridgetown, Barb.	Ny	Brooklyn										
111615	3	Phillips	Samuel	33	m	Seaman				"	"	U.S. Phila, Pa	Sister Evangeline, St Michael, Barb. Barb.	Pa	Philadelphia										
111657	4	Crowley	Annie	33	f	none				Irish	"	U.S. Phila, Pa	Sister Patrick Connolly, Mass. C. Boston	Mass	Boston										
115887	5	Deutch	Saul	25	m	Office Clerk				Russia	Hebrew	U.S. Phila, Pa	none	Ill	Chicago										
115983	6	Auchterlone	Alexander	31	m	Public Works				Scotland	Scotch	Canada St John	Brother, 44 Ann St, Glasgow, Mass Jamaica Plain	Mass	Jamaica Plain										
115984	7	Hughina	Leopold	38	m	Seaman				B.W. I.	Afr Blk	U.S. New York	Brother, 505 W. 53rd St, New York, N.Y.	"	Foreign										
111720	8	Warham	Leopold	38	m	Seaman				B.W. I.	Afr Blk	U.S. New York	Brother, 505 W. 53rd St, New York, N.Y.	"	Foreign										
	9	NOT USED																							
	10	NOT USED																							
	11	NOT USED																							
	12	NOT USED																							
	13	NOT USED																							
	14	NOT USED																							
	15	NOT USED																							
	16	NOT USED																							
	17	NOT USED																							
	18	NOT USED																							
	19	NOT USED																							
	20	NOT USED																							
	21	NOT USED																							
	22	NOT USED																							
	23	NOT USED																							
	24	NOT USED																							
	25	NOT USED																							
	26	NOT USED																							
	27	NOT USED																							
	28	NOT USED																							
	29	NOT USED																							
	30	NOT USED																							
	108	NOT USED																							

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1918

Class C.

OVER,

MONTH OF <u>December</u> , 191 <u>8</u>										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, un- derstanding, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or insti- tute for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever expelled by authority of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any affair, enterprise, pursuit, or other cause, to which he is attached in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	y	By Gov	37	y	1899	Chile, Pa	Lieut Mrs Isaac Smith, 803 So Male St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B. W. I	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Chile, Pa	7/1899	Admiral	14
2	"	"	80	"	1914	New York	Uncle Sydney Parris, 173 Ashland Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Barbados	Lodge Road	NY	8/1914	Morrison	"	
3	"	"	50	"	1916	Chile, Pa	Daugh Conid, 1345 So 70 St. (with husband on Sep 18)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	St Michaels	Chile, Pa	12/1916	Leeds City	16	
4	"	"	40	"	1916	Boston	Home, 67 Meridian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	Gr	—	Nfld's	Black's Beach	Norfolk	7/18/18	Kyle	19	
5	"	By Gov	20	"	1918	Chicago	Corus Max Goldberg, 4777 N Kenilworth Ave	"	"	"	"	Insanely	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Russia	Odesa	NY	3/17/15	Ancona	"	
6	"	Self	60	"	1918	Andover	Lieut Mrs Wm Russell, 33 Lamont St	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	—	Scotland	Arbroath	Quebec	11/1/18	Manitoba	21	
7	"	Husband	—	"	1918	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	4/21/18	not recommended	"	
8	"	By Gov	50	"	1918	New York	Re-shipped from	"	"	"	"	Hammehrois	5	7	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Jamaica	Kingston	Bucklyn	10/1918	Brazos	23		
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C

Arthur C. Lewis per to
James H. Gault
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors
District of Columbia

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Perm	Y	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	
4	"	"	"	Y	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in law or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET No. 5

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.					
111389	1	King	Alexander J.	77	m	Ship Clerk	✓	✓	Nfld	English	Nfld	Catalina	Mother Martha	Mass	Cambridge								
Debarred	2	Kaplan	Izy	18	"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	New Glasgow	no father Jacob Ginsberg Klarks, Minst, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia								
569-37639	3	Grey	James W.	37	"	Master	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Williams Lane	Aunt Lucy Hipditch	Fla	Jacksonville								
101557	4	Hawco	Thomas	19	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chapel Cove	Father Thomas	Et	Herrington								
569-37655	5	Myers	James	67	"	Wdr	"	No	No	"	"	"	Daughter Nora	CANADA									
101558	6	Spbell	Lorentz	53	"	Ship Master	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Hillebris	Wife Laura.	Norway	Bergen								
569-37651	7	Chutis	Gertrude	7	f	none	No	No	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Holy Road	Aunt Brice O'Rourke	Et	Bridgeport								
101554	8	"	Theresa	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
111424	9	Penney	Catherine A.	67	"	Housekeeper	✓	✓	"	English	"	Carbomear	Brother Clement	Mass	Chelsea								
111465	10	Hardwood	Eana P.	4	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Samuel	"	"								
569-37667	11	Russell	George	50	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	Wife Elizabeth	CANADA									
101591	12	Sweetland	Ernest	48	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"								
569-37668	13	Cullimore	Robert	45	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bronce	CANADA									
101593	14	Slagg	Claude	73	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Helena	"	"								
569-37669	15	White	Thomas	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	Jennie	"	"								
101597	16	Bennett	John	73	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stephenville	Father Luke	"	Framingham								
569-37671	17	Trapnell	Robert W.	55	m	Optician	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	Son Carl	Cal	Los Angeles								
101594	18	"	Jessie W.	54	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son D	"	"								
111485	19	"	Jeanne M.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother D	"	"								
115801	20	Mathews	Annie	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port de Graves	Father William Norman	Mass	Boston								
Under 16	21	"	Dorothy	8	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father D	"	"								
Under 16	22	"	Winifred	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D	"	"								
111558	23	Holland	Eva	78	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	Father James, Telliston, Nfld	"	Cambridge								
Under 16	24	"	Herbert	7	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father D	"	"								
101657	25	Duffet	Archibald	48	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	Wife Charlotte	"	Boston								
101653	26	Nolan	Robert	47	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Julia	"	"								
101654	27	"	Fred	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agatha	"	"								
101655	28	"	James	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice	"	"								
101656	29	Whalen	David	55	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	New Sydney	Wife Lenora, Summerville, Nfld	"	Stouffville								
101657	30	Locke	Archibald	77	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Jesus, St Johns, Nfld	Me	Portland								
101658	31	NOT USED																					

109 NOT USED

Line 23, Emily, 4 yrs U.S. Born

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

George L. Clark

CLASS D

Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English	No	over 6 mos	No	No	No
2 "	"	Perm	"	"	"
3 "	"	6 mos	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 Multiple	"	Less	"	"	"
6 English	"	6 mos	"	"	"
7 Under 16	"	Perm	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 English	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"
10 Under 16	"	Perm	"	"	"
11 Multiple	"	Less	"	"	"
12 English	"	6 mos	No	"	"
13 Multiple	"	"	"	"	"
14 English	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"
17 "	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"
18 "	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	Perm	"	"	"
21 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"
23 English	"	"	No	"	"
24 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
25 Multiple	"	Less	"	"	"
26 English	"	6 mos	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	over 6 mos	"	"	Yes
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 to 30 copied by J. S. B.
29 & 30 covered off

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
111618	1	Kasmussen	Paul	33		m		maine			Denmark		Canada	Vancouver	Bel Mathilda Hansen, Copenhagen, Denm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
569-37690 101636	2	Connors	James J.	40		"		machinist			Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Wife Agnes, 3 Goodview St.	Mass	Boston
"PR 44"	3	Hamblett	Samuel	33		"		Ins. Agent			England		Canada	Halifax	Wife Betty, Mossfield Rd, Farmworth, Eng	R. I.	Cawtucket
"OK 44"	4	Cooper	Theodore S.			"		Machinist			"		"	"	Wife Mrs John M Little, Manchester, Eng	"	Providence
569-37802 94522	5	Herald	Ethel	21		f		Shoe Clerk			Nfld		Nfld	Carlton Place	Father Levi	Mass	Boston
115968	6	Cocudella	Domenico	20		m		Coal Miner			Italy	Italian	Canada	Stellarton	None	Pa	Russeltown
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
110		NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in debtors' or other similar institutions, or whether ever arrested by any authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien vessel, or whether, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	4	Br. Gov	40	No			Railway Educational Ass. 227 Monroe St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Br	—	—	Denmark	Cape	Vancouver	6/18/16	Arabian	16
2	"	Self	20	"			Splane Bros, 284 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	St John's	Halifax	5/11/18	Laguna	"
3	"	Br Gov	50	4	17	Cawthick	wife Emily, 68 Boyle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	England	Kearsey	Nfld city	11/19/08	Arabian	17
4	"	"	150	"	17	Various	" Elizabeth L, 29 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Bolton	Boston	4/18/93	Catalonia	5/20/18
5	"	"	55	No			Dr Heyward, 24 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	—	Nfld	Carbonear	Halifax	5/18/18	Kyle	20
6	"	"	110	"			Fathu Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	Italy	Spoleto, Perugia	Halifax	10/19/18	Unknown	"
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2

CLASS D.

Arthur C. Lewis per ed
James H. Lock
George A. Clark
Inspector

1	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No
2	"	"	Less 6 mos	No	"
3	"	"	Perm	Yes	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Less 6 mos	No	"
6	Italian	"	Perm	"	"
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful possession or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569												
1		Blanchard	Angelina A	21	f	Domestic of English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Lot 23, Father Joseph M.	Mass. Natick
2		Daniels	Stella	28	"	Laundress	"	"	English	"	Amherst Mother Annie, Skatchford St.	" Watubown
3		Clark	Cora L	59	m	none	"	"	"	"	Fairville, Br. Alfred St.	Pa. Ernest
4		Bridges	James L	46	"	mechanician	"	"	"	"	St John, Father Harry J.	Mass Boston
5		Lassard	Maud	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	" Mother Mary Welch	" Cambridge
6	Under 16	"	Flourence	3	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	Gr. Mother Do	" "
37627		Benoit	William H	59	m	Teacher	y	"	French	"	Coulamond Wife Minnie	R. I. Newport
37628		Cavanagh	Daniel H	27	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pointville Father Daniel	" "
37629		Sullivan	Theodore	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax Br. Francis, 16 Bishop St.	Mass Gloucester
37630		Charters	Frances	45	f	tailor	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, W. David H. 73 Queen St.	" Boston
37631		Edwards	Sadie	44	"	wa none	"	"	English	"	St John, Son Albert F, 107 Adelaide St.	R. I. Providence
12		Curran	Elizabeth	55	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Salesbury Brother James	Mass Boston
13		Curry	Guy S	29	m	Builder	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, Moth Mrs Es Curry, Port Maitland, N.S.	" Willeby Tum
14		"	Geraldine	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	Moth L Do	" "
15	Debarred	Kelly	Louise S	60	"	seamaker	"	English	"	"	Blissville Nephew Herald Dibble	Oreg Portland
16	Debarred	Rose	Mary	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	none	Mass Boston
17	Debarred	"	Rosamond M	4	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	"	Louis K	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37632		Mc Guire	May M	46	f	dressmaker of English	y	"	Irish	"	Bridgewater Father Thomas	" Brighton
37633		Chaillet	Alexander	27	m	Helper	"	"	French	"	Kentville none	" Millis
21		Le Blanc	Sarah E	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	Leominster Mother Celina Chase, 31 Gwin St.	" Leominster
22	Under 16	"	Susie	7	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	Gr. Moth Do	" "
23		Mac Auley	Margaret	29	"	Stitcher of English	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Grand River Place John,	" Hemingham
24		Mc Donald	Patrick	38	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St Louis Father Alex	" Rumpford
25		Bezanson	Charles	35	"	Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Garland, " John	" Medford
26		Mac Donald	Sadie M	30	f	watch case worker	"	"	"	"	Waltham, " John K. Antignish, N.S.	" Waltham
27		Kennedy	Alice L	37	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	Colchester, Aunt Amelia Kennedy	" Worcester
28		Powell	Jessie	67	"	wa none	"	"	"	"	Little Harbor Daugh Margaret Kied	" Waverly
29	Debarred	Hawkes	Minnie	24	"	Waitress	"	"	Irish	U. S.	Boston Father James, Canterbury, NB	" Boston
30		Hutchinson	Harold	29	m	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St John, Mother Abbie, Wolfville, N.S.	" Lowell
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

Line 13, Barbara, 2 yr. of U. S. Born
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
" 21, Joseph M. Ryan, U. S. Born

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Nov 25
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				4/15/18
8				"
9				4/15/18
10				4/15/18
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	Boston	1911	Unknown	"
17				"
18				"
19				4/15/18
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	108	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
569													
1		Harlow	Zenas	44	m	Lumber Inspector	English	English	Canada Crossburn	Br Maurice, Brookfield, N.S.	Cal High Grove		
2		"	Mary	44	f	none	"	"	"	Br'l Do	"		
3		"	Lurline	16	f	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"		
4	Debarred	McGovern	Hugh	23	m	Soldier	"	"	"	Father John	Me Westphillbrook		
5		Webster	William	67	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Sister Amanda McNeil, New Perth, P.E.I.	Mass. Worcester		
6		"	Mary	63	f	none	"	"	"	Sister in law Do	"		
7		Lombard	Hilda	30	f	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph H.	Lowell		
8		Palmer	Mabel	27	f	Dom. Clerk	"	"	"	Father C. Palmer	Brockton		
9		Burns	Teresa	21	f	St. Nurse	"	"	"	Father James, Brunswick St.	Roxbury		
10		Sweeney	Ada	26	f	none	"	"	"	Father John C. Parlee, 67 Brunswick St.	Me Portland		
11		Gillis	John	29	m	Plumber	"	"	"	Uncle Neil, Broad Cove, N.S.	Mass. Everett		
12		Dickie	Margaret	30	f	St. Nurse	"	"	"	Father Jas.	N.H. Keene		
13		Campbell	Bibiana	30	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Father Jerome D.	Mass. Boston		
14		McClure	Lirman	20	m	Chemist	"	"	"	Father Louis Benjamin	Cuba Caracas		
15		Gillis	Mamie	20	f	Milliner	"	"	"	Father Alex C.	Mass. Newton		
16		Fraser	Lydie	27	f	Sailor	"	"	"	U.S. Boston, Br. Dan, Port Hood, N.S.	Boston		
17		Fitzgerald	Eva	26	f	Waitress	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	Brookline		
18		Bates	Doris	39	f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	St John, Deborah Kadey, Chipman	Boston		
19		"	Laura	27	f	none	"	"	"	Mother Do	"		
20		Corey	Howard	43	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	U.S. Wellesley	Wellesley		
21		McIntyre	Daniel	40	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Sydney, Father James, Inverness, N.S.	Boston		
22		"	Theresa	39	f	none	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"		
23		McLean	Alfred	40	m	Farmer	"	"	"	West River, St Adelaide	Birmingham		
24		Louger	James	37	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	Boulamond Wife Victoria	Boston		
25		Malcolm	Murray	46	m	St. Nurse	"	"	"	Kept Shore, Mother Margaret	Newton Centre		
26		Sheeves	Abigail	68	f	none	"	"	"	Shewsbettlement Son William H.	Malden		
27		McLean	William	57	m	Medicinal	"	"	"	Springhill, St Mrs Nathan Works, Shellarson, N.S.	Brattleboro		
28		Partridge	Louise	35	f	none	"	"	"	Woodmans Point, Mother Mrs S. H. Nale	N.Y. Ridgewood		
29		Lobeyn	Nettie	26	f	"	"	"	"	Margree, Father William Leadbetter	Mass Quincy		
30		Kasmissen	Hilda	24	f	"	"	"	"	Parsons, Hugh Taylor	N.Y. Bronx		

NOT USED

112 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 21, Arthur J. 12 yrs U. S. Born
" 28, Harold, 3 yrs m. Do
" 29, Evangeline, 14 yrs m. Do
" 30, Milled, 3 yrs m. Do

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS E-)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS ENI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918
2				27
3				28
4				29
5				4/24/18
6				4/24/18
7				4/24/18
8				4/24/18
9				4/24/18
10				4/24/18
11				4/24/18
12				4/24/18
13				4/24/18
14				4/24/18
15				4/24/18
16				4/24/18
17				4/24/18
18				4/24/18
19				4/24/18
20				4/24/18
21				4/24/18
22				4/24/18
23				4/24/18
24				4/24/18
25				4/24/18
26				4/24/18
27				4/24/18
28				4/24/18
29				4/24/18
30				4/24/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
569														
1	Under 16	Kasmussen	Signe M.	4	f	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Parabris	St. John, N.B.
2	Under 16	"	Hannah	1	f	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Parabris	St. John, N.B.
3	106661	Herron	Priscilla	30	f	Wash. Nurse	y	English	y	Scotch	M.S. Boston	Mother Lydia, Intry Island, P.Q. Mass.	Albion	
4	104449	Morell	Edna	7	f	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle Robert F. Merritt, 32 Park St.	Dorchester
5	115775	Beagan	Lawrence	23	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnson's Bay	Brother Anthony	Roxbury
6	Detained	Rose	Leland	24	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	North Lake	Father Alfred	No Cambridge
7	Detained	Walker	Addie	29	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro John A. Fraser, Bothwell, Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Detained	"	Stewart	4	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"
9	Detained	"	Ketchner	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3766410	101576	Langlois	Gustave W.	18	m	Teacher	y	English	y	French	"	DeCoursey	Mother Maria	Mass. Co. Boston
2285011	101587	Christopher	John M.	28	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Wife Eleanor, 87 Winslow St.	NY New York
3770112	101583	Keirstead	Howard	26	m	Insurance Agent	ca 9/29/33	1-118548	"	Scotch	"	Smider Mountain	Father Abram	Mass. Lowell
2287813	94449	Watson	John W.	56	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	New Anson	Wife Carrie	Lynn
3770214	101584	Gay	Willina	18	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liverpool	Father Lester	Me. Bangor
15	111367	Brown	Jane M.	57	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cornhill	Mother Martha M.	Mass. Medford
16	111366	Chambers	Edna M.	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mother	St. John
17	104478	Ward	Melish	51	m	Laundry	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Sister Jennie, 101 Lower Victoria	Beechmont
18	115810	Le Blanc	Edmund	38	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Grosbois	Father Charles P.	Gloucester
19	115811	"	Sarah	13	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	115815	White	Adele	27	f	none	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	St. John	Father in law Do	"
21	115813	Rawden	Mabel J.	27	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	U.S. Ipswich	Father Isidore Comeau	Ipswich
22	111494	Farnsworth	Lalrah	23	m	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Bridgeville	Brother Stanley	NY New York
23	Under 16	"	Helen K.	13	f	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	111478	Grant	Lillie	61	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Father Do	"
25	111486	Cody	John F.	37	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Wife Myrtle Lewis	Revere
26	U.S.C.O. 980846	Black	John D.	29	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father Patrick, King St. Hal, N.S.	Boston
27	115830	Landry	Thomas	25	m	Print Binder	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St. John	Wife Adelaide, 35 Marsh St.	Somerville
28	111467	Gorey	Margaret	24	f	Chester	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Ance	" Helen	Athol
29	111501	Connell	Mabel	21	f	Factory Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnville	Father Patrick	Me. Portland
30	115824	McLoth	Michael	68	m	Wash. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Mother Mary	Mass. Newburyport
										Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Lucy, 175 Adelaide St.	Me. Milford

NOT USED

113

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

63

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS E-3

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made, in whole or in part, by any person, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1	y	275087 Father	-	y	1915 18 Bronx	4/8/18 With Mother (672)	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Br	Br	-	Canada	Parabola														
2	"	275087 Self	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"													
3	"	247749 Self	30	y	1902 18 Boston	6/3/18 Sister Mrs John Richmond, 19 Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Red	Blue	-	"	Entry Island															
4	"	275113 Father	9	"	1911 18 Rochester	7/3/18 Sister Stephen, 310 Codman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic Heart Disease	"	-	-	-	Lt	"	-	"	Vancouver														
5	"	28071 Can Gov	15	"	1915 18 Roxbury	2/4/18 Brother House, Mrs S Roland, 64 Dudley St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	-	"	Johnson's Cove															
6	"	Self	800	"	1914 17 Boston	3/19/17 Uncle Benjamin, 27 Clarendon Ave.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	"	"	Gr	-	"	North Lake															
7	"	"	240	No	-	Br Prof. Courtt Trau, 813-7 St. St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	grayish	Blue	-	"	"															
8	"	"	"	"	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Lt	"	-	"	"													
9	"	"	"	"	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	Charlottetown													
10	"	FLB-41738 Self	50	y	1917 17 Boston	10/5/17 Sister Elizabeth, 28 Princeton St.	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	-	"	Deserouse															
11	"	240885 Self	75	No	-	Son L Augustus Wayland, 18 W 98 St.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic Heart Disease	"	5 10	dark	Gr	Gr	-	"	St John W.															
12	"	240886 Self	50	"	-	Br. Allen, 175 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Lt Br	Blue	-	"	Snider Mountain															
13	"	240789 Self	100	"	-	Nephew William, 163 Ocean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	"	Br	Br	-	"	New Annapolis															
14	"	240890 Brinton	15	"	-	Sister Mrs Frank McDonald, 88 Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	-	"	Liverpool															
15	"	280486 Self	200	y	1914 18 Malden	9/19/18 Br Charles M., 17 Stanley Ave.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Cornhill															
16	"	280487 Mother	60	"	1914 18 Winchester	10/19/18 Cous. Mrs Henry G. Kempton, 76 Nelson Ave.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	-	"	"														
17	"	275100 Self	284	"	1882 15 Malden	10/19/15 Uncle Aubrey Ward, 87 Winthrop	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"	-	"	Amherst															
18	"	280487 Self	400	"	1897 16 Gloucester	5/31/16 Br L Joseph Lawrence, 146 Main St.	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	-	"	Grosse Coque															
19	"	280487 Husb	-	"	1896 16 " "	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	U.S. Gloucester															
20	"	280488 Self	100	"	1908 18 Ipswich	8/15/18 Husb. Archie, Sumner Hill	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Canada Comeauville															
21	"	280538 Self	70	"	1913 18 New York	7/19/18 Brother Ralph, 301-118 St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Bridgewater															
22	"	281955 Husb	10	"	1916 18 Springfield	5/24/18 Husband Reginald, 33 C Main St.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	-	"	Liverpool															
23	"	280721 Father	-	No	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	dk	"	-	"	"													
24	"	280721 Daug	10	y	1914 18 Revere	7/16/18 Son L Martin L. Postle, 70 Haskell Ave.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Gr	-	"	Kingston															
25	"	280728 Self	40	"	1910 18 Boston	8/19/18 Wife Catherine, 35 Gray St.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk	Blk	Blue	-	"	Halifax															
26	"	280121 Self	100	No	-	Sister Mrs Herbert Kay, 17 Lowden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	dk	"	-	"	Springfield															
27	"	280450 Self	50	y	1909 17 Athol	5/19/17 Mother Victoria Ashe, 394 South St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	Br	Br	-	"	Grand Ance															
28	"	280723 Self	80	"	1910 18 Cleveland	9/1/18 Brother William, 22 Mayes St.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Johnville															
29	"	280724 Self	25	"	1915 17 Newburyport	8/19/17 Br John Quill, 19 Strong St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Br	-	"	St John															
30	"	280726 Self	40	"	1893 18 Berlin	4/19/17 Daughter Mrs Edwin Reed	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Gr	Blue	-	"	Sheffield															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

Nov

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1st 36 Inc. copied by L. S. D.

From landing temporary
Line 17, Halifax, 11/17/17, Olympic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	110	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
569		Loeb											
1		Burlock	David	46	m	m	English	Scotch	Canada Moncton, N.B.	Bro. John, Coverdale, N.B.	Mass Medford		
2		"	Melissa	47	f	"	English	"	"	Bro. in law Dr	"		
3		Lewis	Cornier	48	m	"	French	"	St John, N.B.	Sister Margaret Chaisson	Waltham		
4		"	Olive	48	f	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Dr	"		
5		"	Burns	36	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hattie	"		
6		"	McBully	29	"	"	Irish	"	Belgin, N.B.	Cousin William J. Bagley	Cambridge		
7		Black	Adelaide	30	m	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Father Hugh Parker, 35 Marsh St.	W. Somerville		
8		"	Cyril	6	m	"	No	"	"	Grand Father Dr	"		
9		"	Rosalie	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10		Cumiskey	John R.	25	m	"	English	Irish	Int Augusta, N.B.	Father Hon James H.	Sittingham		
11		Allen	Lulu	18	f	"	English	"	Port Howe, N.B.	Father William	Wakefield		
22883		Loeb	Keith	19	"	"	"	"	Newtown, N.B.	Budd	Lawrence		
22886		"	Clark	29	m	"	"	"	Summerside, N.B.	Son Baker	Lowell		
37673		Black	Simpson	19	f	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father Geo Luff, McAdam St, N.B.	D.C. Washington		
37650		Loeb	Butler	18	m	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.B.	Bro. Les Butler	Mass. Lynn		
16		Cumiskey	Mac Donald	44	f	"	Scotch	U.S.	Boston, N.B.	Brother Dan, New Glasgow, N.S.	Boston		
17		"	Quirk	9	"	"	Irish	"	Roxbury, N.B.	Cous. Annie McDonald, Antigonish, N.S.	Roxbury		
18		"	Malcolm	70	"	"	French	"	Newburyport, N.B.	Sister Susan Mack, St Macdon, N.S.	Newburyport		
19		Loeb	Mac Neil	30	"	"	Scotch	"	Newton, N.B.	Sister Mrs John D. New Waterford, N.S.	Newton		
20		Cumiskey	Marque	25	"	"	Irish	Canada	Theresa Moth Mary Croonan, N.B.	"	Mattapan		
21		"	Gillis	30	m	"	Scotch	"	Coleman, N.B.	Father Joseph	Me Bath		
37708		Loeb	Foster	18	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Emily	Portland		
23		Loeb	Brackett	28	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.B.	Susan Kaizer	Mass. Everett		
24		Lewis	Therriault	28	"	"	French	"	Joggins, N.B.	Father Samuel	Lynn		
25		Loeb	Coffey	27	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	None	Me Augusta		
26		Cumiskey	Conkum	50	"	"	"	"	Wood Side, N.B.	Brother Nelson, Berwick, N.S.	Mass. Marlboro		
27		"	Richard	27	f	"	French	"	Cominville, N.B.	Father Anthony	New Bedford		
28		"	Goodwin	18	"	"	English	"	Cape Sable, N.B.	Uncle Allan McKernan, West Head	Chelsea		
29		"	Stewart	27	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.B.	Father Frank Milton	N.Y. New York		
30		"	Gallant	28	m	"	French	"	Palm Road, N.B.	Joseph J.	Mass. Lawrence		

NOT USED
114 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6.4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

CLASS *E-1*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to arrest, or deported by treaty, or by law, or by order of a court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Self	500	1893-1913	Mass 9/1918	John Leslie, 70 Fountain St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	Canada Cornhill
2	Husb	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	300	1896-1908	Mass 1904	Be Thomas, 196 Moody St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Blk	Br	"
4	Husb	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Blue	"
5	Uncle	5	1910	5/10/18	Under Simon Commis, 196 Moody St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"
6	Self	25	No	-	Gen. Margaret Graham, 877 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	"
7	Husb	40	-	-	Husband John O, 17 Lowden Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	"
8	Father	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	"	"
9	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	275	-	-	Uncle Parker Andrews, re Arthur St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"
11	Self	25	No	-	Lawrence General Hosp	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt	Br	"
12	Self	400	-	-	Son's John K. Craig, 56 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	"	"
13	Husb	20	Y	-	Providence 10/1916 Husb. Ray G. of Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Grayish	"
14	Self	27	No	-	Br Thomas, 37 Bowber St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Lt	Blue	"
15	Self	20	Y	-	Boston 6/5/16 Comp. Elizabeth K. Russell, 453 Shawmut	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	"	"
16	Cousin	20	"	-	1880 Kottbury 6/5/18 Father Stephen, 107 W. Carthage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Br	Br	"
17	Self	5	"	-	1883 Newburyport 6/18/18 Daug. Mrs Susan Barth, 24 Franklin St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lean	Gr	Blue	"
18	"	15	"	-	1905 New York 6/19/18 Comp. Mrs Charles Russell, 29 Franklin St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	"
19	L.P.C.	5	"	-	1910 Mattapan 4/19/18 Cous. Mrs John Buckley, 56 Cedar St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"
20	Self	8	No	-	Brother Leonard, 185 Grant St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
21	Self	26	Y	-	1911 Boston 8/1914 Father Wm. of Eastern Amusement Co.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Blue	"
22	Br Gov.	27	"	-	1913 Everett 7/3/18 Wife Florence, 40 Jackson Ave.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Gr	"
23	Self	20	"	-	1911 Lynn 11/25/18 " Mary P, 653 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Br	"	"
24	Military	15	"	-	1911 Augusta 8/1/18 " Olive, 26 Court St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Blue	"
25	L.P.C.	104	"	-	1894 Birmingham 5/1/18 Son William, 174 Essex St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grayish	"	"
26	Self	7	"	-	1913 New Bedford 1/19/17 Sister Sadie Reedy, 25 Hathaway St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	Br	"
27	Father	2	No	-	1914 Father Thomas, 109 Liberty St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Blue	"
28	Self	1	Y	-	1914 New York 5/30/18 Comp. Wm. A. McLeod, 201 E. 105 St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Some left leg	"	"	Br	"
29	Self	8	No	-	Cous. Jennie Boudreau, 20 Hampton St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George L. Blank
William E. Lewis
James H. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Dec
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				7
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				9
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				10
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3	111	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	i Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	Debarred	Price	William	64	m	none	Canada	English	Canada Hillboro, Son Clifford	Me Brewer			
2	115861	Boudreau	John	60	m	Labourer	"	French	" " Son Albert J, Deblois, P. E. I.	Mass. Lawrence			
3	115862	"	Mary	53	f	none	"	"	" " " "	" "			
4	115863	"	Joseph	19	m	Labourer	"	English	" " Brother Dr	" "			
5	Under 16	"	Mary	14	f	none	"	"	" " Do	" "			
6	Under 16	"	Charlie	9	m	"	"	"	" " "	" "			
7	115865	Thompson	Annie	16	f	none	"	Scotch	" Liverpool Mother Mary Ann	" Gloucester			
8	111539	MacLeod	John	25	m	Med. Stud.	"	"	" North River Bridge " Jessie	" Boston			
9	115866	Dondale	Roy	15	"	none	"	English	" Clementon Brother Noble	" Cambridge			
10	111574	Rankin	Katherine	19	f	Domestic	"	Scotch	" Port Van, Father Angus	" Korbury			
11	111571	Cyr	Charles	38	m	Labourer	"	French	" Bel River Bridge Brother Albert	Me Humphreys			
12	Debarred	McKenna	Ronald	17	"	Bookkeeper	"	Irish	" Elmedale, Father James B	" "			
13	115868	Robichaud	Louis	60	m	Cobbler	"	French	" St Anthony, Son Frank	Me. Dover			
14	115869	"	Sylvia	59	f	none	"	"	" " "	" "			
15	111574	Aylward	Merlyn	19	m	Labourer	"	English	" Lot 1, Father Michael	" Humphord			
16	Debarred	Henry	Margaret	23	f	Wearer	"	French	" Adamsville " Peter	Mass. New Bedford			
17	944731	Gaudet	Celine	28	"	none	"	English	" Signish " Agape	S. I. Stapleton			
18	101639	Dooley	Michael	130	m	Teacher	"	English	" St John, Brother Mary Ann McDonald, 31 Union	Mass. Brockton			
19	94479	Gaudet	Cornelia	15	f	none	"	French	" Signish, Father Agape	S. I. Stapleton			
20	106341	McChale	Rachael	15	"	Housekeeper	"	Scotch	" U. S. Boston, Brother Archibald, Orange St, no	Mass. Boston			
21	106789	McLeod	Wilhelmina	47	"	Cook	"	"	" Concord, Father James, Sydney, N.S.	" Nahant			
22	104610	Crombie	Elizabeth	71	"	none	"	"	" St. Lynn, Son Charles Edgar Crombie, Cambridge	" St. Lynn			
23	115878	McKeen	John	17	m	Labourer	"	"	" Canada Hillboro, Sister Bessie, Sydney, N.S.	" Newton Centre			
24	111580	Muttart	Wilfred	29	m	Attendant	"	"	" Summerside, Father William	" Danvers			
25	115875	Hatt	Mary	24	"	Domestic	"	English	" Wilmot " Joseph	" Salem			
26	Debarred	Casey	Arthur	17	"	Labourer	"	French	" Grandique " Oribie	Me Humphreys			
27	Debarred	Babineau	Edgar	16	"	"	"	"	" Mother Cecilia	" "			
28	111594	Benjamin	Cyril	55	"	Labourer	"	English	" U. S. Pagosa Spring, Nephew Loran Jordan, Canning	Col. Centre			
29	111590	McAuley	Fredrick	47	"	Ship	"	English	" Canada Amherst, none	Mass. W. Lynn			
30	115897	Tenwick	Ivy	27	f	Bookkeeper	"	English	" Sussex, Father Geo. B. B. B.	" "			
31	Under 16	WILFRED	3	M	"	"	"	Scotch	" Canada, Father Cynthia	Mass. Gloucester			
32	Under 16	LARRIE	5	F	"	"	"	Scotch	" Canada, Father Cynthia	Mass. Gloucester			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George H. Clark.
Arthur C. Davis.
James H. Post.
Superintendent

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
				Dec
1				10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				11
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				12
17				5/10/18
18				5/11/18
19				5/11/18
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				11
26				12
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				Dec 10-1918
7-A				Dec 10-1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569															
1	111595	Bernier	Hector	33	m	Bookkeeper	English	English	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	none	N.Y.	New York
2	111593	Watt	Barcella	72	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	N. S. Hyde Park	Dr. Mrs Robert Rankin, St John	Mass	Hyde Park
3	111600	McDonald	Flouence	44	f	Black	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada South River	Father Hugh	"	Birmingham
378934	94488	Gwicker	Benjamin	74	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Windsor	Son Judson, 81 Henry St	N.S.	Wilmerville
378955	94493	Dixon	Ivy	18	f	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Father Walter, 17 Pleasant St.	"	San Haven
378966	94501	Brady	Margaret	40	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canning	Dr. Isadore	"	Boston
378977	94499	Munn	Hannah	64	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotte	Son Edward	"	"
376888	101649	Caine	Elizabeth	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Falls	Mother Elizabeth, Loch Lomond	N.B.	Arlington Heights
C. Q. 376919	101660	Appleby	Mabel J.	27	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Dealings Island	" Dealings Island	N.B.	Waltham
3775110	101672	Corey	Lowell	37	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock	Father Chas. F.	"	Maynard
3775311	101682	McPhail	Hughenat	20	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	River Denys	Christopher	N.Y.	Union
12	106870	McBeth	Zelda	28	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Iris, P.E.I.	Roderick	Mass	Boston
13	106357	Morrison	John J.	36	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Baddeck	Donald, North Gut	N.S.	Ariz. Bisbee
14	106851	Smith	George F.	49	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. Dorchester	Mother Charlotte	Mass	Dorchester
15	106730	Delouy	Lena	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	French	Weymouth	Father John Bondie, Heatherton	N.S.	Weymouth
16	115897	Burton	Catuck	27	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada St. Teresa	John	Me	Waterville
17	115904	Belliveau	Philicien	23	"	Ironworking	"	"	"	"	French	Amherst	Mother Mrs A. Lesper, Dupuis Corner	Mass	Litchburg
3771318	101657	Perry	Mary J.	50	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	Col. Island	Wife Mary	"	Melford
3771919	101666	Le Blanc	Hilaire	67	m	Farmer	N.B. 4 L 5 R B	No	"	"	French	Decourse	Wife Elizabeth, Upper Dealings	N.S.	Somerville
20	111604	Bartaux	Bertha C.	39	f	none	English	English	"	"	English	Middleton	Wife Mary, Brightman	"	Andover
21	Under 16	"	Ladie	3	"	Under 16	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
22	"	"	Freeman	15	"	"	1-218594	12-9-37	C.R.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	111609	Ferguson	Charles	27	"	English	English	English	"	"	"	Moncton	Father Miles Wilson	N.B.	Wakefield
24	111610	"	Emily	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	Holden
3771425	101663	Locke	Archibald	29	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Father Jesse, St John, Nfld	Nfld	Me Portland
26	Rebatted	Hayden	Flora B.	33	f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	W. Paradise	none	Mass	Revere
27	Rebatted	Halliday	Nellie	35	"	Bottom Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Father Robert Linnard, 294 Brunswick St.	"	Boston
28	Rebatted	Payne	Emily S.	24	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Round Hill	Nephew George C. Sanders	"	Melrose
3789729	94504	Alley	Rebecca	70	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Son Benton P.	"	Winchester
3789930	94506	McSernid	Grace	38	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Barney River	Mother Isabelle	"	Boston
NOT USED															
116 NOT USED															

NOT USED
116 NOT USED

Line 20, May 1, 1900 U. S. Born

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

CLASS E 6

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
				Dec
1				13
2				"
3				"
4				5/13/18
5	NY.	7/1907	Luxonia	5/13/18
6				"
7				5/13/18
8				"
9				5/13/18
10				"
11				5/13/18
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				5/13/18
26				16
27				"
28				"
29				5/13/18
30				"

1 to 30 Inc. copied by L.S.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	111670	ME Innes	Margaret	5	f	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	McKinlayville	Uncle William	Me Auburn	
2	PR 44	Gaudet	Joseph	23	m	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"	French	"	Sussex, Under Ralphsall, Miscouche, St. J. Mass	Somerville		
3	111682	"	Elizabeth	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	PR 44	Boyer	Linn	24	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, none	N.Y. Utica		
5	111683	Gay	Elmer	19	m	Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary, Father James	Me Bangor		
6	111688	Kirk	Estella	8	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton Aunt Mrs Ruby Sealer, 144 Academy Mass	St. Lynn		
7	111689	"	Thelma	5	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	111690	"	Everetta	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	111685	ME Gillorey	Mary A.	16	f	wd	"	R 4 5 1/2 E.	"	"	"	"	Sydney, Son Daniel, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Newbrunswick	
10	111722	ME Knight	Mary L.	50	"	Emp Nurse	y	English	y	"	English	"	Havelock, Br Otha J. B. Taylor, St John, N.B.	"	Cambridge	
11	Under 16	"	Mary	15	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
12	111708	Barnes	Matilda	76	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, Daughter Mrs Daniel C, 184 Adelaide St. R. I. Providence	"	"	
13	116013	Gallant	Obeline	49	"	Housekeeper	"	French	"	"	French	"	Le Mont Bay Br Hubert Arsenault	Mass	Fitchburg	
14	116014	"	Alma	27	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
15	116015	"	Albenie	19	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	116016	"	Madeline	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Dalise	15	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	John P.	4	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	111706	Wilson	Deborah	59	f	wd	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	St John, Neice Mrs Fred Brooks, 79 Lansdowne	"	Amherst
20	111731	Baker	Parker	33	m	Black	"	"	"	"	English	"	South Bay wife Gladys W.	N.Y.	New York	
21	111732	Luppen	Edward	78	"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Angston Son Thomas G.	Mass	Hensdale	
22	111733	"	Kilda	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
23	111730	"	Lloyd	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	111729	Winchester	Mary	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie Father George	"	Boston	
25	116027	Jones	Sarah	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow " Warren	"	Cambridge	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

68

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E-8

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James H. Leach

Chick
IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Dec 20
2				21
3				21
4				21
5				21
6				21
7				21
8				21
9				21
10				23
11				21
12				21
13				21
14				21
15				21
16				21
17				21
18				21
19				21
20				21
21				21
22				21
23				21
24				21
25				21
26				21
27				21
28				21
29				21
30				21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 John B
 December 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with dependents	RELI	RECRUIT	P.R.	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
CLASS C	38	36	2	-	-	-	3	-	10	-
CLASS D	34	33	1	3	-	-	2	-	4	-
CLASS E	23	21	18	15	-	-	3	-	2	-
TOTAL	320	298	22	18	1	1	8	-	28	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. N.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	28
Tourists	30
Residents of United States	58
Total	116

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	14
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	14
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	16

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	11

49
 472

RECEIVED
 DEC 27 1918
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569																	
377201	101690	Loels	Gladys	17	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Canning	Mass	Watertown				
2	111639	Mc Kay	Verdi	20	m	none	Scotch	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	Lowell					
3	115929	Bremner	Gerald	27	m	Merchant	English	"	English	"	Charlotteville	Mass	Somerville				
4	Debarred	Griffin	Ernest	18	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	"	Boston				
5	106906	Litch	Clara	47	f	none	English	"	English	"	Bisbee	Ariz	Bisbee				
6	104686	Rankin	Nettie	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	Newton	Mass	Newton				
7	115933	Ross	Christie	31	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Jamaica Plain				
8	115937	Boudreau	Irene	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lynn				
9	111656	Starr	David	46	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glasgow				
10	111575	Kennedy	Lizzie	26	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Port Van				
11	111576	"	Katherine	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester				
12	111564	Moore	Charles	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Boston				
13	115950	Mc Neill	Michael	42	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Me Banger				
14	115874	Pochier	Egide	32	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John, N.B.				
15	111654	Mc Innis	Katherine	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.				
377716	101713	Mc Avity	Fred	20	m	black	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	St John, N.B.				
37767	101709	Smith	Cynthia	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glen Falls				
37774	101716	Gibb	Alexander	20	m	black	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.				
19	104705	Taylor	Margaret	68	f	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Needham				
20	106507	Raymond	Grace	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Swampscott				
21	111669	Mc Lowan	John	27	m	operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St John, N.B.				
22	111668	"	Agatha	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"				
23	Debarred	Chisholm	Christina	40	f	top nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guyabon				
24	111664	Speight	John	63	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walsford				
25	111667	Richardson	Constance	11	f	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swampscott				
26	111675	Mc Innis	William	13	m	none	English	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mc Kinstryville				
27	111674	"	Joseph	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
28	111673	"	Mary	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	111672	"	Elizabeth	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	111671	"	John A.	7	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	
118																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

118

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 15, John, 11 yrs. U. S. Born
Donald
Line 20, Ida 27

6-7

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-7

[illegible]

Arthur E. Taylor for
H. H. Hock
Black

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Dec 5/17/18
2				17
3				"
4				"
5				18
6				"
7				"
8				"
9	St John	12/18/18	Melita	19
10				"
11				17/4/18
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				5/20/18
17				5/20/18
18	St John	4/19/18	Norcia	5/20/18
19				"
20	St John	9/19/18	Glancee	"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST. ALBANS VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
						Married or single.		Pending	File	No.			1918	
1		Bonin	Joseph	57		M		On appeal	11078	826			Dec 6	
2		"	Clothilde	49		F		"	"	"			" 6	
3		Guilbault	Laurette	8		F		"	"	"			" 6	
4		Picard	Hazare	19		M		"	"	844			" 7	
5		Senechal	Frank	30		M		"	"	846			" 7	
6		Recie	Albert	27		M		"	"	910			" 17	
7		Gauthier	Edward	52		M		"	"	918			" 17	
8		Bessette	Eugene	29		M		"	"	958			" 22	
9		"	Alice	29		F		"	"	"			" 22	
10		"	Loretta	2		F		"	"	"			" 22	
11		"	Rodger	2		M		"	"	"			" 22	
12		Tessier	Ernest	30		M		"	"	938			" 24	
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		St. Jean	Theodora	20		F		B.S.I.					" 20	
16		Unwin	Marvin	39		M		"					" 29	
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

115

Total passengers
U. S. Name
Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO.

1

16-702

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
C.V. 5979	<i>Primary</i> <i>Johansson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Arrived via Boston Mass</i>	<i>14 Bondsgatan Gbleborg, Sweden</i>	<i>2. ship</i>			<i>Foreign</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. Albans, Vt., MONTH OF DEC 1918, 191

Class B.

(OVER.)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, and if by land, whether by rail, or by other means.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
								If Yes—														Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.															
2		Yes. See 15 only.		1918		For the shipman		Mar. 1918		523 - No. 29663		No		No		No		Good		No		5' 11"		Light Blue		Sweden		Nalifad		1918		James		Dec. 9th.							
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

C.I.R.R. = Central Immigration Registry
CLASS B

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	Yes	Probably few weeks	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-782

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching, directed in part or in whole to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. Albans Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
10423	CV	Charles	William	50	M	Merchant	English	English	English	Panama	Christoble	River side	St. Louis	St. Albans	Vt.	St. Albans	Vt.
25434	CV	Laguer	John	31	M	Teacher	Estonian	Estonian	Estonian	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives
25435	CV	Pallaz	Victor	26	M	Teacher	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives	No relatives
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
121		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.
MONTH OF *December*, 191*8* Class *C*

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

Class "C"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

CLASS C

C. & N. B. Central Vermont Railway

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 10, 1918	C. V. R.	1918
2	San Francisco	Jan 25-18	San Francisco	Jan 25-18
3	San Francisco	Jan 25-18	San Francisco	Jan 25-18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

155													11		12		13													
NAME IN FULL													Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town																		
1	5425	Galarneau	Yvonne	36	f	teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	U. S. A. Governor's Lake	father, Abondio Galarneau	1101 Clark St., Montreal, P. Q., Mass.	New Bedford															
2	91428	Courtemanche	Stanislas	31	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	Canada	St. Jude	father, Elzear Courtemanche	St. Jude, P. Q.	A. J. Woonsocket															
3	91429	"	Albina Germaine	35	f	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"															
4	91425	"	Adolphe	48	m	mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"															
5	91426	"	Edilia Paquet	41	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"															
6	91427	"	Adjutor	16	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	un. 16	"	Adoree	15	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
8	acc. par.	"	Arthur	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"	Emma	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10	"	"	Leo	5	m	"	"	un. 16	acc. par.	No	"	"	"	"	"															
11	"	"	Aldea	14	f	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"															
12	"	"	Orila	13	m	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"															
13	"	"	Armand	10	m	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"															
14	91430	"	Elzear	26	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	father,	"	"															
15	91431	"	Floride Lozeau	25	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"															
16	un. 16	"	Esore	7	m	"	"	acc. par.	un. 16	No	"	"	uncle,	"	"															
17	569	Hilbride	Gertrude	21	f	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	father, Michael Hilbride	Gaspe, P. Q.	Coan Law Haven															
18	5429	Lacey	Fred.	25	m	laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. John	No Relatives	St. John's, N. B.															
19	46255	Cartier	Joseph	53	m	maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Yamaska P. Q.	Yamaska P. Q.	St. John's															
20	46256	Henderson	Andrew	68	m	farmer	"	English	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Leban, Alta.	Leban, Alta.	Mass. Rockland															
21	3499	Lamontagne	Therophile	62	m	laborer	no to son	No	"	"	French	"	St. Anne P. Q.	St. Anne P. Q.	Northbridge															
22	5138	Jurcatti	Carmelino	50	f	wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	Salem															
23	3073	Lachapelle	Germaine	22	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Leonard P. Q.															
24	3074	"	Aldea	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	2953	Cherolier	Olivia	59	f	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	St. Swanton															
26	3081	Laffan	Arthur	18	m	chimist	"	English	"	"	"	"	Genadey St. Girard	St. Girard, P. Q.	Mass. Holyoke															
27	5253	Lavallee	Alexand	50	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe															
28	5354	Gerard	Clark	52	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe															
29	5782	Dupont	Arthur	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe															
30	No AA	Hille	Haslem	19	m	laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal	Mass. Boston															

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
X Courtemanche, Albert 13 born U.S.A.
X Courtemanche, Willie 11 born U.S.A.

MONTH OF December, 1918.

CLASS E

OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS F

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASH

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		C. V. R.		Sept. 19, 1918
2		"		Nov. 28, 1918
3		"		"
4		"		"
5		"		"
6		"		"
7		"		"
8		"		"
9		"		"
10		"		"
11		"		"
12		"		"
13		"		"
14		"		"
15		"		"
16		"		"
17		"		April 29, 1918
18	Sydney	"		Nov. 28, 1918
19				Nov. 25/18
20				Nov. 26/18
21				Nov. 1/18
22				Nov. 4/18
23				Nov. 5/18
24				"
25				Nov. 8/18
26				Nov. 9/18
27				Aug 15/18
28				"
29				Dec. 2/18
30				Dec. 4/18.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CV	Lavage	Margaret	60	F	Seamstress	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Huntington	Huntington, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
2	2781	Bardier	Theodore	19	M	Farmer	French	"	"	French	"	Lord P.Q.	Lord, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
3	3045	Bellefleur	Ernest	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None in Canada	P.Q.	Claremont
4	2776	Aucouin	Pierre	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lord P.Q.	Lord, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
5	2777	Harpin	Rene	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	St. Victoire, P.Q.	"	Southbridge
6	2778	"	Maria Louise	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	2779	"	Maria Rose	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	2780	"	Aldia	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	2781	"	Oscar	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Bella	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5953	Morris	Lena	40	F	Housekeeper	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	mother, Sarah Morris, 376 No. Laramie St. Ont.	"	Orange
12	5761	Ripton	Mary	47	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	sister, Mrs. Linn Ripton, 302 Boston Rd. Toronto	"	Everett
13	5776	Stewart	William R.	40	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Lapp St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Charleston
14	5777	"	Ellen	34	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15	5778	"	George	47	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
16	PR 44	Levin	Henry	21	M	Clerk	English	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	mother, Arthur Leving, Newton, Mt. Kennedy, Ireland.	"	Greenfield
17	91448	Laplante	Orville	24	M	machinist	French	"	"	French	"	Kincaid	father, Joseph Laplante, St. Louis, P.Q.	"	Clinton
18	91446	Villiard	Joseph	37	M	subcontractor	English	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Alex. Villiard, St. Louis, P.Q.	"	Springfield
19	91445	"	Albert	21	M	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	91449	Theroux	Philippe	20	M	iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime	father, Philippe Theroux, St. Aime, P.Q.	"	R. S. Woodstock
21	91450	Auger	Magloire	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Magloire Auger, St. Louis, P.Q.	"	"
22	3454	Milot	Albino Deslauriers	28	F	m. no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Forge Village	father, Albino Deslauriers, Point du Lac, P.Q.	Mass.	Forge Village
23	5511	Lafreniere	Diana	19	F	factory worker	English	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Forge Village	uncle, Elgar Fontaine, Forge Village, P.Q.	"	Roxbury
24	55101	Iles	Janet Murray	48	F	m. no occ.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	U. S. A. Ansonia	father, Edward Iles, Cornwall, Ont.	Conn.	Ansonia
25	6221	St. Amant	Landry	13	M	S. Student	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Aime	father, Landry St. Amant, St. Aime, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
26	PR 44	Levin	Henry	21	M	Clerk	English	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	mother, Arthur Leving, Newton, Mt. Kennedy, Ireland.	"	Greenfield
27	PR 44	Valentine	William	24	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, William Valentine, 2072 Bester St.	"	Cambridge
28	Service	Morin	Lucien	25	M	S. Student	French	"	"	French	"	St. Jerome	father, Lucien Morin, St. Jerome, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
29	2785	Bedard	Charles	32	M	laborer	French	"	"	French	"	St. Aime	father, Charles Bedard, St. Aime, P.Q.	St. H.	Manchester
30	2789	"	Coatmailloux	29	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
123 NOT USED															

NOT USED

123 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC -- 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in power or in possession of any office, honor, or reputation by which he is known?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be in violation of the Government of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other, additional, or special, in addition to the above. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	65	1846 1917 Boston, 1917	Self Boston, Mass. Friend, Joseph Accoin Worcester, Mass. Bro. Zephys Pellerin Claremont, N.H. Bro. Joseph Accoin Worcester, Mass. Sister Maude Donais Southbridge, Mass. Litchfield, "	No permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Br.	None	Canada Hastings	
2	"	"	30	1918 1917 Claremont, 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
3	"	"	15	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
4	"	"	16	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
5	"	"	400	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
6	"	Husband	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
7	"	Father	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
8	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
9	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Victor	
10	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Victor	
11	"	Self	20	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
12	"	"	25	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
13	"	"	100	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
14	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
15	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Victor	
16	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
17	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
18	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
19	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
20	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
21	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
22	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
23	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
24	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
25	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'9"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
26	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
27	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
28	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
29	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	
30	"	"	"	1918 1915 Claremont, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Med. Br.	None	" St. Victor	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of their official character.

CLASS E.

C. D. K. Certified Document

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	Dec. 28, 1918
2			"	" 27, 1918
3			"	" 27, 1918
4			"	" 27, 1918
5			"	" 27, 1918
6			"	" 27, 1918
7			"	" 27, 1918
8			"	" 27, 1918
9			"	" 27, 1918
10			"	" 27, 1918
11			"	" 29, 1918
12			"	" 20, 1918
13			"	Dec. 2/18
14			"	"
15	Boston	1895	Gallia	"
16	N.Y.	1907	Mar. 1918	"
17			C.V.R.	Dec. 5, 1918
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	Sept. 2, 1918
23			"	Sept. 5, 1918
24	Montreal	1888	unknown	"
25			C.V.R.	Nov. 9, 1918
26	New York	1907	Mar. 1918	Dec. 2/18
27	Boston	1914	Thompson	Dec. 4/18
28			C.V.R.	" 4-18
29			C.V.R.	Nov. 27-18
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

1		2		3		157		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
191434	G.T.	Boucher	Felicite	71	F	none	No		Canada French		Canada	St. Pie de Sagt. P.Q.	Husband, Luc Boucher,		N. H. Nashua												
291440	G.T.	Pineau	Ovide	39	M	Farmer	Yes	French				St. Louis de Bourcous P.Q.	Bro. Alex Pineau P.Q.		P.Q. Noonsack												
391441	G.T.		Leontine	79	F	none																					
491442	Accompanying		Oliver	4	M		No																				
591443	Accompanying		Blanche	3	F		No																				
691444	Accompanying		Deane	2	F		No																				
791445	Accompanying		Albana	1	F		No																				
891438	G.T.	Auger	Jean Baptiste	68	M	Farmer	No					St. Aime	Bro. Joseph Auger,		Noonsack												
991439	G.T.		Ovide	16	M	Farmer	Yes	French																			
1091440	Accompanying		Paul	15	M																						
1191441	G.T.	Renard	J. H. A.	30	M	Machinist						St. Aime	Father, Francis Renard,		Mass Southbridge												
1291442	G.T.		Cordelia	34	F	none																					
1391443	G.T.		Marie Rose	17	F		No																				
1491444	G.T.		Louis Philippe	6	M		accompanying																				
1591445	G.T.		Porte	7	F																						
1691446	G.T.	Bouvier	Oza	31	M	Machinist	Yes	French				Montreal	Bro. St. Bernard, P.Q.														
1791447	G.T.		Rose Almed	28	F	none																					
1891448	G.T.		Ernest	4	M		accompanying																				
1991449	G.T.		Paul	3	M																						
2091450	G.T.	Ricard	Jean Baptiste	17	M	Farmer	Yes	French					Father, Leon Ricard,		Noonsack												
2191451	G.T.	Leplante	Joseph	44	M	laborer						Yamaska	Bro. Theophile Leplante,		Montreal												
2291452	G.T.		Alphonse	43	M	laborer																					
2391453	G.T.		Anna	17	F	Domestic																					
2491454	G.T.		Eugene	16	M	laborer																					
2591455	G.T.		Francine	14	F	none																					
2691456	G.T.		Maxime	12	M																						
2791457	G.T.		Germaine	9	F		No																				
2891458	G.T.		Gerard	3	M																						
2991459	G.T.		Lucien	5	M																						
3091460	G.T.		Paul Emile		M																						

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking political freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking social freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking economic freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking cultural freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking spiritual freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking intellectual freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking artistic freedom.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	400	1917	Washua, N.H.	No permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red. Gr. Br.	None	Canada	Unknown
2	"	"	500	1910	Clinton, St. Maurice, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	St. Louis de
3	Yes	Husband	No	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	600	1910	Clinton, St. Maurice, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	600	1910	Clinton, St. Maurice, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	50	1910	Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	"	1910	Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	100	1912	Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	"	1912	Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	60	1915	Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. & N. Y. Central Vermont Railway

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.R. Dec. 3, 1918	
2			" " 3, 1918	
3			" " 3, 1918	
4			" " 3, 1918	
5			" " 3, 1918	
6			" " 3, 1918	
7			" " 3, 1918	
8			" " 3, 1918	
9			" " 3, 1918	
10			" " 3, 1918	
11			" " 3, 1918	
12			" " 3, 1918	
13			" " 3, 1918	
14			" " 3, 1918	
15			" " 3, 1918	
16			" " 3, 1918	
17			" " 3, 1918	
18			" " 3, 1918	
19			" " 3, 1918	
20			" " 3, 1918	
21			" Nov. 27-18	
22			" "	
23			" "	
24			" "	
25			" "	
26			" "	
27			" "	
28			" "	
29			" "	
30			" "	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	B.V.	Picard	Joseph	28	m	no conductor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	1573 Marie St. Montreal	bro. J. M. Kibbin	Conn	Hartford
2	B.V.	Potureau	Felix	39	m	no labourer		English					St. Sebastien	No. Relatives	Mass	Springfield	
3	B.V.	Lamontagne	Gidelard	32	m	no labourer		French					Sorel	11 Delandier St. Sorel, P. Q.	father - Peter Lamontagne		Southbridge
4	B.V.	"	Germain	22	f	Wife									bro. father		
5	Dep. Can.	"	Rosaire	1	m	0											
6	B.V.	Berard	Genon	28	m	farmer	yes	French	yes				St. Marcel	father - Henri Gerard		R. F.	Massville
7	B.V.	Prince	Elphance	32	m	labourer							St. Orlene	St. Samuel, P. Q.	father - Samuel Prince		St. Burlington
8	B.V.	"	Deanna	31	f	Wife											
9	Dep. Can.	"	Deland	9	m	0											
10	B.V.	"	Lucien	15	m	0											
11	B.V.	Lambert	Joseph	25	m	farmer	yes	French	yes				St. Marcel	father - Joseph Lambert		R. F.	Worcester
12	B.V.	"	Luciana	19	f	Wife											
13	B.V.	Quay	Theodore	23	m	labourer							St. Paul	bro. Patrick Quay		St.	Highgate
14	B.V.	Pratt	George	34	m	labourer		English			English		St. John	No. Relatives	Mass	Bedford	
15	B.V.	Racicot	Charles	53	m	labourer		French			French		St. Jude	St. Jude, P. Q.	bro. Marie Racicot		Southbridge
16	B.V.	"	Matilda	51	f	Wife											
17	B.V.	Sault	Epiphane	23	m	labourer							St. Marcel	father - Napoleon Sault		R. F.	Worcester
18	B.V.	"	Alida	23	f	Wife											
19	Dep. Can.	"	Cecile	2	f	0											
20	Dep. Can.	Parsons	Charles	33	m	labourer	No		No	English			St. John	bro. James Parsons		Mass	Boston
21	B.V.	Desrosiers	Ernest	49	m	no labourer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Robert	St. Robert, P. Q.	bro. Marie Desrosiers		R. I. Phenix
22	B.V.	Therond	Jean	23	m	labourer							Canada	St. David P. Q.	bro. Robert Therond		Mass Chesop
23	B.V.	"	Antoinette	16	f	Wife											
24	B.V.	Lapelle	Joseph	24	m	labourer							St. Denis	father - Olivier Lapelle			Halifax
25	B.V.	Lesue	Micahel	35	m	labourer							St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe P. Q.			
26	B.V.	Swatkin	Ernest	39	m	labourer		English			English		Montreal	bro. Mrs. Florence Swatkin		St.	Meriden
27	B.V.	Prebant	James Henry	29	m	labourer											
28	B.V.	Kittle	Levi Edmund	33	m	labourer											
29	B.V.	Duff	Robert	27	m	labourer		French			French						
30	B.V.	Desmerais	Alphonse	19	m	labourer							St. Basile	St. Basile P. Q.	bro. father		Conn Hartford

NOT USED

125

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1918	B. V. R.	Nov 24
2				Nov 27
3			"	Nov 25
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	Dec 2
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	Dec 3
12			"	"
13	Batou	1915	"	"
14	Batou	1915	"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20	Batou	1915	"	"
21			C. N. R.	Sept 5, 1918
22			"	Dec 6, 1918
23			"	"
24			"	Dec 5, 1918
25			"	"
26	H. Y.	1910	Alfonso	"
27	"	1913	Olympic	Dec. 6, 1918.
28	"	July	1914	Batou
29			Leor	" 7 "
30			"	" 9 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GT.	Chaneuf	Pierre	53	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Bernard	St. Bernard P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
2	GT.	"	Malvina	49	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GT.	"	Vermaide	25	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GT.	"	Marie Rose	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GT.	"	Lea	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GT.	"	Laura	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GT.	"	Joseph	16	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GT.	"	Alboma	14	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GT.	"	Albert	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GT.	"	Alexander	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GT.	"	Alphonse	8	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GT.	"	Adolphe	5	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GT.	"	Rose Alma	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	GT.	Auger	Philias	19	M.	Wagoner	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aime	St. Aime P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	GT.	Landry	Georgina	25	F.	Spoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GT.	Poliquin	Joseph	30	M.	Butcher	"	English	Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers	Three Rivers P.Q.	Providence	"
17	GT.	Turner	Alfred	35	M.	Wagoner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GT.	Kirouard	Joseph	21	M.	Laborer	"	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Bernard	St. Bernard P.Q.	Chicago	"
19	GT.	"	Rose	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GT.	"	Roseanna	23	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GT.	Janson	Marianne	30	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GT.	Jellies	Adela	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GT.	Gurphy	Katherine	32	F.	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GT.	Spencer	George	27	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GT.	Flannagan	Sarah	16	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GT.	"	Mary	30	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GT.	Sussex	Ernest	27	M.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GT.	Miller	Sarah	24	F.	Wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GT.	"	Joseph	10	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GT.	Cournoyer	Pierre	18	M.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

126

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

HEAD

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, such as a building or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, such as a building, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	C.V.R.R.	Dec 5
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14				Dec 3, 1918
15				3, 1918
16				Nov. 27, 1918
17	Quebec	1907	Parisian	"
18				C.V.R.R. Dec. 10, 1918
19				10, 1918
20				Sept 6, 1918
21				Sept 9, 1918
22				"
23				"
24				Dec 10/18
25	unknown			May 4, 1918
26				7, 1918
27				Nov 13/18
28	Richford	11/18	Highway	Nov 14/18
29				"
30				C.V.R.R. Dec. 13/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1		2		3		160		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
1	91468	Pernier	Thomas	43	M	Smith	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Marcel	St. Marcel, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua											
2	91467	"	Maria Lambert	42	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	91469	"	Irene	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	91470	"	Elaine	17	F	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	54410	"	Joe Elphage	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	54410	"	Isaac	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	Donald	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	"	Mary Jean	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	"	Geil	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	"	Palant	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	"	Denage	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	PR 41	William	Richard	25	M	car painter	yes	English	"	English	"	Montreal	"	Montreal	Conn.	Bridgeport											
13	5987	Goschleau	Janette	18	F	Hand	"	French	"	French	"	Travis Point	Travis Point, P.Q.	Mass.	Newburyport												
14	94815	Letendre	Emil	17	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec												
15	5152	Leblanc	Romeo	16	M	weaver	"	English	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford												
16	3466	Leclair	Maria	38	F	"	"	French	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford												
17	5384	Bedard	Anna	40	F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford												
18	5383	Lefebvre	Albin	41	M	noce	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford												
19	3471	Vincent	Aline	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford												
20	4446	Guertin	Vina	32	F	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford												
21	4054	Despres	Aurore	26	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford												
22	6238	Gould	Arthur	35	M	machinist	"	English	"	English	"	Wolfeville	Wolfeville, N.S.	Mass.	Lowell												
23	5983	Garneau	Blanche	29	F	artist	"	French	"	French	"	Alfred	Alfred, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell												
24	5985	Broadfoot	John	27	M	labour	"	English	"	English	"	Vanouver	Vanouver, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford												
25	6226	Parker	Ernest	27	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Walton	Walton, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston												
26	5518	Catenaude	Yvonne	24	F	wife	"	French	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston												
27	925	Turley	Catrick	48	M	labour	"	English	"	Irish	"	Springfield	Springfield, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield												
28	5442	Sesrasier	Philbert	69	M	"	"	English	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield												
29	PR 41	Reid	Robert	39	M	labour	"	English	"	Scott	"	Montreal	Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield												
30	5442	Leblanc	Maria	14	F	"	"	French	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield												

NOT USED

127

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC - - 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether this person has been a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	400 No	No				Proctor Norman, Montreal	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St. Marcel
2	"	"	"				15 Leage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Blue	"	"	St. Hubert
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	St. Marcel
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	100	Yes	1916 Bridge Mar.	Grand Walter Foster,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Blue	"	England	Cornwall
13	"	18	No	1918 Mar. 1918.	106 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. Hubert
14	"	30	"	"	Brother J. O. Roubleau,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert
15	"	30	"	"	25 Broomfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
16	"	15	Yes	1906	friend John H. Carter,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
17	"	50	"	1918	St. Hubert Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
18	"	40	"	1918	factor, Joseph Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	St. Hubert
19	"	25	"	1918	sister, Josephine Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	St. Hubert
20	"	75	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert
21	"	60	"	1918	North Grosvenordale, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert
22	"	50	"	1918	Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
23	"	30	"	1918	Main St. Menerville, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
24	"	10	"	1918	husband, Armand Vincent,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	St. Hubert
25	"	50	"	1918	12 Arch Ave. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	St. Hubert
26	"	75	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Brn	Blue	"	St. Hubert
27	"	60	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert
28	"	50	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	St. Hubert
29	"	30	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert
30	"	10	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
31	"	50	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
32	"	7	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	St. Hubert
33	"	25	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	St. Hubert
34	"	30	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert
35	"	50	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert
36	"	60	"	1918	husband, Sam Leblanc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hubert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Provencher
John H. Provencher

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Co. V. R.R. Dec. 12

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	C.V.	Enright	James	43	m	English	English	yes	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	R. I.	Woonsocket
30171	C.V.	"	Corinne Dumont	41	f	French	French		Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
569	C.V.	"	"	41	f	French	French		Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
30172	C.V.	"	"	41	f	French	French		Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
3	5989	Eimer	Lawson	41	m	English	English		U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass	Mass	Cambridge
4	5990	McLean	Hector	40	m	French	French		Canada	Rosbury	"	Rosbury
5	94893	DeBlor	Napoleon	27	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	R. 2	Woonsocket
6	44	Clifford	George	32	m	English	English		Scotland	Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Dorchester
7	44	Hackett	John	32	m	English	English		Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	Stratford
8	6028	Lee	Charles	32	m	English	English		Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Richmond
9	94894	Racette	Clara	41	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.H.	Clermont
10	6029	"	Delcinal	15	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
11	94895	Gauthier	Maria	19	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
12	94897	Vigneault	Laura	16	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
13	94896	"	Virginia	18	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
14	un. 16 yrs. acc. parent	"	Rosilda	13	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
15	"	"	Rodolphe	5	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
16	"	"	Georgina	10	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
17	"	"	Donat	7	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
18	"	"	Elodie	8	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
19	"	"	Rosina	2	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
20	94891	Tailon	Aurille	49	m	French	French	yes	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Conn.	Bristol
21	94892	"	Joseph	27	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
22	94890	"	Alphonse	21	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
23	94889	"	Gronner	17	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
24	un. 16 yrs. acc. parent	"	Becile	15	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
25	"	"	Xavier	13	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
26	"	"	Leo	12	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
27	"	"	Amabilis	10	f	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
28	"	"	Albert	9	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
29	"	"	Maurice	7	m	French	French		Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
30	5621	Souther	Dorothy	23	f	English	English		U.S.A.	Lynn Mass	Mass	Dorchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or offense? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes self	140. no			brother, William Ewright 215 East School St. Woonsocket, R.I.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	med bla	new base left index finger bro scar right cheek	Canada	Grenville, P.Q.	
2	" husband	none "			bro - law,										5 4	"	br. g.	"	Stell	
3	" self	25 yrs	100	1918	mother, "Nellie Eames 103 School St. Cambridge, Mass.	no permanent									5 3	dark bla	br 2 zone crossed small	"	Chelton, N.S.	
4	" "	"	"	1918	uncle, Joseph Poulin 14 Hucpier St. Roxbury, Mass.		yes								5 5	med. dark	R 9 finger, left hand	"	Roxbury, N.S.	
5	" "	"	"	1914	bro, Ernest St. Woonsocket, R.I.		no								5 6	"	Bro Bro	none	St. Simons, P.Q.	
6	" "	"	"	1910	bro, Mrs. J. F. Hives 26 Wales St. Dorchester, Mass.		yes								5 10	dark bla	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	
7	" "	"	"	1913	bro, Mrs. Anne Ellen 65 Backs St. Stratford, Conn.										5 6 1/2	med bro	gray	scar back right hand	England St. Helens	
8	" "	"	"	1918	bro, Selmon Green Richmond, N.Y.										5 5	li bro	bro	none	U.S.A. Richmond, N.Y.	
9	" husband	3000	"	1893	bro, Joseph Bartholomew Claremont, N.H.		yes								5 4	dark bla	"	"	Canada La Presentation, P.Q.	
10	" father	none	no		bro,										5 4	med bro	"	"	"	
11	" "	"	"		"										5 4	"	"	"	"	
12	" "	"	"		"										5 4	"	"	"	"	
13	" "	"	"		"										5 4	"	"	"	"	
14	" "	"	"		"										5 4	"	"	"	"	
15	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	
16	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	
17	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	
18	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	
19	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	
20	" self	1000	"		bro, Antonio Taillon 157 Prospect St. Bristol, Conn.		no								5 4	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Guillaume
21	" mother	none	"		brother,										5 6	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"		"										5 7	"	gray	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"		"										5 4	"	bro	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"		"										5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"		"										"	"	gray	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"		"										"	"	bro	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" self	60 yrs	100	1918	bro, Mrs. J. N. D. Dwyer 28 St. Albans Rd. Roxbury, Mass.										5 5	Bro Bro	"	"	"	U.S.A. Lynn, Mass.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Reg.
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Edward St. Trovsky

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	May 20, 1918
2			C. V. R.	"
3			"	Dec. 11, 1918
4			"	" 11, 1918
5			"	" 19, 1918
6	Boston	Dec. 14, 1918	Parisian	Dec. 19, 1918
7	St. John	Dec. 14, 1918	Chianese	"
8			C. V. R.	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	1/19/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
3608	CV.	3925	Roberts	Cesar	69	7	nd	None	20	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3609	CV.	3926	Potvin	Marie	27	"	s	Yes	Yes	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3610	CV.	3927	Clarke	Joseph	27	m	m	shoe cutter	"	English	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3611	CV.	3928	Gillon	Vernon James	29	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3612	CV.	3929	McLaughlin	Patrick	31	"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3613	CV.	3930	Proctor	John Clyde	23	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3614	CV.	3931	Petit	Joseph	32	"	"	m	clerk	French	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3615	CV.	3932	McMurray	John	32	"	"	s	clerk	English	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3616	CV.	3933	Finch	James Henry	24	"	"	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3617	CV.	3934	Jones	Benjamin	21	"	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3618	CV.	3935	Keyser	Goldie	7	"	"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3619	CV.	3936	Lelland	Marie Jeanne	14	"	"	s	Student	French	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3620	CV.	3937	Budd	John	20	"	"	m	machinist	English	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3621	CV.	3938	Holen	Marie Rose	24	"	"	s	Domestic	French	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3622	CV.	3939	Lawson	Harry	22	"	"	m	s	clerk	English	"	"	English	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3623	CV.	3940	Hutton	Arthur	20	"	"	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3624	CV.	3941	Marin	Arthur	23	"	"	m	Teacher	French	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3625	CV.	3942	Marin	Ervelyn	24	"	"	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3626	CV.	3943	Orban	Chophae	25	"	"	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3627	CV.	3944	Jacques	Treffle	21	"	"	m	Teacher	French	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3628	CV.	3945	"	Louise Lacombe	25	"	"	s	Wife	French	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3629	CV.	3946	"	Alphonse	31	"	"	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3630	CV.	3947	Combeau	Paul	38	"	"	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3631	CV.	3948	Gagne	Arthur	29	"	"	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3632	CV.	3949	LeMay	John Charles	23	"	"	m	Teacher	English	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3633	CV.	3950	Lalonde	Joseph	24	"	"	m	Teacher	French	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3634	CV.	3951	"	Laura Lepore	24	"	"	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3635	CV.	3952	"	Adrien	24	"	"	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3636	CV.	3953	McKnight	Jessie	28	"	"	s	Wife	English	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3637	CV.	3954	Union	Daisy	29	"	"	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Bedford	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

C. V. R. - *Central Vermont Ry.*
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	Aug 17, 1918
2			C.V.R.	Apr. 19, 1918
3	Boston	Feb. 1918	Aocania	Dec. 14, 1918
4			C. V. R.	Dec. 17, 1918
5			"	"
6			"	Dec. 16, 1918
7			"	"
8	Boston	Nov. 7, 1918	C.V.R.	Dec. 21, 1918
9			C. V. R. R.	Dec. 5, 1918
10	Quebec	May 1918	C.V.R.	Dec 11/18
11			C. V. R. R.	Dec 13/18
12			"	13/18.
13			"	15/18
14			"	17/18.
15	Boston	Oct 1900	C.V.R.R.	17/18
16		May 1912	C.V.R.	17/18
17			C. V. R. R.	18/18
18			"	18/18.
19			"	18/18
20			"	18/18
21			"	18/18
22			"	18/18
23			"	18/18
24			"	18/18
25			"	18/18
26			"	18/18
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	May 23/18.
30			"	Nov. 28/18.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Others	26
Residents of United States	27
Total	55

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal /
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment /
TOTAL

50

472

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1912
U.S.I.
Minister of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Guertin	Regina	45	2	M	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Joachim	St. Joachim	P2	Father, J. Le Grier,	P2	Mrs. Harcourt
2	C.V.	"	William	22	7	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.V.	"	Mary	20	7	F	Do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.V.	"	Rose	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	And 16	"	Leo	14	7	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Emma	12	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Paul	9	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Manime	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.V.	Le	Leo	26	7	M	Labour	French	No	"	"	"	St. Greville	P2	Father, Guillaume,	P2	St. Greville
10	Debarred	Marin	Maria	27	7	F	Do-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Greville	P2	Father, Joseph, Marin,	P2	St. Greville
11	Debarred	Connelly	Leo	48	7	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	P2	St. Marguerite P2,	P2	St. Hartford
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

130

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC - 1918, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6. V. R. R. Dec 23/18
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	Dec 22/18
10			"	Nov. 26/18
11			"	" 24/18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to E 20
L to Z 20

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	5592	Durauleau	Eva	26	f	domestic	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
2	5970	Beaudry	Edeline	43	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, P.Q.	None	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell
3	5969	"	Rudolph	37	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	5965	St. Louis	Odile	29	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	"	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell
5	5932	Gaudreau	Ademard	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother-in-law	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
6	"	"	Dorothy	20	f	wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	5964	Poitras	James	45	m	shaver	"	French	"	"	"	St. Albans, P.Q.	Sister - Simone Huot	"	St. Albans, P.Q.
8	5973	Kuot	Gronne	22	f	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Huot	"	St. Albans, P.Q.
9	5966	Marshall	Lena	29	f	house maid	"	English	"	"	"	St. Albans, P.Q.	None	"	St. Albans, P.Q.
10	5961	St. Cyr	Victor	26	m	worker	"	French	"	"	"	St. Albans, P.Q.	None	"	St. Albans, P.Q.
11	5439	Donnell	Mary	51	f	matron	"	English	"	Irish	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Donnell	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
12	6009	Allen	Marion	25	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Donnell	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
13	6243	Hebert	Joseph	34	m	weaver	"	French	"	French	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Donnell	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
14	6401	Bowie	Robert S.	50	m	farmer	"	English	"	Scotch	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Donnell	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
15	5966	Gaudreau	George	3	m	"	"	"	"	French	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Donnell	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
16	5966	Allen	Margery A.	3	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. Albans, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Donnell	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.	St. Albans, P.Q.
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
131		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Albans	10/21/18	CORR	10/21/18
2	"	12/3/18	"	12/3/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Highgate	12/5/18	Highway	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	St Albans	12/5/18	CORR	12/5/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/7/18	"	12/7/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/10/18	"	12/10/18
12	"	12/13/18	"	12/13/18
13	"	12/14/18	"	12/14/18
14	"	12/20/18	"	12/20/18
15	"	12/3/18	"	12/3/18
16	"	12/13/18	"	12/13/18
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z WPORT OF St Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Primary & P Lorenson Emil	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Petrolia		Sister Kathleen Lorenson Petrolia Sister Emma van Hamkhove Glenora	Mich	Detroit
2	Edmond	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec*, 191*8*

Clap. H.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in possession of admission or right to land, or supported by charity? If yes, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any agent, person or company, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.			City or Town.								
1	no	Self	100.00	Yes	1912	Retired	1913	Mr. Adolph	no	no	no	400d	no	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Red	none	Belgium	Brusselle	St. Jean	Dec 10	Ferry	Dec 10-19	
2	yes	"	225	"	1914	St. Louis	1915	Frank Bulbert	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	-	"	Mandelghem	No L	man	1912	known	1912
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2nd

St. L. F. - St. Clair Ferry

Edwina Pelt
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

C	Able to read what language for, if exception claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	Yes	No	No	No
2	French	No	To render	Yes	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K FW
L to Z FW

PORT OF St. Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bidner	Diana	19	F	S. Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brigden	wife Marion Bidner	Michigan	Detroit
2		Rowland	James	34	M	Black	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	wife Marion Rowland	"	"
3		Page	Richard	34	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brigden	wife Marion Page	"	"
4		Wilson	John	19	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brigden	wife Marion Wilson	"	"
5		Johnson	Angus	59	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	wife Marion Johnson	"	"
6		Shaw	William	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	wife Marion Shaw	"	"
7		Serman	William	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	wife Marion Serman	"	"
8		Watson	Hazen	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	wife Marion Watson	"	"
9		Silver	Grace	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	Indian	"	Brigden	wife Marion Silver	"	"
10	NOT USED	* name changed per order C10 letter 8/30/41 per letter from Detroit 8503/E-164-dated 9/4/41 our file 41710/1/S-noted 9/8/41-R2c														
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

133

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Edwin Petot
Grammar School Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	May 16 1918	Ferry	Dec 19 1918
2	"	June 25 1918	"	Dec 20 1918
3	"	Nov 25 1918	"	Nov 25 1918
4	"	Nov 29 1918	"	Nov 29 1918
5	Marine Rec 2	Dec 2 1918	"	Dec 2 1918
6	Rec 3	Dec 3 1918	"	Dec 3 1918
7	St. Louis	Dec 5 1918	"	Dec 5 1918
8	"	Dec 10 1918	"	Dec 10 1918
9	Algon	Dec 9 1918	"	Dec 9 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town. 1918
1		Wasyl	Ikecsuk ✓	28		M		Pending	File	No.			Dec 16	
2		Paraska	" ✓	25		M		"					" 16	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED											" 16	
5		Gregori	Boychuk ✓	22		M		On appeal	11078	905				
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED						NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED					Dec. 5	
10		Martell	John ✓	24		M							" 16	
11		Tsonerbak	Anna ✓	18		F							" 14	
12		Bernos	Jan ✓	55		M							" 19	
13		Pizzino	Francesco ✓	37		M							" 23	
14		Chiesi	Luigi ✓	37		M								
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												
81		NOT USED												
82		NOT USED												
83		NOT USED												
84		NOT USED												
85		NOT USED												
86		NOT USED												
87		NOT USED												
88		NOT USED												
89		NOT USED												
90		NOT USED												
91		NOT USED												
92		NOT USED												
93		NOT USED												
94		NOT USED												
95		NOT USED												
96		NOT USED												
97		NOT USED												
98		NOT USED												
99		NOT USED												
100		NOT USED												

134

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Class 'C'.

PORT OF Point St. Marie, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.							
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.						
no	1	Bouter	Edw. James	40		M	S	Ex Soldier Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	none	Mich.	Detroit						
P.R. 44	2	Pahy	Christy	53		M	M	By Bookman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. John's	"	I. Dak.	Abundance						
P.R. 44	3	Makiaka	Primary Masakato	28		S		at architect Lawyer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Toronto	"	Minn.	Minneapolis						
P.R. 44	4	Percey	James	41		M		at soldier Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	St. John's	"	"	Albion						
P.R. 44	5	Curtis	Gilbert J.	30				at soldier Carpenter	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis						
P.R. 44	6	Papooitch	Daniel	26		S		at soldier Laborer	"	"	Serbia	Serb	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit						
P.R. 44	7	Matthews	Thomas D. A.	44		M		at soldier machinist	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Minn.	Minneapolis						
P.R. 44	8	Soldier	Percival J.	40				do	"	"	Eng.	English	"	"	"	"	"						
CP 110288	9	Siren	Kalle	47				Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Sister: Maria Huonals Helsinki, Finland	Mich.	Saginaw						
110289	10	Siren	Melkinnina	46		F		none	"	"	England	"	"	"	do.	"	"						
P.R. 44	11	Maslin	Harold	23		M		at soldier Laborer	"	"	Canada	Eng.	"	St. John's	Bro. Gilbert Maslin Saskatoon, Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis						
P.R. 44	12	Hopkins	David	41		S		at soldier Machinist	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St. John's P.Q.	None	Minn.	Minneapolis						
P.R. 44	13	Sylvester	Dillon	28		"	"	at soldier Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Romanian	"	"	Father - Thomas Sylvester Bukarest, Roumania	"	"						
P.R. 44	14	Gregson	Harry	26		"	"	at soldier Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	none	"	St. Paul						
P.R. 44	15	Spanow	Bernard	24		M		at soldier Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father - David Crichton	"	Duluth						
P.R. 44	16	Crichton	Robert	20		S		at soldier Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. John's P.Q.	2029 Western Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Minneapolis						
P.R. 44	17	Moroe	Wick	34		"	"	at soldier Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	none	"	"						
P.R. 44	18	Crawford	Thomas	41		"	"	at soldier Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"						
P.R. 44	19	Evans	Ole	44		"	"	at soldier Machinist	"	"	Norway	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"						
P.R. 44	20	Wilson	David S.	34		"	"	at soldier h.k. clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother - Robert Wilson 21 Miller, Glasgow, Scotland	"	St. Paul						
P.R. 44	21	Williams	William	32		M		at soldier Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	St. John P.Q.	Father - John Williams 205 W. Moreland, Westbury, pool, Eng.	"	Minneapolis						
P.R. 44	22	Hartwell	Wesley	31		"	"	at soldier By freight	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John Hartwell Vancouver, B.C.	"	Fridley						
P.R. 44	23	Graham	Samuel	36		S		at soldier Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother - Fanny Graham Bushmills, Ireland	"	St. Paul						
P.R. 44	24	Fomens	Harry E.	25		M		at soldier Shipping clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother - Alfred Fomens Wagsejau, Can.	"	Minneapolis						
5033	25	Seboot	Alexander	32		S		at soldier Bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ont. 3.3. Marie	Father - Onigri Seboot Dombrovitza, Volinia	Mich.	Detroit						
26	26	NOT USED																					
27	27	NOT USED																					
28	28	NOT USED																					
29	29	NOT USED																					
30	30	NOT USED																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 3 4 1918, 191

Class 'C'.

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	yes	self	50	yes	1800-18	Minneapolis	Sept 1918	Grand - Ann Lamb					Good	no	5 6	med	brn	brn			Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 1900	Ethiopian	Nov 27
2	"	"	70	"	1809-18	Aberdeen	Aug 1918	Wife - Mary Doherty				"	"	"	5 4	"	blue			Ireland	Dublin	"	Aug 1909	Campania	" 27	
3	"	"	60	"	1807-18	Minneapolis	Oct 1918	Wife - Mary Doherty				"	"	"	5 2	med	brn	brn		Japan	Hiroshima	San Francisco	Apr 1907	Pacific Mail	Dec 3	
4	"	"	100	"	1810-18	Minneapolis	Mar 1918	no address				"	"	"	5 10	med	brn			England	London	Halifax	Sept 1913	Emp. Brit.	" 3	
5	"	"	25	"	1813-18	Minneapolis	Sept 1918	Wife - Marie O. Curtis				"	"	"	5 8	"	"			England	London	Halifax	Sept 1913	Emp. Brit.	" 3	
6	"	"	20	"	1812-18	Minneapolis	June 1918	no address				"	"	"	5 10	med	brn			Serbia	Belgrad	"	July 1912	La Jolaise	" 4	
7	"	"	28	"	1818-18	Minneapolis	Aug 1918	Wife - Anna Matheson				"	"	"	5 7	med	"			Wales	Pembroke	Halifax	Mar 1898	Junonian	" 4	
8	"	"	50	"	1807-18	"	Aug 1918	Wife - Anna Matheson				"	"	"	5 7	"	"			England	Cambridge	Halifax	Oct 1906	Emp. Brit.	" 4	
9	"	"	400	"	1814-18	Minneapolis	Mar 1918	Wife - Anna Matheson				"	"	"	5 9	"	blue			Ireland	Sligo	Halifax	Apr 1905	Emp. Brit.	" 4	
10	"	"	400	"	1814-18	Minneapolis	Mar 1918	Wife - Anna Matheson				"	"	"	5 9	"	blue			Ireland	Sligo	Halifax	Apr 1905	Emp. Brit.	" 4	
11	"	"	45	"	1816-18	Minneapolis	Sept 1918	Wife - Anna Matheson				"	"	"	5 9	"	blue			England	Derby	Halifax	May 1911	Emp. Brit.	" 5	
12	"	C. G.	45	"	1814-18	Minneapolis	"	none				"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"			Wales	Llanelli	Boston	Apr 1911	Cymric	" 11	
13	"	Self	85	"	1814-18	"	June 1918	none				"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark			Roumania	Bukarest	New York	May 1914	Pennsylvania	" 8	
14	"	"	50	"	1810-18	St. Paul	Sept 1918	Wife - P. C. Mc Mahon				"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	brn		England	Blackpool	Boston	Jan 1910	Megantic	" 8	
15	"	C. G.	70	"	1808-18	Duluth	Dec 1917	Wife - Hilda Sprague				"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	brn		"	London	New York	June 1909	St. Louis	" 10	
16	"	"	12	"	1807-18	Minneapolis	Aug 1918	Father - David Crichton				"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	brn		Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	May 1909	Granville	" 11	
17	"	"	75	"	1813-18	"	June 1918	none				"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	brn		Russia	Archangel	New York	Oct 1915	Canada	" 12	
18	"	"	100	"	1807-18	"	Sept 1918	"				"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	brn	brn		Scotland	Preston	Quebec	June 1905	Athenia	" 12	
19	"	"	35	"	1886-18	"	June 1918	"				"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	blue			Norway	Kongsberg	Halifax	1886	Allouane	" 12	
20	"	"	100	"	1804-18	St. Paul	Sept 1918	Wife - Rachel Williams				"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	brn			Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1905	Pretoria	" 13	
21	"	"	50	"	1812-18	Minneapolis	Aug 1918	Wife - Marion Hawthell				"	"	"	5 4	"	blue			England	Northampton	New York	May 1912	Arabia	" 18	
22	"	"	3	"	1806-18	Fridley	Sept 1918	Fridley, Minn.				"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"			"	Shurtote	Halifax	Mar 1905	Corinthia	" 18	
23	"	"	20	"	1811-18	St. Paul	Aug 1918	Wife - Augusta Jones				"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	brn		Ireland	Bushmills	Quebec	Oct 1911	Asonia	" 19	
24	"	Self	32	"	1814-18	"	July 1918	Wife - Augusta Jones				"	"	"	5 4	"	"			England	London	New York	May 1914	Adriatic	" 18	
25	"	"	1000	"	1810-18	Detroit	Jan 1918	Wife - Augusta Jones				"	"	"	5 8	"	"			Russia	Dombrovice	Boston	Nov 1910	Lauriana	" 24	

25 C. P. R. Co. Inc.
I. T. C. Co. Inc.
J. T. C. Co. Inc.

Dorsey L. Cox
David L. Cox
Edward A. Hart
C. J. Wiley

CLASS C

Thomas A. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Anttonen	Pekka	23	M	S. Miner	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Brighton	wife - Anna Huuskeki Fath - Kalle Anttonen	Mich. S. Marie	
2	10270	Rautainen	Petter	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Hendrika Neutainen	"	Regamere
3	10269	Griceo	Vincenzo	30	M	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Marie	S. Marie	None	Pa. Wilkesburg	
4	177917	Griceo	Bridget	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Franco	"	"
5	177916	Manco	Domenico	30	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solyma Hoones, St.	Wis. Mellen	
6	72382	Lautti	Mikko	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Lautti	"	"
7	92390	Heikkinen	Oscar	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Heikkinen	Mich. Regamere	
8	10277	Bongor	Gabrielle	43	F	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	S. Marie	None	"	S. Marie
9	93990	Poulund	Arvid	23	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Scand.	Spanish Mills	Father - Matti Poulund	"	Munising
10	92392	Homulainen	Esko D.	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Father - J. J. J. J. J.	"	Houghton
11	92391	Jarvinpaa	Arne A.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - J. J. J. J. J.	"	"
12	10291	Korpi	Jako	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Victor Jarvinpaa	"	"
13	93994	Sylaheta	Maack	32	M	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Hesterville	Father - Andrus Sylaheta	Mich. S. Marie	
14	OK 44	Noble	Primus	40	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Halifax	None	Mich. S. Marie	
15		Heming	Thomas	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oaklee	Aunt Margaret Outto	Mich. S. Marie	
16	1886	Alanen	John	32	M	Barber	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada Toronto	Father - J. J. J. J. J.	Mich. S. Marie	
17	92415	Xenedes	Gustave	19	M	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Sudbury	Mother - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
18	92415	Miotti	Giovanni	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
19	92597	Nametta	Stanley	39	M	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
20	92399	Rautio	Fred	25	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
21	278075	Manalokos	Colla	30	F	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
22	4987	Klemetti	Fred	33	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
23	4988	Kainu	Tuomas	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
24	4992	Makihonkala	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
25	4993	Makihonkala	Kalle	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
26	4990	Morelli	Felice	22	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
27	4984	Aho	Olli	25	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
28	4985	Ranta	Victor	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	
29	4991	Bediuss	Joseph	22	M	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Father - Arredite Xenedes	Mich. S. Marie	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. [REDACTED]
PO. [REDACTED]
OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(OVER)

Class 'D'.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry

CLASSIFIED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	May 1911	Ucker	Nov 24
2	Hel	Apr 1914	Alania	" 25
3	Hel	Mar 1912	Mauritania	" 25
4		Apr 1905	Republic	" 26
5	C.P.			" 26
6	C.R.	May 1913	La Provincia	" 26
7	C.R.	Aug 1913	Clup Island	" 27
8	C.R.	One June 1913	Britain	" 27
9	C.R.	St. Jans Mar 1907	Megantic	" 27
10	C.R.	Apr 7 1912	Virginia	Dec 2
11	C.R.	Dec 1915	Kuiter State	" 3
12	C.R.	Dec 1915	Virginian	" 3
13	C.R.	1903	Ucker	" 6
14	C.R.	Apr 1910	Kordum	" 7
15	C.R.	July 1902	Carmania	" 1
16	C.R.	June 22, 1908	Caledonia	" 6
17	C.P.	June 1915	California	" 9
18	C.P.	Boston Nov 1913	Canopic	" 9
19	C.P.	1913	Cincinnati	" 9
20	C.P.	Apr 1904	Germania	" 10
21	C.P.	Quebec Aug 1913	Royal George	" 12
22	C.P.	Apr 1905	Ucker	" 12
23	C.P.	Boston Mar 1911	Overnia	" 12
24	C.P.	Quebec May 1912	Cassandra	" 12
25	C.P.	Halifax Mar 1914	Emp of Britain	" 14
26	C.P.	"	"	" 14
27	C.P.	New York Mar 1913	Oceanic	" 12
28	C.P.	July 1916	Stockholm	" 9
29	C.P.	Boston Dec 1910	Overnia	" 12
30	C.P.	Quebec Nov 1913	Montrose	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Class 'D'.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Tucker	Richard A.	35	M	ex-soldier miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Canada	Quebec	Pa
2	4996	Birellero	Rocco	20	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	3. S. Marie	Pa
3	4994	Hodnick	Peter	33	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	618 Murray St., 3. S. Marie, Ont.	Pa
4	5001	Lodi	Alex	33	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	Mich
5	5000	Riks	Agust	21	S	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
6	5006	Lebedka	Peter	27	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
7	5009	Bodnar	Nicholas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
8	5008	Burkey	Michael	22	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
9	5010	Nichveduk	Dimitri	22	S	Laborer	"	"	No	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
10	5013	Romanuk	Gregori	33	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
11	5016	Sigelsen	Wilhelm	47	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
12	5020	Rossi	Niila	21	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
13	4999	Lindstrom	Oskar	28	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Scandinavia	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
14	5005	Ravanello	Luigi	31	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
15	P.R. 44	Williams	Frank G.	26	M	Miner	"	English	"	England	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
16	5021	Pallar	Silvester	28	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
17	4548	Palmorssoi	Guilio	29	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
18	9996	Halmela	Lempi	25	F	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
19	5024	Rozin	Steve	33	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
20	5029	Johnson	George	34	S	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
21	5025	Simeoni	Guiseppi	38	M	Bricklayer	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
22	5027	Dal-Mas	Donato	27	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
23	5028	Tonello	Luigi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
24	5023	Manninen	David	29	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
25	5022	Turunen	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
26	5026	Lahli	Felix	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
27	P.R. 44	James	Henry	19	"	ex-soldier	"	English	"	England	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
28	5032	Oja	Jalmar	38	M	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	"	Wife - Anna Lodi, Russia	"
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

COVER)

Class 'D'.

Class 'D'.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I. A. C. International Freight Co., Perry:

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Apr. 1910	Oceanic	Dec. 13
2	"	Apr. 1913	Napoleone	" 14
3	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Geoff. Widdowson	" 14
4	Quebec	June 1912	Letitia	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	May 1913	Megantie	" 17
7	St. John	Mar. 1910	Unk.	" 18
8	Halifax	Sep. 1912	"	" 18
9	Quebec	May 1914	"	" 18
10	"	May 1910	Montreal	" 19
11	"	Sep. 1904	Alban Line	" 20
12	New York	Nov. 1915	Ozkar	" 20
13	"	Mar. 1913	Coladonia	" 15
14	"	Mar. 1913	Europa	" 17
15	CP	Aug. 1914	New York	" 20
16	SI	Apr. 1911	Adriatic	" 21
17	"	May 1911	La Touraine	" 29
18	"	Apr. 1916	Christiansburg	" 17
19	SI	Jan. 1914	Unk.	" 23
20	Quebec	May 1912	Tunisian	" 23
21	"	Apr. 1914	Tonison	" 23
22	New York	May 1913	Verona	" 23
23	"	March 1914	La Provence	" 23
24	Quebec	Oct. 1912	Royal Line	" 22
25	"	July 1913	Empire of Britain	" 22
26	"	Oct. 1913	Royal George	" 23
27	New York	Apr. 1901	Unk.	" 23
28	SI	Aug. 1909	"	" 24
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before citizen	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Of a citizen before citizen
27786	Leverington	Primrose	37	M	None	Canada	English	Canada	Carlton Place	father in law - John Leverington 79 Broadway Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Fredericksburg
27787	Leverington	Charlie	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27788	Leverington	Arthur	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27789	Leverington	Hal	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110278	Comphins	Jennie	46	F	Yes	"	"	"	St. Marie	John Comphins 186 Central Park St. Marquette Ont	Mich	Tosona
110279	Grice	B.L. Eugenie	5	F	None	"	St. Ruth	"	"	None	Pa.	Hilmaring
110280	Grice	Nose	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110281	Grice	Ernest	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110282	Grice	Evelyn	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110283	Lambert	Victor	37	M	Ex soldier	"	English	"	Camp Ottawa	Constance Lambert Hoyburn Park Can.	Mich	Grandville
110284	Young	B.L. Andrew	22	M	Laborer	Canada	Irish	Canada	Huron	Mother - Josephine Young Huron Ont	Mich	Duluth
110285	Ray	Lydia	27	F	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Regina Sask Can	Mich	Hillsdale
110286	Schildroth	B.L. Harry	36	M	Laborer	"	German	"	St. Marie	father - William Schildroth Port Elgin Ont	Calif	La. Ang. Cal.
110287	McLeod	Clifford	19	M	Accountant	"	English	"	"	father - Samuel M. Leach St. Marie Ont	Mich	Duluth
110288	Jackson	June	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	father - Marshall Jackson St. Marie Ont	Mich	Emigan
110289	Jackson	Augustus	25	M	None	"	"	"	"	father - St. Marie	"	"
110290	Karr	William J.	59	M	Ex soldier	"	"	"	Montreal	None	Mich	Minneapolis
110291	Sprimpton	Charles	37	M	Accountant	"	"	"	St. John's	Mother - Ellen Sprimpton East Montreal Can	"	"
110292	Hill	Sidney J.	37	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
110293	Archibald	Black	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
110294	Burrough	Stanley	33	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engle
110295	Morrison	Daniel	41	M	Black	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Catherine Morrison Toronto Ont	"	"
110296	Legassick	Rose	44	F	None	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	None	Calif	Oakland Engle
110297	Legassick	Muriel	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
110298	Maidment	George	39	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110299	Maidment	Violet	4	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110300	Manalokos	Christ	6	M	"	"	Greek	"	Sudbury	Mother - Ella Manalokos 308 Station St., Sudbury, Ont., Canada	Mich	S.S. Marie
110301	Manalokos	Constantine	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110302	Manalokos	Emily	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110303	Guite	Gilbert	19	M	Stenographer	"	English	"	St. John's P.Q.	Aunt - Mrs. J. Tydall 46 Carleton St., Toronto, Can.	Mich	St. Paul

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 8 1918, 191

over)

Louis Burkhart
F. W. H. Cox 10
Edward A. Hart
E. J. White

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Marie, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a city before citizen					
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1	George	Arthur	34		M	S	(Ex-soldier) Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	None		Minn	Minneapolis	Eng					
2	Bourgault	Edmond	37		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Erickson	Hans	40		"	"	(Ex-soldier) Druggist	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nor					
4	Hagg	John N.	26		"	"	Metallurgist	"	"	"	English	"	Camp Borden	"	"	Ind.	Gary	Eng					
5	Bolesky	John R.	33		"	"	Ex-soldier M. Barber	"	"	"	Polish	"	St. John	Sister - Mrs. E. Webster Sheep, Sask. Can.		Minn	Minneapolis	U.S.					
6	McDonell	James	60		"	"	Wd. Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	S. S. Marie	Brother - Steven McDonell Hughes St., S. S. Marie, Ont.		Calif	Weed						
7	Davis	John W.	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gudbury	Brother - Wm. Davis Ferry Road, Ont., Canada		Wis	Casson						
8	McDowell	Gertrude	28		F	"	Wd. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	None		Mich	S. S. Marie						
9	Carbis	Fred	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Worthington	Father - Wm. J. Carbis Worthington, Ont.		"	Ahmek	Eng					
10	Buck	Fred	19		"	"	(Ex-soldier) Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Uncle - Carl Buck Graham Hill, Sask., Can.		Minn	Minneapolis						
11	Dennis	Albert	39		"	"	M. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Wm. Dennis Birmingham, Eng.		N.D.	Minot	Eng					
12	Grant	Ronald	39		"	"	(Ex-soldier) S. Ry. Breakman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brookville, Ont.	Brother - David Grant Ottawa, Ont.		Wash	Spokane						
13	Cameron	Alex	27		"	"	(Ex-soldier) Wd. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Camp Borden	Mother - Georgina Cameron M. Laughlin, Alberta, Can.		Ill	Chicago						
14	Brown	Wm. A.	47		"	"	M. Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Fannie Brown #14-2-38, S. S. Marie, Ont.		Mich	Detroit	Eng					
15	Breen	Winnie	32		F	"	M. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Rubie Breen 125 Grelawn Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.		"	Grand Rapids	Mich					
16	Breen	Thomas A.	44		M	"	M. Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Mary Fortune 452 Wellington St., 300, Ont.		"	"						
17	Breen	Esther	12		F	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Buckley	Richard	24		M	"	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Edith Buckley Owen Sound, 75 Merril Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.		Minn	Minneapolis						
19	Pickard	Alma	25		F	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Aunt - Fannie Gibbs S. S. Marie Wilson St., 300, Ont., Can.		Mich	S. S. Marie						
20	Pickard	William	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Pickard	Edwin	2		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Matheson	Elizabeth	27		F	"	M. Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Mother - Mrs. H. DuBois 209, Ontario, Can.		"	Detroit						
23	Powell	Kate	38		"	"	S. None	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father - George Powell Blenheim, Ont.		"	S. S. Marie						
24	La Fleur	Damase	57		M	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Port Arthur	Wife - Josephine La Fleur 135 Peter St., Port Arthur, Ont.		Fla	Sarasota						
25	Volpe	Jennie	18		F	"	M. None	"	"	"	Italian (Mich)	"	S. S. Marie	Husband - Gaspar Volpe 300 Ont.		Mich	S. S. Marie	U.S.					
26	Link	Sophia	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beho Bay	Mother - Mrs. Evelyn Corboy Beho Bay, Ont.		"	S. S. Marie	U.S.					
27	Nazer	Harry	34		M	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	None		Mont	Ansonia	Eng					
28	Nazer	Irene	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baham					
29	Houde	Joseph	30		M	"	M. Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Ernest Houde 61 Wellington St., 300, Ont.		Mich	S. S. Marie						
30	Demars	Arthur	28		"	"	(Ex-soldier) Air Brake Man	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Dr. K. C. Demars 523 Baskin St., Montreal, Can.		Min	Duluth						

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. + Breen, Harold, 10, Male, born in Dighton, Mich.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24th*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to imprisonment for any crime, or whether he is a habitual drunkard.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	Les C. G.	25	Yes 1914-18 Minn.	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	England Harwich	Quebec	May 1906	Section	Dec. 11			
2	"	180	" 1900-18 " Aug. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Canada Drummondville	"	"	"	11			
3	"	70	" 1916-18 New York, N.Y. Aug. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Norway Hammar	New York	Apr. 1906	Oceanic	" 12			
4	Self	170	" 1916-18 Gary, Ind. June 1918	Wife - Francis Bolansky	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	England Middlesbrough	Montreal	Nov. 1911	Laurentie	" 12			
5	"	200	" 1885-08 Warren, Minn. Sep. 1918	44 Eastman, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	U. S. A. Warren, Minn.	C.P.	"	"	13			
6	"	100	" 1880-07 St. Louis 1909	Box 360, Wad, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Canada Cornwall	I. T.	"	"	16			
7	"	55	" 1914-18 St. Paul Aug. 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Barrie	I. T.	"	"	18		
8	"	300	" 1916-18 S. S. Marie Apr. 1918	4114 Fort St., S. S. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Little Current	I. T.	"	"	20		
9	"	50	" 1918 Copper City Sep. 1918	Ahmeek, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark	England Canbourn	New York	1906	Mayflower	" 20			
10	"	16	" 1917-18 Minneapolis, Minn. Jun. 1918	3655 Colfax, N. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Canada Graham Hill	C.P.	"	"	16			
11	"	45	" 1904-18 Minot Aug. 1918	Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	England Birmingham	Calif. Apr. 1874	Dominion	"	18			
12	"	90	" 1907-18 Spokane Mar. 1918	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	Canada Ottawa	C.P.	"	"	19			
13	"	70	" 1916 Chicago Sep. 1916	510 Tuttle St., #6 E. Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	"	"	Gladstone	C.P.	"	20			
14	"	200	" 1903-05 S. S. Marie 1905	305 Yale Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	England Liverpool	Montreal	May 1898	Memnor	Apr. 30			
15	Husband	-	" 1886-1905 Grand Rapids 1905	Browning Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	U. S. A. Grand Rapids	I. T.	"	"	May 1st			
16	Self	300	" 1905-05 Dighton 1905	Browning Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Canada Wingham	I. T.	"	"	1st			
17	Father	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	I. T.	"	"	1st		
18	Self	32	"	Brother - Leonard Buckler 70 S. 13th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Allenford	I. T.	"	"	5th		
19	"	23	Yes 1909-18 S. S. Marie Apr. 1918	819 Helen St., Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	"	Charlmont	I. T.	"	"	18		
20	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I. T.	"	"	8		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I. T.	"	"	18		
22	"	30	" 1915-16 " Feb. 1916	Friend - Mrs. E. Johnson 1100 1/2 Vermont Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Port Arthur	I. T.	"	"	22		
23	Self	No	"	Sister in Law - Ella Powell Rout 2, R. F. D. 2, Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Wenheum	C.P.	"	"	9		
24	"	58	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Ottawa	I. T.	"	"	16		
25	Husband	100	Yes 1900-17 Soo, Mich. Aug. 1917	506 West Portage, Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	U. S. A. S. S. Marie	I. T.	"	"	11			
26	Self	5	No	Aunt - Mary Wilcox Rural R. #1, Soo Township	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Canada Gelo Bay	I. T.	"	"	24			
27	"	300	"	Mother in Law - Sarah George 510 Ellen St., Anacosta, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	England Unknown	Quebec	1890	Unknown	" 23			
28	Husband	Yes 1906-13 St. Cloud 1913	"	Wife - Winifred Hauke 518 Court St., Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Belgium Nassau	New York	1906	Saratoga	" 23			
29	Self	35	" 1890-01 Bay City 1901	Wife - Julia Demars 125 Anaka St., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	Canada Ottawa	I. T.	"	"	23			
30	"	50	" 1911-18 Duluth July 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	Catena Point	C.P.	"	"	22		

Louis Bukharat
Lewey H. Cox
David S. Cox
Edward A. Hart
Ernest J. Miller

Thomas A. Cox
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Indefinite	Unknown	"	"
6	"	Yes	"	No	"	"
7	"	No	Perm	Unknown	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	"	"
19	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"
20	Under 16 years	"	"	"	"	"
21	None	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	No	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	No	Perm	Unknown	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Quebec

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a cit before citiz	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
C.P. PR. 44	1	Quarteman	George	M.	19	M.S.	ex-sold. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Half sister - Leone Deboy 928 Hudson St. Belmont, Alb., Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	31	NOT USED															

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Page in petition or statement, or a statement for one and two months of the alien's residence in the United States, if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or other inducement, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
					Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Pt.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	<i>Self</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914-18</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>Aunt - Maud Levery #6 Grove, Minn.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>CP</i>		<i>Dec. 23</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

*Lewey L. Cox
David L. Cox
Casper J. Wiley*

CLASS E.

Thomas L. Cox
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in time of necessity, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in time of necessity, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
Is Transit	-----
Tourists	-----
Residents of United States	-----
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—20

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JAN 2 1962
OFFICE
U. S. Consulate General at Montreal
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John North Dakota

L to Z																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
7248	Ex. Reg.	Primary J. R. Y.														
1	A-16389	Shearer	Alice	51		F	N. None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Brandon	Son, Alexander Shearer	Saskatoon Sask. Canada	No. Dak. Devils Lake.
7249	Ex. Reg.	Primary J. R. Y.														
2	A-16392	Watkin	Richard	32		M	W. 3. Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Consul Sask	Friend, Alfred Clark.	Consul Sask. Canada	Montreal Havre.
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
	</															

141

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ex. N. Reg. = 2

CLASS E!

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December 24th*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than for care and treatment of his physical or mental condition?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than for care and treatment of his physical or mental condition?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	1917	St John Devils Lake, N.D.	Son, Thomas H. Cook, Devils Lake, N.D. Dak.	about No. 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Mus. Dr. brn. gray	None	England	Gloster
2	Yes	Self	3/50	No	1918	Friend, Sam Mc. Alpin, Harre Montana	No. Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Half of left foot gone	5	8	Mus. Dr. brn. brown	Half of left foot gone	England	Garthys
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Norm. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Paul B. Ramsey
U.S. Deputy Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	B. N. Reg. No. 210. St. John.	May 3rd 1918.		May 3rd 1918.
2	B. N. Reg. No. 210. St. John. No. 100.	May 9th 1918.	Monte Carlo, Monaco	May 9th 1918.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

As PER headings below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	PR	1138630 Dauske	George	24	M	Seaman	English	Irish	Irish	London	Father & Charles 93 Bond St. Cork	Foreign	NY
2	PR	190791 Lasocki	Daniel	42	M	Merchant	French	French	Quebec	W. relative	Washington		
3	PR	190804 Lasocki	Suzanne	33	F	None							
4	PR	1138931 Lasocki	Mary	1	F				Quebec				
5	PR	190931 Degtion	Robert	35	M	Engineer	Russian	Russian	Canada	Sydney	Wife & children Alaska	Russia	Foreign
6	PR	1138931 Thorsen	Harald	24	M	Seaman	Eng. Nor.	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father & children	Norway
7	PR	1138931 Anderson	Alfred	27	M								
8	PR	1138931 Lund	Carl	32	M		Swedish	Sweden	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife & children	Sweden	
9	PR	1138931 Redberg	Ernest	28	M				Sweden	Stockholm	Father & children	Sweden	
10	PR	1138931 Jackson	Sven	22	M					Gettenburg			
11	PR	1138931 Paul	Jan	30	M		Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	Brother & children	Holland
12	PR	1138931 Dutch	Quart	42	M					Rotterdam			
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	PR	1138931 Bond	Adrie	42	M	of the Dutch	English	Irish	Canada	Sydney	son & wife	Foreign	NY
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	PR	1138931 Barclay	Seymour	41	M	Merchant	English	Irish	Eng	London	Father & children	Philadelphia	
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	PR	1138931 Saunders	Wm M	26	M	Merchant	English	Irish	Eng	Canada	Halifax	Wife & children	NY
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

map

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien is or has been deported by treaty, or whether alien is or has been deported by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means (Sedition, subversion, etc.)	Whether alien is or has been deported by treaty, or whether alien is or has been deported by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Foster Charles 93 Bandon Rd Cork Ireland	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Med	Br	Blue	Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	200	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-2	"	Br	"	Canada	Punjab
3	"	Husband	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Br	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Maguelon	La Pierre
5	Yes	Self	2500	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	Lx	Lx	"	Vincennes	Illinois
6	"	"	500	Yes 1/1918	Boston 5/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Br	Blue	Norway	Bergen
7	"	"	500	" 2/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	"	"	"	Frederickstad
8	"	"	400	" 1/1918	" 2/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Lx	"	"	Sweden	Malmö
9	"	"	500	" 1912	" 5/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	"	Lx	Br	"	Stockholm
10	"	"	250	" 1/1918	" 5/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	Br	"	"	Göteborg
11	"	"	250	" 1915	" 6/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	"	Br	"	Holland
12	"	"	300	" 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Yanua
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	Self	190	No	Friend Mrs Jas Williams 72 West 42nd St New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Blk	Blk	Br	Barbados	Bridgetown
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1899	Var Mont 1917	Wife Lillian M 4737-13th St Phila	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Reddish	Light	Barbados	St Michael
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	Self	310	Yes 1905/1914	Don 1914	Father Herbert 137 Green St Plainfield	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Med	Br	Eng	Liverpool
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Supper* 10/30/18 *St. Michael* 11/30/18
2 *Supper* 10/30/18 *De Patas* 12/3/18
3 *Supper* " " " " " "
4 *Supper* " " " " " "
5 *Supper* 10/18 *Rodga* 12/5/18
6 *Supper* 12/13/18 *Sandford* 12/14/18
7 *Supper* " " " " " "
8 *Supper* " " " " " "
9 *Supper* " " " " " "
10 *Supper* " " " " " "
11 *Supper* " " " " " "
12 *Supper* " " " " " "
13 *Supper* " " " " " "
14 *Supper* " " " " " "
15 *Supper* 11/10/18 *Caracas* 12/1/18
16 *Supper* " " " " " "
17 *Supper* " " " " " "
18 *Supper* 12/24/18 *Hempden* 12/24/18
19 *Supper* " " " " " "
20 *Supper* " " " " " "
21 *Supper* 12/24/18 *Olympic* 12/24/18
22 *Supper* " " " " " "
23 *Supper* " " " " " "
24 *Supper* " " " " " "
25 *Supper* " " " " " "
26 *Supper* " " " " " "
27 *Supper* " " " " " "
28 *Supper* " " " " " "
29 *Supper* " " " " " "
30 *Supper* " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Nanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Cooper	Louise	21		F	S. Hatters Y.	English	Y. Wfld	English	Wfld	Lower Island Conn	Father, Philip S.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	CPR	Holmes	Sadie	20		F	" " Down "	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" Edward	Mass	Cambridge
3	CPR	Newell	Jacob S.	21		M	" Carpenter "	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Mother, Elizabeth	"	"
4	CPR	Leary	Alice	25		F	" S. Waitress "	"	"	"	"	Canada Sydney, N.S.	Bro. Thomas Leary	"	East Boston
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
143		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

map

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y Self.	30	Y	9/1915 Brooklyn	8/1918	Emp. Mrs. Rochester A. Payne, 1400 Union St.	N. Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med. Dark	Brn	Brn	N. Y. C.	Brooklyn	
2	"	"	55	Y	1915 Cambridge	8/1917	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Earl, 14 1/2 St. Place.	Y 2 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	Brn	"	Brooklyn	
3	"	"	40	Y	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Dana, 17 Dana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Blue	Blue	"	Conception Bay	
4	"	"	50	Y	1913 Somerville	8/1918	Cousin Mrs. James, 36 Paris St	" Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	Brn	"	Harbor View	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	16 Sydney	11/17/18	Single	11/29/18 at Vancouver
2	"	5/15/18	Sagoma	5/17/18 " " 31st 12/17/18
3	"	"	"	" " " "
4	"	9/14/18	Kyle	12/20/18 " " 12/20/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

170464

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me*

133													13												
NAME IN FULL													Final destination.												
Age.													(*Intended future permanent residence.)												
Sex.													State.												
Calling or occupation.													City or town.												
Able to—													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Country.												
Race or people.													City or town.												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Country.												
Write.													City or town.												
Family name.													Given name.												
Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
1	114718	Pike	George A.	25	M	S. Oper	Y	English	Y	Wfld	English	Wfld	Fresh Water	Father, Jacob	St. John's	Wfld	Foreign	N. Y. Brooklyn							
2	114719	Watkinson	John M.	40	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Brother, John	St. John's	Wfld	"	"							
3	114719	Watkinson	Gertude	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"							
4	114720	Watkinson	Minnie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	114720	Watkinson	Roland	6	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	114751	Cummings	Nicholas	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	North River	"	"	"							
7	114755	Cummings	Aloysius	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
8	114755	Cummings	Daniel	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
9	114757	Keating	Mary M.	18	F	Student	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	"	"	"							
10	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
11	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
12	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
13	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
14	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
15	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
16	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
17	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
18	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
19	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
20	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
21	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
22	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
23	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
24	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
25	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
26	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
27	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
28	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
29	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
30	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
31	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
32	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
33	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
34	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
35	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
36	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
37	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
38	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
39	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
40	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
41	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
42	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
43	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
44	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
45	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
46	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
47	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
48	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
49	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
50	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
51	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
52	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
53	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
54	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
55	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
56	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
57	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
58	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
59	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
60	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
61	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
62	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
63	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
64	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
65	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
66	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
67	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
68	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
69	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
70	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
71	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
72	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
73	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
74	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
75	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
76	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
77	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
78	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
79	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
80	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
81	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
82	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
83	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
84	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
85	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
86	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
87	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
88	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
89	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
90	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
91	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
92	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
93	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
94	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
95	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
96	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
97	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
98	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
99	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
100	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
101	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
102	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
103	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							
104	114757	Keating	John	42	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"							

NOT USED

144 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO DISSEMORSE THIS INFORMATION TO ANYONE

Class d.

(OVER)

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	PR 44	Hesketh	Frederick	22		M	Soldier	Y	English	Y	England	English	W. Canada	None	Stephen	Mass	Barnstable	
2	PR 159	Wetherell	Emma	27		F	Domestic	Y	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Do	"	Boston	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

145

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

m.p.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*8*

Class D.

NO PASSENGER LIST TO BE PREPARED FOR VESSELS WHICH ARE NOT REQUIRED TO LAND IMMIGRANTS

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or subject to a fine for crime and treatment of alien is reported by treaty, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or subject to a fine for crime and treatment of alien is reported by treaty, if so, which?								Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Y. Self</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>5/1902</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>10/1917</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>31 Campbell St.</i>	<i>No Perm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2"</i>	<i>Med Bro Blue</i>	<i>Wgt. 165</i>	<i>England</i>			
2	<i>"</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>10/1913</i>	<i>New Mass</i>	<i>1/1918</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>100 E. Brookline St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trs Cove</i>	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James H. Loch
by J. W. Randall
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mass Boston	5/4/1907	Mayflower	12/7/18
2	Wfld	12/6/18	6 PR	12/6/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 and 2 by Oth. J. J. J.

Vancouver, Me.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Christina	20	F	Dom	Y	English	Canada	Knobdash	Mass	Milton
2		Lutz	Estella L.	21	"	"	"	English	"	Lake Paul	"	Lynn
3		Smith	Jennie	26	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Arisaig	"	Milton
4		Breen	Laura	24	F	Dom	"	English	"	Georgetown	"	Somerville
5		Collet	Levi	26	M	worker	"	French	"	Bretonche	"	Leominster
6		McKinnon	Mary	23	F	Dom	"	Scottish	"	Brook Village	"	Malden
7		McVine	Joseph	18	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Kelly's Cross	"	Cliftondale
8		Richardson	Cora	26	F	Dom	"	English	"	Woodstock	"	Wilmington
9		Carmichael	Effie	23	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Baddeck	"	Mass
10		Pagette	Angie	24	"	"	"	French	"	Deblois	"	Arhol
11		Swan	Johnson	25	M	Chaffin	"	Scottish	"	Patanagouch	"	Dorchester
12		Atkinson	Mary Ann	73	F	Wid	"	Scottish	"	Sackville	"	Holliston
13		Scott	Catherine	67	"	"	"	English	"	Legue Corner	"	Concord
14		Doyle	Elizabeth	75	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	"	"
15		McLeod	Mary	24	"	Dom	"	Scottish	"	Portville	"	Wilmington
16		Ryder	Lulu E.	29	"	Chamberlain	"	English	"	Portland	"	Portland
17		Ryder	Lawrence	8	M	None	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18		McVine	Florence	32	F	factory	"	Irish	"	Cliftondale	"	Cliftondale
19		Bunker	Emma	22	"	Stung	"	English	Canada	Wassie	"	Dorchester
20		Jay	Clara A.	24	"	None	"	Scott-Eng.	"	Elmira	"	Concord
21		Jay	Harvey	6	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		McVine	Elizabeth	27	F	worker	Y	Irish	"	Harvill	"	Harvill
23		Bette	Lester C.	35	M	Woodman	"	English	Canada	Glenwood	"	Lincoln
24		Gass	Jennie	32	F	Dom	"	Scottish	"	Fredericton	"	Chatham
25		Stevenson	Eva	25	"	Stung	"	"	"	Fredericton	"	Worcester
26		Gallant	Erilina	30	"	factory	"	French	"	Bozerville	"	Bozerville
27		Novell	Albert	48	M	merchant	"	English	"	Charlton	"	New York
28		Novell	Edith	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Novell	Dorothy	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Novell	Nilda	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF December, 1918

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or if a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/26/18	C.P.R.	11/26/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/27/18	"	11/27/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	4/27/18	"	4/27/18
20	"	8/29/18	"	8/29/18
21	"	8/29/18	"	"
22	"	8/30/18	"	8/30/18
23	"	11/27/18	"	11/27/18
24	"	11/28/18	"	11/28/18
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Vancouver	3/10/11	Empire of Britain	11/28/18 at Vancouver.
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	136	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	C.P.R.	Nowell	Frank	13	M	Student	Y. English	Y. Canada	English	Canada	Charlottetown	N.Y.	New York
2	C.P.R.	Nowell	Annie J.	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P.R.	McArthur	Celia	24	"	Wid. House	"	"	Scotch	Antigonish	N.S. Mass.	Newton	"
4	C.P.R.	Lutes	John	32	M	Worked	"	"	English	Moncton	N.B.	"	Jamaica Plain
5	C.P.R.	Hooper	Gertrude	22	F	Dom.	"	"	"	Morell	"	"	Roxbury
6	C.P.R.	Gallant	William	19	M	Shipper	"	"	French	"	"	"	Orsett
7	C.P.R.	Smith	James A.	49	"	Wid. Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Upper Burlington	"	"	W. Andover
8	C.P.R.	Craig	Addie	40	F	Nurse	"	"	Scot. Eng.	Londonville	N.B.	"	Lowell
9	C.P.R.	Munro	Hannah	26	"	Dom.	"	"	Scotch	Lock Leonard	N.S.	"	Boston
10	C.P.R.	Campbell	Ella	26	"	Wid. House	"	"	"	Williamstown	P.E.I.	"	Matthews
11	C.P.R.	Driscoll	Laura	24	"	Dom.	"	"	Irish	Johnston	"	"	Brookline
12	C.P.R.	Gillis	John	69	M	Wid. Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	No. Wilmot	"	"	Wilmotville
13	C.P.R.	McAlduff	Laura	35	F	Dom.	"	"	Scot. Irish	U.S. Boston	"	"	Boston
14	C.P.R.	Wilton	Jennie	45	"	Nurse	"	"	English	Canada	Kingston	"	Allston
15	C.P.R.	Somers	Clara	21	"	Student	"	"	"	Summerville	"	"	McCambridge
16	C.P.R.	Edson	Mary	31	"	Wid. House	"	"	Irish	McAdam	"	"	McSkinner
17	C.P.R.	Cameron	Annabella	26	"	S. Wid. House	"	"	Scotch	Barrahead	N.S. Mass.	"	Roxbury
18	C.P.R.	Sears	Jessie	41	"	Wid. House	"	"	English	U.S. Bangor	"	"	Shaugus
19	C.P.R.	Bell	Jennie	21	"	S. Student	"	"	Irish	Canada	Charlottetown	"	Lowell
20	C.P.R.	Wilt	Chlor	84	"	Wid. House	"	"	English	Hoyt	N.B.	"	Me. Bangor
21	C.P.R.	Roache	Mary	25	"	S. Dom.	"	"	Eng. Irish	Newtown	P.E.I.	"	Mass. Newton
22	C.P.R.	McKenzie	James	28	M	Meat Cutter	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Moncton	"	"	Monctonville
23	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Annie	25	F	House	"	"	"	Canada	Ind. Mills	"	"
24	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Carl	8	M	S.	"	"	"	U.S. Grand Fa.	"	"	"
25	C.P.R.	Soddart	Leonard	39	"	Wid. Farmer	Y. English	Y.	English	No. Wilmot	"	"	Wilmotville
26	C.P.R.	Fitzpatrick	John P.	28	"	S. Inspector	"	"	Irish	Moncton	"	"	Moncton
27	C.P.R.	Archibald	Catherine	11	F	Student	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Grand Fa.	"	"	Mass. Haverhill
28	C.P.R.	Cameron	Margaret	22	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Wilmotville	"	"	Brookline
29	C.P.R.	Morrison	Florence	22	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Bangor	"	"	Manchester
30	C.P.R.	LeBlanc	Phelomene	35	"	House	French & Eng.	"	French	U.S. Moncton	N.B.	Conn.	Norwich
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December* 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing temporary employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing permanent employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y Father	-	-	-	With parents	N Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair Lt Br, Blue	✓	England New Brighton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
3	" Self	65	11/1916	1918	Brother, John, 55 Union St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	✓	Canada Antigonish
4	"	"	20	11/1916	1918	Wife, Emily, 415 Boylston St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	✓	"
5	"	"	20	9/1915	1918	Brother, William, 415 Boylston St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	✓	"
6	"	"	20	1916	1918	Aunt, Mrs. J. H. Gaudy, 1117 Madison St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Br Blue	✓	"
7	"	"	35	1890	1918	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Gaudy, 60 Church St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Reddy "	✓	"
8	"	"	10	1901	1918	Friend, Miss Edith M. M., 1117 Madison St.,	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Br Br	✓	"
9	"	"	15	9/1915	1917	Emp., Mrs. Chas. M. M., 18 Radnor Road,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med "	✓	"
10	"	"	20	10/1910	1918	Aunt, Mrs. Jacob M. M., 91 Wellington St.,	N Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	✓	"
11	"	"	50	9/1913	1918	Emp., Mrs. Jacob M. M., 215 Babcock St.,	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Br Br	✓	"
12	"	"	150	1913	1918	Son, Dr. John C., 915 Broadway,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt. Br "	✓	"
13	"	"	10	1916	1918	Emp., Mrs. Jacob M. M., 51 Radnor Road,	N Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	✓	"
14	"	"	200	1918	1918	Sister, Lucia Helton, 58 Ridgmont St.,	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	✓	"
15	" Father	50	"	"	Brother, Percy, 197 Waltham St.,	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Br "	✓	"
16	" Husband	21	Y	1912	1918	Husband, J. A., 197 Waltham St.,	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med "	✓	"
17	" Self	12	"	1917	1918	Sister, Mrs. Daniel M. M., 13 Laurence St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	✓	"
18	" Husband	12	"	1909	1918	Husband, Stanley, 40 Adams St.,	N Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	✓	"
19	" Self	40	"	1897	1914	Mother, Margaret Ball, 37 Hampshire St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	✓	"
20	"	"	20	1915	1918	With Daughter, Mrs. Albert M., 383 Main St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	✓	"
21	"	"	10	1912	1918	Emp., Mrs. J. E. Huntington, 64 Commonwealth Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Br Blue	✓	"
22	"	"	50	1918	1918	Home, 244 Highland Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	✓	"
23	" Husband	-	3/1913	2/1918	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	✓	"
24	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Lt Blue	✓	"
25	Y Self	40	"	"	In transit via Boston	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br "	✓	"
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair "	✓	"
27	" Mother	-	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Geo. B. Leavitt, 367 Main St.,	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	✓	"
28	" Self	25	9/1915	7/1918	Emp., Daniel S. M., 93 Dwight St.,	N Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med "	✓	"
29	" Sister	30	9/1915	5/1917	Sister, Mrs. Geo. B. Leavitt, 23 Bridge St.,	Y	3 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	✓	"
30	" Self	25	10/1906	10/1917	" Mrs. Geo. B. Leavitt, 7 Oak St.,	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	✓	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/10/18	Empire	11/28/18 at Vancouver,
2	"	"	"	"
3	Vancouver	11/19/18	C.P.R.	11/19/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1/30/18	"	11/30/18 infet 11/20/18
16	"	5/1/18	"	5/1/18 " "
17	"	5/1/18	"	5/1/18 infet 11/30/18
18	"	11/30/18	"	11/30/18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	12/2/18	"	12/2/18
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	11/24/18	"	11/26/18 infet 12/2/18
28	"	11/24/18	"	11/26/18 " "
29	"	5/2/18	"	5/2/18 " "
30	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."—The alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The country of last permanent residence of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
Form		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
24913	1	Campbell	Margaret	57	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montague, P.E.I.	Sister, Mrs. H. D. Whithead,	Mass.	Boston
24914	2	Bennett	Oliver	24	M	None					English		Montague, P.E.I.	Father, Joseph,		Waltham
24915	3	Esterbrooks	William	80	M	None							Moncton, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. Susan Black,		Dorchester
24916	4	Coffin	Harriett	64	F	None							Moncton, N.B.	Husband, Samuel,		Boston
24917	5	Alexander	Sarah	70	F	None							Moncton, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. Frank O'Brien,		Arlington
24918	6	Bertelsen	Lars	63	M	Farmer					Danish	Canada	New Brunswick	Son, Albert,	Me.	Woodford
24919	7	Bertelsen	Christine	67	F	None										
24920	8	Bushley	Louis	1894	M	None					French		Loggville, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. Albert Turbide,		Mexico
24921	9	Bushley	Dulphina	40	F	None										
24922	10	Bushley	Victor	9	M	None								Sister,		
24923	11	Cooling	Blanche	20	F	None					English		Stellarton, N.B.	Father, John,	Mass.	Lowell
24924	12	Sheppard	John	34	M	Machine							Stellarton, N.B.	Father, John,		Boston
24925	13	Scott	Jane	77	F	None							Stellarton, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. John A. Brown,		Waltham
24926	14	McCabe	Ada	39	F	Dom					Irish		Stellarton, N.B.	Uncle, John,	N.J.	Penarven
24927	15	Clark	Margaret	18	F	None					French		Stellarton, N.B.	Father, James,	Mass.	Cambridge
24928	16	Surette	Addie	50	F	None							Stellarton, N.B.	Brother, Salmon,	N.B.	East Millencher
24929	17	Surette	Lena	15	F	None								Uncle		
24930	18	Surette	Amy	13	F	None										
24931	19	Surette	Sadie	10	F	None										
24932	20	Wheaton	George	30	M	Chauffeur					English		St. John, N.B.	Mother, Bertha,	Mass.	Cambridge
24933	21	Wheaton	Ethel	30	F	None							St. John, N.B.	Father, James,		
24934	22	Wheaton	George	11	M	None								Grand father,		
24935	23	Chasson	Mary E	34	F	None					French		St. John, N.B.	Uncle, " " " "		
24936	24	McNeil	May	38	F	Dom					Scotch	Canada	Pictou, N.S.	Father, William,	Mass.	Waverly
24937	25	Warner	Elizabeth	70	F	None							Thorburn, N.B.	Brother, James,	R.I.	Providence
24938	26	Morse	Shannon	75	M	Farmer					English		Thorburn, N.B.	Brother, James,		
24939	27	Lyon	Lucy	30	F	None							Thorburn, N.B.	Brother, James,		
24940	28	McPherson	Cassie	11	F	None					Scotch	Canada	Stellarton, N.B.	Brother, James,		
24941	29	Campbell	Margaret	21	F	None							Stellarton, N.B.	Brother, James,		
24942	30	McLeod	Dora	37	F	Dom							Stellarton, N.B.	Brother, James,		
148	NOT USED	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	5/3/18	C.P.R.	5/3/18
2	"	11/20/18	"	11/20/18
3	"	5/3/18	"	5/3/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	12/3/18	"	12/3/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	12/4/18	"	12/4/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5/4/18	"	5/4/18
16	"	12/5/18	"	12/5/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	5/6/18	"	5/6/18
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	12/6/18	"	12/6/18
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

TO 30 by O.K. Satis.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Banceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
Form 569		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Blanche	Annie	24	F. Wid. None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scott	Canada	Gloucester	Brother, Victor M. Therson, Gloucester, N.B.	Mass.	So. Boston	
2	Under 16	Blanche	Melma	5	" S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " " "	"	"	
3	Under 16	Blanche	Gordon	6	" M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
4	C.P.R.	Pickett	Agnes	23	F. " Lady's Comp.	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, Jesse H. Hughes, St. John, N.B.	"	Lawrence	
5	C.P.R.	Parr	Albert	50	" M. Wid. Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Daughter, Madge, Cambridge, N.S.	Mass.	Naples	
6	C.P.R.	Berringer	Alfred	43	" M. Cutter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Boston	Wife, Algina, Lynnburg, N.B.	Mass.	Boston	
7	C.P.R.	Gamble	Opie	30	F. " None	"	English	"	"	Scott. Irish	"	Dorchester	Brother, John R. Tammes, Victor, N.B.	"	Dorchester	
8	Under 16	Clark	John E.	10	" M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " " "	"	"	
9	C.P.R.	McLeod	Christine	38	F. " Dowd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Brother, Rex, " " "	"	Boston	
10	C.P.R.	Costain	Mabel	34	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose	Mother, Hannah, Melrose, N.S.	"	Melrose	
2492611	C.P.R.	Benoit	Simon L.	18	" M. S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grandfather, Thomas Benoit, Ponguet, N.B.	"	Cambridge	
2492312	C.P.R.	Jardine	Catherine	18	F. " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, William, Chatham, N.B.	"	Sumerville	
2492313	C.P.R.	Brown	Dorinda	22	F. " Abandoned domicile. B/N notified Aug. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines	"	"	Coast	
2492314	C.P.R.	Fletcher	Mary	16	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
2492315	C.P.R.	Maycott	Josephine	29	" " Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Mother, Josephine, Wadsworth, N.B.	Conn.	Hartford	
16	C.P.R.	Patterson	Henry A.	57	" M. M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Frederickton	no relatives	Mass. Boston	
17	C.P.R.	Otis	William	31	" S. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Margaret Buchanan, Fredericton, N.B.	"	"	
2492318	C.P.R.	Greenman	Hazel M.	18	F. " S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton, N.B.	Father, H. Bernard, Milton, N.B.	"	Dorchester	
19	C.P.R.	Smith	Bessie	29	" " Opv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	Mother, Martha, Lynn, N.B.	"	Sumville	
20	C.P.R.	Dickinson	Frances	16	" M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Uncle, Samuel J. Parsons, Woodstock, N.B.	Calif.	Los Angeles
21	C.P.R.	Strong	Jennie	29	" S. Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monrovia	Mother, Hattie, Monrovia, N.B.	Mass.	Dorchester	
22	C.P.R.	Estabrook	William	34	" M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monrovia	Sister, Mrs. Judson D. Blake, Monrovia, N.B.	"	Dorchester	
23	C.P.R.	McSimmon	Neil	26	" M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville	Father, Cyrus, " " "	"	Wadsworth	
24	C.P.R.	Munroe	Mary	25	F. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mother, Mary, Boston, N.B.	N.Y.	New York	
25	C.P.R.	Hirtle	Grace D.	26	" M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Rev. H. Coffin, St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Worcester	
2492326	C.P.R.	Squires	Ethel M.	33	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle	Husband, Charles, New Castle, N.B.	Conn.	E. Thompson	
27	Under 16	Squires	Cedric	8	" M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"	
28	Under 16	Squires	Arleen	3	" F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2493229	C.P.R.	Leigley	Ethel	28	" " Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	New York City	"	"	New York	
249330	C.P.R.	Gillis	Margaret	34	" " Dowd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	Mother, Catherine Shannon, Wadsworth, N.B.	Mass.	Brookline	
		NOT USED														
149		NOT USED														

NOT USED

149

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Ruth A. John R. S. Lorna & Lillie, 16 mos. N. S. C. Clark, John E. son by 1st marriage

** Orlan, 28 mos. born in Worcester, Mass.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kanabow	12/6/18	C. P. R.	12/6/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/6/18	"	9/6/18
11	"	5/7/18	"	5/7/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	12/7/18	"	12/7/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/8/18	"	5/8/18
19	"	12/9/18	"	12/9/18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/9/18	"	9/9/18
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	5/9/18	"	5/9/18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	5/10/18	"	5/10/18
30	"	"	"	"

1 To 30 by 9/16/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Banceboro, Me.

139															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* limited where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
24931	C.P.R.	MacDonnell	Kathleen	22	F	S. Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S.H. Margaree	Mass	Brookline
24932	C.P.R.	Foster	Jessie	79	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
3	C.P.R.	Albert	Ida	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Caraguet	Mass	Brookline
4	C.P.R.	Tertichny	Olga	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Sydney	Mass	Brookline	
5	C.P.R.	McKinnon	Clara J.	25	F	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	St. Peter	Mass	Brookline	
6	C.P.R.	Davis	Mary D.	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass	Brookline	
7	C.P.R.	McDonald	Sarah	20	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	Mass	Brookline	
8	C.P.R.	Pellmore	Barly	27	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	St. Peter	Mass	Brookline	
9	C.P.R.	Brownrigg	Alice	52	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pictou, N.S.	Mass	Brookline
10	C.P.R.	Brownrigg	Winona	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Brookline
11	C.P.R.	Hatt	Alma	20	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	So. Farmington, N.H.	Mass	Brookline	
12	C.P.R.	Butler	Rachael	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
13	C.P.R.	Livingstone	Christine	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Bulandair, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
14	C.P.R.	Pineault	Catherine	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	Acadieville, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
15	C.P.R.	Pineault	Margaret	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Brookline
16	C.P.R.	McKinnon	Annie	25	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Brook Village, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
17	C.P.R.	Saulnier	Mary	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	St. John, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
18	C.P.R.	McKay	Mary B.	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Murray Hill, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
24939	C.P.R.	Wilson	Edward	36	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
24940	C.P.R.	Phillips	Elsie	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	Middleton, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
21	C.P.R.	Reagan	Gertrude	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
22	C.P.R.	Ogan	Cilpha	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Malden, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
23	C.P.R.	Seife	Ellen	45	F	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	New York	Mass	Brookline	
24	C.P.R.	Baker	William	16	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Mass	Brookline	
25	C.P.R.	Melvin	James A.	34	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Mass	Brookline	
26	C.P.R.	Mullins	Ida	32	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot. Irish	Canada	Mass	Brookline	
27	C.P.R.	Shank	Margaret	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Sydney	Mass	Brookline	
28	C.P.R.	O'Meara	James	27	M	Shoe worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
29	C.P.R.	Myers	Oliver	28	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
30	C.P.R.	Manning	James	28	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Mass	Brookline	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Venezia	5/10/18	C. P. Ry.	5/10/18 infet 12/10/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/11/18	"	9/11/18
4	"	12/5/18	"	12/5/18
5	"	12/10/18	"	12/10/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/11/18	"	12/11/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	12/2/18	"	12/2/18 infet 12/11/18
13	"	11/29/18	"	11/29/18
14	"	11/28/18	"	11/28/18
15	"	11/29/18	"	11/29/18
16	"	11/27/18	"	11/27/18
17	"	11/28/18	"	11/28/18
18	"	11/23/18	"	11/23/18
19	"	5/11/18	"	5/11/18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	12/2/18	"	12/2/18
22	"	9/12/18	"	9/12/18
23	"	9/12/18	"	9/12/18
24	"	12/12/18	"	12/12/18
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/12/18	"	9/12/18 infet 12/12/18
30	"	12/13/18	"	12/13/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

140													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																											
NAME IN FULL													Age													Able to—													Nationality													* Last permanent residence													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination																																																																																																																				
Family name													Given name													Yrs. Mes.													Sex													Calling or occupation													Read													Write													Country													City or town													State													City or town																																																																
No. on list													HEAD-TAX STATUS													Married or single													Race or people													Country													City or town													State													City or town																																																																																																							
569													Landry													Evelyn													29													F													Dom													Y													Canada													French													Canada													Memramcook, N.B.													Mother, Lizzie, Memramcook, N.B.													Mass. Lynn																																						
2494													Landry													Rita													31													F													Bookkeeper													English													"													Eng. Irish													"													Fredericton, N.B.													Father, David, Fredericton, N.B.													" Cambridge																																						
2495													Hiscoe													Rita													31													F													Bookkeeper													English													"													Eng. Irish													"													Fredericton, N.B.													Father, David, Fredericton, N.B.													" Cambridge																																						
2496													Finlayson													Florence													30													F													None													N													Under 16													N													"													French													Canada													Amherst													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston												
2497													Belliveau													Elsie													9													F													None													N													Under 16													N													"													French													Canada													Amherst													Father, John E. Albriton, P. E. I.													Boston												
2498													Smith													Hayle L.													19													M													Dom													Y													English													Y													"													English													"													Albion													Son, George, Lunenburg, N.S.													Malden												
2499													Baker													Ruehn													85													M													Farmer													"													"													"													German													"													Lunenburg													Mother, Chas. A. Chas. A. Chas. A.													Lynn																									
2490													Bourgeois													Basile													28													M													Farmer													"													"													"													French													"													Lynn													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2491													Lighthody													Luther													35													M													Chauffeur													"													"													"													English													"													Franklin													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2492													Bourgeois													Minnie													50													F													None													"													"													"													French													"													Lynn													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2493													Jarvis													Frances													27													F													None													"													"													"													English													"													Albion													Son, George, Lunenburg, N.S.													Malden																									
2494													Matheson													Edna M.													18													F													None													"													"													"													Scotch													Canada													Lachapereque, N.B.													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2495													Gallant													Alfina													27													F													Dom													"													"													"													French													"													Charlottetown													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2496													Rideout													Hilda													18													F													None													"													"													"													English													"													McAdam													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2497													Baker													Theodore W.													30													M													Carpenter													"													"													"													Scotch													"													Levington													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2498													Rice													Mary													31													F													Dom													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2499													Kinread													Lillian													25													F													Nurse													"													"													"													English													"													Moncton													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2500													Gallant													Stella													23													F													None													"													"													"													French													"													St. Nicholas													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2501													Des Roches													Marianne													23													F													None													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2502													Baker													Chyde													20													M													Clerk													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2503													Rice													Margaret													25													F													Dom													"													"													"													Scotch													"													Levington													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2504													Cameron													Charles D.													32													M													Foreman													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2505													Martin													Alexander													46													M													Motorman													"													"													"													French													"													St. John													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2506													Langill													Warren													16													M													S. Labor													"													"													"													Scot. Eng.													"													Levington													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2507													Chisholm													Frank													24													M													Teacher													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2508													Bourring													William													23													M													Chauffeur													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2509													Hines													Georgie													30													F													Dom													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2510													Manzer													Marguerite													34													F													None													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2511													Bowles													William													60													M													Evangelist													"													"													"													Scotch													"													Levington													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2512													Reynolds													John A.													36													M													Barber													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Father, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									
2513													Reynolds													Lillian													30													F													None													"													"													"													English													"													Levington													Mother, Mrs. M. in law													Boston																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Fred 7 1/2, Marion 3 1/2, Blane 14 mos all N.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or detention, or in custody for care and treatment, of the alien for any crime or offense, or for any other cause, reported by clergy? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y Self	15	N	—	—	With Uncle, Philip Melancon, 8 Northern Ave., Boston, Mass.	Y	2 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Dk Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	40	"	—	Uncle, Walter Corbett, 1531 Cambridge St., Boston, Mass.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Br Br	"	✓	"	Providence
3	"	"	30	Y	11/9/08 Boston 11/19/18	Room, 867 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk Dk	"	✓	"	Providence
4	" Brother	—	"	4/9/13 Dedham 12/1/18	Brother, Phillicien, 129 Fairmount St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med. Br Br	"	✓	"	Providence
5	" Sister	—	"	—	—	Nephew, Mrs. Clayton H. Duffin, 15 Worcester St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Dk	"	✓	"	Providence
6	" Self	30	"	—	—	Son, Seth, 31 Howard St., Boston, Mass.	Y	Last 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Gr	Blue	✓	"	Providence
7	"	"	15	Y	1918 Varona 6/13/17	Friend, Mrs. Frank J. Rogers, 32 Winthrop St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lt Lt	"	✓	"	Providence
8	"	"	100	"	7/9/18 Varona 1/1/18	Friend, Mrs. Frank J. Rogers, 32 Winthrop St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Lt Br	"	✓	"	Providence
9	"	"	10	"	4/9/18 Varona 1/1/18	Son-in-law, Frank J. Rogers, 32 Winthrop St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	"	✓	"	Providence
10	" Husband	—	"	7/9/18 Varona 1/1/18	With Husband, Geo. C. Washington, 263 Washington St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk Dk Br	"	✓	"	Providence
11	" Self	40	N	—	—	Uncle, Geo. L. Corbett, 60 Winthrop St., Boston, Mass.	Y	3 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Br	Gr	✓	"	Providence
12	"	"	13	"	—	Brother, John C. Walker, 19 Walker St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med "	Br	✓	"	Providence
13	" Father	10	Y	1/9/18 Varona 5/1/18	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Walker, 19 Walker St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	Last 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	" "	Gr	✓	"	Providence
14	" Self	27	"	1918 Medford 12/1/18	Wife, Marie A., 19 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Dk Br	"	✓	"	Providence
15	"	"	40	"	1/9/18 Varona 1/1/18	Emp, Mrs. Frank J. Rogers, 32 Winthrop St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Blue	✓	"	Providence
16	"	"	7	1/9/18 Varona 9/1/18	Sister, Mrs. Aubrey Orchard, 36 Eldon St., Boston, Mass.	Y	Ann, 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" "	"	✓	"	Providence
17	" Father	30	N	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Adeline D. Rogers, 37 Worcester St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	Br	✓	"	Providence
18	"	"	30	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	✓	"	Providence
19	" Self	15	Y	8/9/10 Medford 12/1/18	Sister, Marie A. Rogers, 19 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair "	Gr	✓	"	Providence
20	"	"	40	"	6/19/13 Lexington 8/1/18	Emp, Dr. Joseph V. Tilton, 100 Charles St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med "	Br	✓	"	Providence
21	"	"	20	"	5/9/11 Varona 1/1/18	Wife, Catherine, 140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair "	Blue	✓	"	Providence
22	"	"	50	"	1889 " 10/1/94	Father, Benjamin, 158 Shellwater Ave., Boston, Mass.	Y	Last 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Dk	Gray	✓	"	Providence
23	"	"	50	"	—	Uncle, William Langelle, 34 River St., Boston, Mass.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk "	Gr	✓	"	Providence
24	"	"	75	Y	4/18/14 Cambridge 1/1/16	Father, John C. Walker, 19 Walker St., Boston, Mass.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br	Blue	✓	U. S.	Cambridge
25	"	"	50	Y	1900 Varona 4/1/96	Mother, Salina, 175 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair "	Br	✓	Canada	Providence
26	"	"	9	"	5/9/12 Hamhill 11/1/18	Friend, Mrs. Rosetta Tilton, 7 Cherry St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med "	Blue	✓	"	Providence
27	"	"	5	"	10/9/07 Varona 7/1/18	Husband, Helen, 70 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" "	Gr	✓	"	Providence
28	"	"	15	"	8/9/08 Roxbury 10/1/18	Wife, Blanche, 81 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	Gr Blue	✓	"	Providence
29	"	"	100	Y	1/18/98 Varona 8/1/12	Sister, Mrs. Helen Rogers, 36 Eldon St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk Dk Br	"	✓	U. S.	Providence
30	"	"	—	1898 " 8/1/13	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Lt	Blue	✓	Canada	Providence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Grandmother
Medford
Providence

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/14/18	C. P. R.	5/14/18 <i>infet 12/14/18</i>
2	"	5/15/18	"	5/15/18 " "
3	"	12/14/18	"	12/14/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	5/16/18	"	5/16/18 <i>infet 12/16/18</i>
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	12/14/18	"	12/14/18 " "
9	"	12/14/18	"	12/14/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5/17/18	"	5/17/18 <i>infet 12/17/18</i>
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/17/18	"	12/17/18
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	5/18/18	"	5/18/18 <i>infet 12/18/18</i>
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	12/18/18	"	12/18/18 <i>Dis. soldier, Halifax 11/25/18 on Acquitania</i>
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/20/18	"	9/20/18 <i>infet 12/19/18</i>
28	"	12/19/18	"	12/19/18
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

141														13	
Final destination.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
Whether application has															
* Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS F

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	12/19/18	C.P.R.	12/19/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/24/18	"	9/24/18
6	"	12/20/18	"	12/20/18
7				
8	Vancouver	12/20/18	C.P.R.	12/20/18
9	"	12/20/18	"	12/20/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5/24/18	"	5/24/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12/6/18	"	12/6/18
14	"	11/30/18	"	11/30/18
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	5/23/18	"	5/23/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	12/3/18	"	12/3/18
19	"	5/24/18	"	5/24/18
20	"	9/25/18	"	9/25/18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	12/23/18	"	12/23/18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	24	"	24
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

RECEIVED

DEC 26 1918

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	96634	Lundberg	Carl	40	M.	Lumber	English	Swedish	Canada	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
154		NOT USED														

Total passengers /
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. D

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E Gray
Alexander Hamilton
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John B.	Nov 2 1910	Tunisian	May 2-1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Leveque	Ludger	34	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Five Fingers	Maguire, Father	St Alexander	N.B.	Me Keegan
2		Robichard	Wilfred	18	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	McIman, N.B. Odilon, Father	McIman	N.B.	Van Buren
3		Wachler	Fred	38	M	manager	Y	Y	"	English	"	Grand Falls	N.B. Henry, Mother	Halifax	N.S.	Limestone
4		Leveque	Mattie	32	F	None	Y	Y	"	French	"	McMarsden	N.B. Delphine, Father-in-Law	Baker Lake	N.B.	Van Buren
5		Lozier	Mildred	21	F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Tracidia	N.B. Edward, Father	Tracidia	N.B.	Benedicta
6		Walton	Joseph	25	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	French	"	Tracidia	N.B. Edward, Wife	Tracidia	N.B.	Benedicta
7		Walton	Prescott	23	M	conductor	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton	N.B. Evelyn, Mother	Campbellton	N.B.	Portland
8		Cuellet	David	22	M	Smith	Y	Y	"	French	"	Grand Falls	N.B. Artemis, wife	Drummond	N.B.	Van Buren
9		Don Buskirk	Anna	21	F	None	Y	Y	"	English	U.S.	Providence	N.B. Varner, R.D.	New Germany	N.S.	Providence
10		Le Blanc	John	51	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	French	Canada	Carleton	N.B. Octave, Brother	Carleton	N.B.	Me Stockholm
11		O'Donnell	George	50	M	wright	Y	Y	"	Irish	Canada	Bath	N.B. Patrick, N.B. Bro	Bath	N.B.	Van Buren
12	Debarred	Taylor	Edmund	22	M	laborer	No	No	"	English	Canada	Grand Falls	N.B. Lester, Father	Grand Falls	N.B.	Van Buren
13	Debarred	Mazerae	Alfred	20	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	Canada	Interman	N.B. Jerry, Father	Interman	N.B.	Van Buren
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		Leveque	Evarae	4	F	child			U.S. born	French	Canada	Baker Lake	Delphine, Grandmother	Baker Lake	N.B.	Me Van Buren

155 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Reaping Jepperson
Chas E. Mott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Me. 1918* *1918*
Vau Brou May 3 *Footbridge May 3^d*
2 " *June 7* " " *June 7th*
3 " *June 28* " " *June 28th*
4 " *Nov 27* " " *Nov 27th*
5 " *Nov 29* " " *Nov 29th*
6 " *Nov 29* " " *Nov 29th*
7 " *Dec 3* " " *Dec 3^d*
8 " *Dec 5* " " *Dec 5th*
9 " *Aug 30* " " *Aug 30th* *originally held*
10 " *June 22* " " *June 22^d*
11 " *June 6* " " *June 6th*
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Waddington, Wyo.
December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEC 26 1918

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Huddington, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Recall and return to Canada No. 1062	Robson,	Henry Alexander	32	M	S. Farm laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Hope	Henry & Margaret Robson, Port Hope, Ont. Wife Elsie Brockus Morrisburg, Ont. Daughter, Catherine Plandore, Morrisburg, Ont. Brother, William C. Brunner Hruick, Sask.	N.Y.	Lisbon
2	No. 7 No. 1062	Dockus,	George B.	43	M	Miller, factory	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	"	"	Rotterdam
3	No. 12 U.S. P.M.O.	McMillan,	Daniel	82	M	No occupation	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Hydus Springs
4	35356	Brunner,	Allie W.	22	M	Shoe factory	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alind, (Sask)	"	"	Huddington
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

156

Total passengers . . . 122
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

about and walked.
 riding and Waddington Ferry.
 no boat

James D. O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector

[CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Norris	Sylvia Elis	33		F		On appeal		11078		936					Dec 7
2		Wilde	Hugo	53		M		"		"		929					Nov 26
3		Alper	Eva	25		F		"		"		443					" 26
4		"	Cele	4		F		"		"		"					" "
5		"	Solomon	1		M		"		"		"					" "
6		Davey	Bernard G.	34		M		"		"		785					" 27
7		Hamilton	Mary	20		F		"		"		784					" 29
8		Dougherty	Brian	46		M		"		"		813					" 29
9		Chreen	Andrew	21		M		"		"		822					Dec 2
10		McPhee	Mary	38		F		"		"		821					" 8
11		Dunning	Jos Henry	32		M		"		"		830					" 3
12		Yesenok	Mike	19		M		"		"		828					" 3
13		Carpenter	Frederick	38		M		"		"		869					" 7
14		Luther	George	60		M		"		"		842					" 6
15		"	Josephine	58		F		"		"		842					" 6
16		Lyons	Philip Gaven	24		M		"		"		883					" 9
17		Clark	Jessie Laura	25		F		"		"		888					" 9
18		Ray	Hannah Gertrude	29		F		"		"		889					" 10
19		Bradley	Alice Marie	70		F		"		"		887					" 11
20		Craig	James	44		M		"		"		881					" 11
21		"	Blanche	36		F		"		"		"					" 11
22		Malschawski	Peter	38		M		"		"		932					" 12
23		Turner	Thomas	31		M		"		"		925					" 17
24		"	Bessie Hardie	26		F		"		"		"					" 17
25		Waldner	Zacharius	55		M		"		"		923					" 18
26		Potosky	Paul	35		M		"		"		972					" 18
27		Vogelgesang	John	61		M		"		"		970					" 19
28		"	Elizabeth	67		F		"		"		"					" 19
29		Malis	Bertha	23		F		"		"		930					" 20
30		Graf	Gustav	22		M		"		"		971					" 21
		Magnuson	John	65		M		"		"		973					" 21
		Dowar	John	50		M		"		"		979					" 21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).							1918
							Pending		File	No.				
1		Howard	Sarah	24	F		B.S.I.							Nov. 30
2		Shirbinski	Mark	32	M		"							" 30
3		"	Chisau(Alfred)	22	M		"							" 30
4		Adrien	Henry	64	M		"							Dec 2
5		Anderson	Ray	20	M		"							" 3
6		Wilhelm	Anton	47	M		"							" 7
7		Limpinael	William	20	M		"							" 9
8		Trottier	Wilfred	20	M		"							" 12
9		Porkolab	Andras	43	M		"							" 13
10		"	Sophia	36	F		"							" "
11		"	Rosie	15	F		"							" "
12		"	Erma	11	F		"							" "
13		"	Andrew	8	M		"							" "
14		"	Billy	5	M		"							" "
15		"	Lizzie	4	F		"							" "
16		"	Terrace	3	F		"							" "
17		"	Rosie	1	F		"							" "
18		Harn	Bernard	34	M		"							" "
19		"	Justina	28	M		"							" "
20		"	Louis	2	M		"							" "
21		Hasper	Ingaolson	25	F		"							" "
22		"	Laura	8	F		"							" 14
23		Kezer	Mary Ann	62	F		"							" 18
24		Newman	Otto	36	M		"							" 19
25		Hansen	Amanda	18	F		"							" 23
26		Johnson	Alex Leonard	28	M		"							" 24
27		Detter	Joseph	61	M		"							" "
28		"	Elisabeth	54	F		"							" "
29		"	Mary	22	F		"							" "
30		"	Julia	19	F		"							" "
		Onion	Isabella	43	F		"							" "

158 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival at destination, or within how long of arrival, and whether for work or treatment of any illness, or suggested by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
						Married or single.											
								Pending		File	No.					1918	
1		Fuhr	Jacob ✓	45		M		B.S.I.								Dec 20	
2		"	Caralino ✓	35		F		"								"	
3		"	Elsie ✓	14		F		"								"	
4		"	Leo ✓	12		M		"								"	
5		"	Fred ✓	10		M		"								"	
6		"	Rudolph ✓	9		M		"								"	
7		"	Ida ✓	7		F		"								"	
8		"	Jacob ✓	3		M		"								"	
9		Cavers	Mabel Ferdina ✓	23		F		"								"	
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED																	
14		Wilde	Charles Wilbert ✓	55		M										Nov. 30	
15		McKay	Mary ✓	25		F										" 30	
16		Lankis	Peter George ✓	29		M										" 22	
17		Kasimer	Tenie ✓	40		F										Sept. 21	
18		Currie	George ✓	63		M										Nov. 27	
19		Dahlen	Olaf ✓	56		M										Dec. 7	
20		Norris	Sylvia Elizar ✓	33		F										" 7	
21		Anderson	Hans S. ✓	33		M										" 9	
22		Harety	Frank ✓	23		M										" 12	
23		Fouquette	Ernest ✓	42		M										" 12	
24		Labbel	Donald ✓	18		M										" 13	
25		Brooks	Grosvenor ✓	57		M										Nov. 8	
26		Hansen	Peter ✓	22		M										Dec. 11	
27		King	Peroy ✓	19		M										" 16	
28		Babiash	Ludwig ✓	26		M										" 16	
29		Doward	John ✓	25		M										Sept 20	
30		Larson	Harry ✓	38		M										Dec. 16	
		Petit	Emily ✓	20		F										Nov. 23	

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	1918	
1	✓	Zimmerman	Angelina P.	49		F										Dec.	18
2	✓	Cummings	Rudolph	47		M										"	21
3		Kamins alias	Samuel	47		M										"	16
4		Wiff	Elgin	37		F										"	23
5		Lang	Richard	45		M										Nov.	26
6		Prout	John	30		M										Dec.	19
7		Tosozak	Louise	19		F										"	19
8		Reid	William	38		M										"	19
9		Tosozak	Mary	19		F											
10		Kyselak															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
160		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K 246
L to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Williams	Frances Anne	67	F	Wid	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	White Star Dominion	White Star Dominion	White Star Dominion	White Star Dominion	White Star Dominion
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

161

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF DEC 24 1910, 191

CLASS B

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	No	Self	89910	120.00	Yes	No	Yes	No	Low Stanley W. Vancouver, B.C.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	fair	Gray	Br.	No	No	England	Manchester			
2																																								
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								
31																																								
32																																								
33																																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept. 1918	Olympic	Nov 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	CP	19300	Sundquist	Anna	23	F	Domestic	y	Eng	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Osborne	man	Holmsveden, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	CP	112454	Abelson	Ben	26	F	S. Lab	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sintaluta	man	Folsbyn, Sweden	"	"
3	CP	112456	Norden	Fritz	17	M	S.	"	y	"	"	"	"	Edley	man	uncle, Norden Lars	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	A. N.	21953	Thissen	Isaac	49	M	Farmer	y	German	y	Russ	German	"	Steinbeck	man	50% Delogatan, Soderham Sweden	Neb.	Papton
5	A. N.	21956	Thissen	Gertrude	43	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CP	112508	Sale	Wm Thomas	37	M	M. Buckliger	"	English	"	England	English	"	Graveling	man	Bro. John —	Minn.	St Paul
7	N. P.	3295	Forestead	John	20	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Sacelle	man	Father Hans Forestead	N.D.	Grand Forks
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

102

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER LIST REQUIRED FOR THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the habit of joining or associating with members of any organization, or is in the habit of attending the meetings of any organization, or is in the habit of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the habit of joining or associating with members of any organization, or is in the habit of attending the meetings of any organization, or is in the habit of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the habit of joining or associating with members of any organization, or is in the habit of attending the meetings of any organization, or is in the habit of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the habit of joining or associating with members of any organization, or is in the habit of attending the meetings of any organization, or is in the habit of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20 y	1916	Minneapolis	Cousin Olef Wilson, 2221-17th Ave. South Minneapolis, Minn.	NO Perm?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	lt	blue	none	Sweden	Holmsveden
2	no	self	17 y	1918	Minneapolis	Cousin John Gellander, 1918 653-17th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brn	"	"	"	Vollbyn
3	no	self	10 y	1918	Brooklyn	father, Peter Gordon, 1918 922-42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	brn	brn	"	"	Sweden	Soderhamne
4	"	self	45 y	1918	Nebraska	Bro Geo B. Jussan, 1918 1918 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddy Gray	Bro	"	"	Russia	?
5	"	Husband	— y	1918	Neb	" address. 1918 1918 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Bro	"	Kanada	Stembeck
6	"	Self	15 y	1918	Shofford	St Pauls Mann 1918 1918 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red Gray	Blue	"	"	England	Stetson
7	"	Self	400 y	1918	Grand Forks	Uncle Gilbert Norbu, 1918 1918 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Gray	"	Norway	Ringbu

Michael J. Hala
Rex Delaney
M. Decece

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	CP	Hall	Johan Evald	36	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	New Sask	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
2	CP	Oberlen	Alvin Jacob	29	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
3	CP	Anderson	John	28	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
4	CP	Tangstad	Rasmus	65	M	Farmer	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
5	Debarred	Sigurdson	Gertie	34	F	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
6	CP	Sahlstrom	Carl Uno	21	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
7	CP	Hagglund	Nils	35	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
8	CP	Van Waarde	Lena	43	F	None	English	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
9	CP	Swarcowich	Annie	19	F	Domestic	English	Austrian	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
10	CP	Kunz	Jacob	30	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
11	CP	Nahlund	Carl Anton	33	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
12	CP	Ohlstedt	Ernest Edward	34	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
13	CP	Kjell	Jacob	24	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
14	CP	Johnson	Algot	50	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
15	CP	Helen	Johan	42	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
16	CP	Leckman	Henric Albert	40	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
17	CP	Reffe	Carl Holger	40	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
18	CP	Kooistra	Nanne	28	F	Farmer	English	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
19	CP	Knudsen	Carl George	23	M	Farmer	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
20	CP	Norbraten	Iver	25	M	Farmer	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
21	CP	"	Olava Harvett	19	F	None	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
22	CP	"	Irene Kenneth	1	F	None	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
23	CP	Hundsen	Hans Christian	46	M	Farmer	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
24	CP	"	Gemheid Marie	43	F	None	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
25	Debarred	Baceloe	Nicolas	56	M	Farmer	English	Austrian	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
26	CP	Lamnes	Hauvel	37	M	Farmer	English	Greek	Greece	Greek	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
27	CP	De Rieder	Cornelia	23	F	None	English	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
28	CP	"	Cornelia	18	F	None	English	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
29	CP	Mulder	John	27	M	Farmer	English	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	
30	CP	Magnussen	Brynjolf	41	M	Farmer	English	Norwegian	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION TO CANADIAN OCTA
POLICE OFFICERS OF THE CANADIAN OCTA
ON THE
THIS SUBJECT.

i

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Ripley & DeLaney
S. Spessman
C. Hemington
W. E. Amuley
B. Hancock

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston 1900 Altinia Nov. 25 '18
2 New York 1914 Kusan " 27 '18
3 St John 1908 Emp of Arto " 27 '18
4 New York 1901 Cornithian " 27 '18
5 Quebec 1918 Granfian " 27 '18
6 Boston 1913 Naustonia " 27 '18
7 Quebec 1911 Victoria " 29 '18
8 Montreal 1910 ? " 29 '18
9 Quebec 1908 ? " 29 '18
10 St John 1911 New York " 30 '18
11 New York 1913 Asiatic DEC 2 1918
12 St John 1911 Lake DEC 2 1918
13 Boston 1912 Laconia DEC 2 1918
14 Halifax 1913 Corsican DEC 2 1918
15 Halifax 1913 Corsican DEC 2 1918
16 New York 1913 Bear II DEC 2 1918
17 New York 1915 Hellig Olaf Dec 3 1918
18 Quebec 1912 Frankfort Dec 3 '18
19 New York 1909 Hellig Olaf " 3 '18
20 ? 1899 ? " 3 '18
21 New York 1909 Hellig Olaf " 3 '18
22 " " " 3 '18
23 New York 1915 Hellig Olaf 3 '18
24 " 1901 Bremen " 4 '18
25 " 1913 Lepid " 4 '18
26 Boston 1909 Caspian " 5 '18
27 Halifax 1912 Virginian " 5 '18
28 N.Y. 1914 ? " 5 '18
29 N.Y. 1915 Stordam " 5 '18
30 Quebec 1914 Granfian " 5 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg

289													12		13			
No. on List.	AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred	Debarred	Boyezuk	Wasyl	37	M	M	Laborer	Y	Romanian	Y	Austrian	Romanian	Canada	Winnipeg	151 McFarlane	Father Alexander	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	"	Mary	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	"	Nick	4	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Jager	Maaike	41	F	W	"	"	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	"	8 Kildona	Bro in law J. J. Jager	Cal	San Francisco
5	under 16	"	Johanna	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	"	Gerrit	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Leornelius	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Fredrick	10	M	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Hendrick	6	F	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Hovde	Thomas	27	M	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	"	"	Karmunga	Father Shoo Hovde	"	Norway
11	C.P.R.	Pendergast	Adolph	20	M	S	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.P.R.	Perron	Emile	16	M	S	Electrician	"	French	Y	Scandinavia	French	"	"	620 Victoria	Father Einar Hovde	Ore	Eugene
37256	C.P.R.	Joelson	Hilda (Gundhild)	27	F	M	None	"	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Scand	"	"	626 Simco	Father Eric Carlson	Cal	San Francisco
14	C.P.R.	Brinsson	Olof	24	F	M	"	"	English	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	Brinsson	Ingborg	2	F	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	Brinsson	Lunner	10	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P.R.	Soderstrom	Sigrid	29	F	S	maid	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	"	"	"	McLennan	Father Gustav Soderstrom	S.D.	Roschell
18	C.P.R.	Kaunnega	Borth	85	M	W	Laborer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Brothell	Father Einar Hovde	Wash	Everett
37260	C.P.R.	Hansen	Jens	50	M	W	Farmer	"	English	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Dymont	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
Debarred	Debarred	barleon	William	33	M	S	"	"	Swedish	Y	Sweden	"	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
Debarred	Debarred	Pota	Steve	51	M	M	Laborer	No	"	No	Austria	Magyar	"	"	Brothell	Father Einar Hovde	Wash	Everett
22	C.P.R.	Puket	Justaf	38	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	Dymont	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
23	C.P.R.	Kaunman	Adrian	69	M	S	Farmer	Y	Holland	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
24	C.P.R.	Kaunman	Jedrick	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
25	C.P.R.	Kaunman	May	19	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
26	C.P.R.	Dankiss	Hampanumian	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
27	C.P.R.	Silverstam	May	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
Debarred	Debarred	Harety	Kelly	25	M	S	Laborer	No	"	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
29	C.P.R.	Bray	Simons	38	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	England	English	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union
30	C.P.R.	Demas	Nicholas	20	M	S	Farmer	Y	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Humbolt	Father Eric Carlson	Ida	Union

NOT USED
NOT USED

By Flora Boyceyak U.S.C. aged 6 yrs. (Not entered)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1918

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is employed by one.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	57 y	1910	Uncle Jon — 1508 Russell St Mich	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herma	"	5 5	Med Bro Grey	None	Austria Mahala	
2	No	Self	"	1911	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Yellow Blk Bro	"	"	
3	No	Self	"	1911	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4	No	Self	1100 y	1917	Bro Cornelius "Kosymow 434 Bush St San Francisco	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Light " Blue	"	Holland Vianow	
5	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	No	Self	500 y	1913	Father Thomas "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Bro	"	Norway Fredal
11	No	Self	200 y	1916	Father "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	"
12	No	Self	500 y	1917	Father "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	Switzerland Rigne
13	No	Self	35 No	1917	Father "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro Grey	"	Norway Ragnora
14	No	Self	100 y	1913	Husband "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro Blue	"	U.S.A. Gordan
15	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg
16	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	Self	42 y	1916	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	Sweden Hovkoping
18	No	Self	"	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Bro Grey	"	Holland Franckel
19	No	Self	50 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro Grey	"	Denmark Alburgh
20	No	Self	100 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro Grey	"	Sweden Ragnora
21	No	Self	439 y	1913	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro Grey	"	Hungary Kovacs
22	No	Self	60 y	1916	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro Grey	"	Belgium Hovkoping
23	No	Self	1500 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro Grey	"	Holland Vianow
24	No	Self	1350 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro Grey	"	Canada Winnipeg
25	No	Self	"	"	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro Grey	"	U.S.A. Gordan
26	No	Self	25 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro Grey	"	Russia Masovitch
27	No	Self	350 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro Grey	"	Syria Barute
28	No	Self	23 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro Grey	"	England Ragnora
29	No	Self	10 y	1917	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro Grey	"	Greece Kathavath
30	No	Self	250 y	1916	To "Hovde 2812 1/2 N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

J. A. Voelkel p. L. K. A. C.
B. Hancock
H. Amaley
L. O. Englebert

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	?	DEC 6 1918
2	N.Y.	1910	?	DEC 6 1918
3	N.Y.	1916	Panama	DEC 6 1918
5	"	"	"	DEC 6 1918
6	"	"	"	DEC 6 1918
7	"	"	"	DEC 6 1918
8	"	"	"	DEC 6 1918
9	"	"	"	DEC 6 1918
10	Quebec	1912	Eng. J. J. J.	DEC 5 1918
11	N.Y.	1916	Bergans	DEC 5 1918
12	Quebec	1914	Jorian	DEC 5 1918
13	"	1913	Virginia	May 4 1918
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	1906	Vietoria	1918
18	N.Y.	1893	Noordam	"
19	N.Y.	1900	Columbia	May 8 1918
20	N.Y.	1910	?	Dec 4 1918
21	N.Y.	1906	Karole	Dec 4 1918
22	Halifax	1913	Boys	DEC 9 1918
23	Halifax	1911	Boys	DEC 10 1918
24	Halifax	1913	Boys	DEC 10 1918
25	"	"	"	DEC 10 1918
26	Phil	1914	?	Dec 10 1918
27	Salveston	1913	?	DEC 11 1918
28	N.Y.	1914	?	DEC 11 1918
29	Montreal	1913	Courthian	DEC 12 1918
30	"	1912	?	DEC 12 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

1	2	3	290	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	S.S.	Ticket Lossius	Rolf Arthur	27	M	Farmer	Norwegian	Scand.	Scand.	New York City	Father R. A. Lossius	Norway		
2	A22505	Brams	Andres	176	M	S. Laborer	Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Canada	Father Damgaard Berg	Norway		
3	23490	Bradlin	Ralph	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother Beta Brams	Ala	Calvert	
4	22090	Fraslin	Benille Joseph	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Louis Gueren	Wash	Seattle	
37266	C.P.R.	Furet	Desire Oliver	20	M	S. Laborer	French	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Annie Froment	"	"	
37316	C.P.R.	Kalinovitch (aka, Kaly)	Ether	20	F	S. Operator	Russian	Russian Hebrew	"	"	None in Russia	Ill	Chicago	
37303	C.P.R.	Barnason	Johanna	58	F	S. Domestic	Islandic	Danish Scand.	"	"	Denmark	Ore	Portland	
8	C.P.R.	Wolanczycki	Willie	15	M	S. Laborer	English	Austrian Polish	"	"	Uncle John Zuchowski	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Δ	C.P.R.	Freedman	Louis	48	M	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	Bro. Schmit Freedman	N.Y.	New York City	
10	C.P.R.	Emma	Emma	46	F	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	Reve. Broses Lee Russia	N.Y.	New York City	
11	C.P.R.	Benjamin	Benjamin	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.P.R.	David	David	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C.P.R.	Morris	Morris	14	M	S. Laborer	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEB	Debarred	Aase	Jennie	64	F	S. Laborer	Norwegian	Norway Scand.	"	"	Brother Sister Mrs. Annie Aase	"	Sack Blata	
DEB	Debarred	Zameky	Lena	21	F	S. Laborer	Russian	Russian Hebrew	"	"	Bergenstift Norway	Norway	"	
DEB	Debarred	Robolin	Virgine	48	M	M. M. M.	Italian	Italian	"	"	None in Canada	N.Y.	New York City	
37331	C.P.R.	Marzocchi	Vittoria Maria	33	F	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	Bro. Carmilla	La	New Orleans	
18	C.P.R.	Olopon	Walfred	27	M	S. Laborer	English	Sweden Scand.	"	"	Maria Zozzini	Mich	Detroit	
19	C.P.R.	Gillepie	John	28	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Olef Johnson	Sweden	"	
DEB	Debarred	Kupylida	John	25	M	S. Laborer	Polish	Austrian Polish	"	"	Father Alex. Kupylida	Man	Minneapolis	
21	C.P.R.	Ross	John	21	M	M. M. M.	English	Russian Hebrew	"	"	Father W. Kupylida	N.Y.	Pasadena	
22	C.P.R.	Ross	Olive	20	F	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	Bousynio Zozzini	Ill	Chicago	
23	C.P.R.	Ross	Allen	1	M	S. Laborer	Under 16	"	"	"	Father Leon Ross	"	"	
24	C.P.R.	McCarthy	Charles	23	M	S. Laborer	English	Ireland Irish	"	"	Father James	Col	Denver	
25	C.P.R.	Demopoulos	Constantine A.	40	M	M. M. M.	Greek	Greek	"	"	Father Alexander	Greece	"	
26	C.P.R.	Jorgensen	Jacob	63	M	M. M. M.	English	Denmark Scand.	"	"	Brother Martin	Denmark	Blom Prairie	
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1918 Class D

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1910	Coronia	Dec 1 1918
2	Quebec	1917	Alcedon	Dec 1 1918
3	"	1917	Parasian	Dec 1 1918
4	"	"	"	Dec 1 1918
5	N.Y.	1911	Caroline	May 14 1918
6	?	?	?	May 14 1918
7	Quebec	1903	?	May 11 1918
8	"	1910	?	Dec 9 '18
9	N.Y.	1905	Anterland	Dec 16 '18
10	"	"	"	Dec 1 1918
11	"	"	"	Dec 1 1918
12	"	"	"	Dec 1 1918
13	"	"	"	Dec 16 1918
14	N.Y.	1883	?	Dec 16 1918
15	Halifax	1915	?	Sept 12 1918
16	N.Y.	1906	Oran	Dec 1 1918
17	Quebec	1913	Conerian	May 17 1918
18	Norfolk	1913	Benarion	Dec 15 1918
19	"	1911	California	Dec 19 1918
20	Quebec	1914	Sunderland	Dec 20 1918
21	Halifax	1907	?	Dec 20 1918
22	—	—	—	Dec 20 1918
23	N.Y.	1912	adriatic	Dec 20 1918
24	Halifax	1918	Olympic	Dec 20 1918
25	Halifax	1913	Napoli	Dec 20 1918
26	N.Y.	1882	Kingman	Dec 20 1918
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K.

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		COUNTRY
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.													
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.												
1	P.R. #44	Wright	Herbert Percy	32	M	Auto mechanic	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Uncle John Dibble, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mo	Kansas City, Mo.											
2	1947	Redman	Charles Arthur	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vanmullen, Alta	father in law, James D. D. Vanmullen, Saskatoon, Sask.	N.Y.	Falmouth, N.Y.											
3	1946	"	Edith	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	3444	Woods	William Hamilton	41	M	lunch man	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitowish, Wis.	friend, Tom Haven, 357 Lake Ave., Manitowish, Wis.	Kan.	Winfield, Kan.											
5	10129	Threigh	Alden	33	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sibbald, Alta	Sibbald, Alta	N.J.	Highland Park, N.J.											
6	43353	Smith	Hilda A.	28	F	S. nurse	"	"	"	Eng	"	Arnaud, Man.	sister, Elsie May Arnaud, Man.	Ill	Chicago, Ill.											
7	100238	Reinstein	Adelaide Pulver	30	F	none	"	"	"	Thb.	"	Manitowish, Wis.	husband Max, 2 Bannatyne Apts. Wpg.	"	"											
8	3282	Ofstedahl	Elmer	27	M	Printer	Eng	"	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon	Aunt Mrs. Kelly Englestad, Saskatoon, Sask.	N.D.	Grafton, N.D.											
9	3368	Lohren	Robert Taylor	61	M	farmer	Eng-nor	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	friend, C. H. Whitten, Saskatoon, Sask.	N.D.	Dickinson, N.D.											
10	3367	"	Carrie	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	21948	Darby	Herbert Eric	34	M	inspector	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Transcona, Man.	wife Mary Darby, 33 Melrose, Transcona, Man.	Man.	St. Paul, Minn.											
12	106220	Wallace	Eleanor	58	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	husb. Geo. 446 Tandasdown Ave. Wpg.	Cal	Los Angeles											
13	10622	Wallace	Ina Loyetta	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	100244	Miricier	Wallace	3	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother, Phyllis, 446 Tandasdown Ave. Wpg.	"	"											
15	101140	Forster	Annie	33	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	husb. James, 131 Cassock St. Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles											
16	"	"	Era	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"											
17	"	"	Rex	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	101141	Strachan	Robert	83	M	retired	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	son Edward, 1006 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"											
20	23445	McDermott	William John	48	M	lunchman	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Angus B.C.	friend, John D. D. Angus, Brockville, Can.	Ill	Chicago											
21	23447	Jackson	Lawrence	29	M	laborer	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	cousin, Alfred Pearson, 1 Healey, B.C.	Cal	Sacramento											
22	23441	Webb	Herbert	41	M	repairer	y	y	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	wife, Elizabeth, 270 Ottawa St., E. Kildonan, Man.	Wash	Seattle											
23	Debarred	Coggill	John	61	M	landman	y	y	"	"	"	Saskatoon	wife, Elizabeth, 205 1/2 Galtman, Regina, Sask.	Fla	Bunnell, Fla.											
24	12451	Collins	Thomas	40	M	landman	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	bro. Henry Collins, 466 Galtman, Sask.	N.Y.	N.Y. City											
25	12452	"	Florence	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Henry Collins, 466 Galtman, Sask.	"	"											
26	12453	"	Elmer	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Henry Collins, 466 Galtman, Sask.	"	"											
27	101148	Ingling	John Conroy	71	M	dealer	"	"	"	German	"	Rudolf	uncle, Temple Reed, 466 Galtman, Sask.	Wash	Seattle											
28	23450	Jones	Thomas Stuart	39	M	farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stearns, Ont	uncle, Hallam Bailey, Stearns, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles											
29	23451	Jones	Havina Elizabeth	35	F	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

* accompanied by H.C.: Cancell, spirit
Oxythy. 10.
Flouma. 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date in prison or detention, or of other punishment, or of other infamy, as reported by treaty? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	yes	Self	250 y	1914 Feb 1916	no address	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. John's						
2	no	Self	500 y	1906 N.Y.	Father Geo. Redman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	blue	none	USA	Filmore N.Y.				
3	"	husb	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk	bro	none	Eng	Southampton					
4	no	Self	60 y	1916	Worcester Mass	"	indef	?	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Tondonderry					
5	no	Self	175 y	1912	Mass	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Sandy	blue	none	Canada	North Gange N. Scotia					
6	no	Self	60 y	1918	Ill	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	bro	blue	"	England	Redditch					
7	no	husband	200 y	1918	Ill	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk	bro	"	USA	Chicago					
8	"	father	-	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg					
9	yes	Self	13 y	1918	N.D.	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	leg	stigh	6	-	red	bro	blue	"	USA	Winnipeg	
10	no	Self	65 y	1912	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	muscular	4 11	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	"		
11	no	husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	no	Self	400 y	1913	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	6	-	fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton		
13	no	husb	235 y	1911	Mass	"	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	mother	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	yes	husband	30 y	1918	Cal	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	dk	blue	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	fr	bro	blue	"	"	"	"		
18	"	father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Self	-	1918	Cal	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	leg	stigh	5 1	"	gr	blue	"	Scotland	Ky. Gordon	
20	y	Self	120 y	1916	Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	chronic	23	-	5 9	med	black	gray	"	Canada	Brockville
21	y	Self	500 y	1916	Mass	"	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	fair	dk	blue	"	"	Sweden	Hallen	
22	y	Self	300 y	1918	Cal	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dk	black	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
23	y	Self	2	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	gr	blue	"	"	"	England	Bromsgrove	
24	no	Self	550 y	1918	Cal	"	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	husb	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fr	dk	bro	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bro	gr	bro	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	400 y	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	dk	blue	"	"	"	"	USA	Allentown
28	"	Self	66 y	1912	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	y	Self	129 y	1911	Cal	"	perm	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	near	truss	5 9	med	dk	gray	none	USA	Briggs Va
30	y	husband	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Richard E. Delaney
Nicholas J. Drake
Bl. Hancock
M. J. Murphy
J. J. Shannon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	NOV 25 1918
2	—	—	—	NOV 25 1918
3	Montreal	1912	Alconia	NOV 25 1918
4	New York	1916	?	NOV 25 1918
5	—	—	—	NOV 25 1918
6	Halifax	1908	Canada	NOV 25 1918
7	—	—	—	25 1918
8	—	—	—	25 1918
9	—	—	—	NOV 26 1918
10	Dubee	1873	2da	NOV 26 1918
11	"	1881	?	NOV 26 1918
12	—	—	—	NOV 26 1918
13	—	—	—	APR 27 1918
14	—	—	—	APR 27 1918
15	—	—	—	APR 27 1918
16	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
17	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
18	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
19	Dubee	1857	hena	NOV 27 1918
20	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
21	Boston	1908	Saxonia	NOV 27 1918
22	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
23	Dubee	1906	Manitota	NOV 27 1918
24	"	May 1907	Empress of Britain	NOV 27 1918
25	"	Sept 16 1907	"	NOV 27 1918
26	"	"	"	NOV 27 1918
27	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
28	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
29	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
30	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
31	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
32	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
33	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
34	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
35	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
36	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918
37	—	—	—	NOV 27 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Winnipeg, Man.

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3	292	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	COUNTRY	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	under 16 acc'd	Jones	Ernest Kenneth	1	M	none	under 16		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Stuen, Sask	Ind. Wallace Bailey	Colo. Ft. Collins	
2	C.P.R. 10114	Banks	Dorothy	40	F	M		y	English	y	"	English	424 Beverly St. Ind. Nellie McCallough	Mo Kansas City	
3	under 16 acc'd	"	John Vernon	35	M	S	under 16		"	"	"	"	424 Beverly St. Winnipeg	"	
4	32 84 under 16 acc'd	Boulton	Maud May	36	F	M	Domestic y	English	y	"	"	"	Birchill Sask	Dtr. Mrs Geo Oatland Birchill Sask	Minn. St Paul
5	under 16 acc'd	"	Margaret Lillian	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R. 101137	O'Connell	John	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Lemberg Sask	Son James - Remberg Sask	"
7	C.P.R. 101138	O'Connell	Margaret	57	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37224	C.P.R. 1002481	Fleming	Wm. Wilson	50	M	M	Horae dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
9	C.N. 18347	Cooper	Florence	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
10	C.P.R. 112474	Young	Annie M.	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
11	C.P.R. 112473	Scott	Earle	17	M	S	McClintock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.P.R. 112472	Scott	Ralph	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.N. 21952	Shaw	Charles F.	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
14	C.N. 21951	Shaw	Lora	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16 acc'd	Shaw	Lester	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16 acc'd	Shaw	Della L.	7	F	S	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16 acc'd	Shaw	Colin	11	F	S	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 acc'd	Walsh	Alice Esther	13	F	M		y	English	y	"	English	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
19	under 16 acc'd	Walsh	Helen Juanita	2	F	D	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16 acc'd	Walsh	Elena Eleanor	1	F	D	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R. 100257	Hiller	Edwin Eugene	45	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
22	C.P.R. 100258	Hiller	Viola	41	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16 acc'd	Smith	Annie	34	F	M		y	"	y	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
24	under 16 acc'd	Smith	Philip	9	M	D	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16 acc'd	Smith	Myrtle	7	F	D	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16 acc'd	Smith	Julius	3	M	D	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.R. 112484	Julian	Edward	21	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	Winnipeg	Ind. Horse Haute	
28	under 16 acc'd	"	Freda	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16 acc'd	"	Johanna	5	F	-	None	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16 acc'd	"	Edward	3	M	-	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

© Shaw & Co. U.S. City 17 acc'd

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(over)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

J. V. England & Co. Ld.
J. A. Jackson & Co. Ld.
B. H. Mansell
Michael J. Maher
Richard E. Delaney
W. J. Anderson
J. H. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	NOV 2 1918
2	Montreal	1912	Sardinian	Nov. 27 '18
3	—	—	—	" 27 '18
4	—	—	—	" 29 '18
5	—	—	—	" 29 '18
6	—	—	—	" 29 '18
7	—	—	—	" 29 '18
8	—	—	—	Apr. 29 '18
9	—	—	—	Aug. 29 '18
10	—	—	—	Nov. 29 '18
11	—	—	—	Nov. 29 '18
12	—	—	—	Nov. 29 '18
13	—	—	—	NOV 30 1918
14	—	—	—	NOV 30 1918
15	—	—	—	NOV 30 1918
16	—	—	—	NOV 30 1918
17	—	—	—	NOV 30 1918
18	—	—	—	Apr. 30, 1918
19	—	—	—	" 30, 1918
20	—	—	—	" 30, 1918
21	—	—	—	May 1, 1918
22	—	—	—	" 1, 1918
23	New York	1905	?	DEC 2 1918
24	—	—	—	DEC 2 1918
25	—	—	—	DEC 2 1918
26	—	—	—	DEC 2 1918
27	Montreal	1908	Italian	DEC 2 1918
28	?	?	?	Dec 2 '18
29	—	—	—	" 2 '18
30	—	—	—	" 2 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1		2	3	293	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Country of birth or place of birth of alien or of his parents, if born in Canada	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* limited future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.P.R.	Charach	Charles	32	M	M	Photographer	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro David - Bryn Black Winnipeg Mich	Winnipeg	Mich
2	C.P.R.	"	Lizzie	23	F	M	None	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Louis	5	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	accept	"	Sarah	1	F	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Watt	John Scott	32	M	S	Wood	English	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro Peter - 43 Baker St and Winnipeg Va	Misses Mice Eng	"
6	G.N.	Orv	Mary	27	F	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Belmore apt. - Belmore apt. Winnipeg	Minneapolis	U.S.
7	accept	Orv	Charlotte	1	F	S	"	under 16	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.N.	Erain	George	54	M	S	Farmer	English	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba Regina	Phoenix	"
9	G.N.	Sable	Herbert D	27	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mother Nancy - Swan River Manitoba	Cal	Danvers
10	C.N.	Oleon	Olga	30	F	M	None	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Mother Alfred Widmark - Regina Sask	Wis	Superior Sweden
11	accept	"	Edwin	4	M	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	accept	"	Ethel	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Johnson	Allin Eugene	30	M	S	Baker	English	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Wash	Seattle Sweden
14	Debarred	Teckell	Bertram	32	M	M	Turner	English	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mother W. H. Sockell - 159 Albert Ave N. Toronto	One	Portland Eng
15	Debarred	Teckell	Jessie Mary	17	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Teckell	Marie Lorraine	3	F	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	Gibler	Henry R	56	M	M	Teacher	English	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	S.D.	Heron River
18	C.P.R.	Johnston	Isola	24	F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
19	N.P.	Rushoy	Niels Christen	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
20	N.P.	"	Hannah	50	F	M	None	Norwegian	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
21	C.P.R.	Sell	Harold	19	M	S	Merchant	English	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
22	N.P.	Ingley	Port	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
23	N.P.	Leonhard	Henry E	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
24	N.P.	"	Helga	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
25	under 16	"	George	5	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
26	C.P.R.	Nelson	Alex. Anthony	31	M	M	Farmer	English	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
27	N.P.	Hebitt	Robert	36	M	M	Farmer	English	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
28	N.P.	Hebitt	Brenda	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
29	accept	Hebitt	Gladys Bernice	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon
30	accept	Hebitt	Velma Irene	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro in law L Turner - Wellwood Manitoba	One	Oregon

NOT USED
NOT USED

Accompanied by dts: U.S.C. Mary Lydia Johnston aged 3 yrs.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**• NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

20. England for 2000
B. Hancock
H. C. Johnson
H. C. Johnson
B. Hancock
B. Hancock

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1904	?	Dec. 2 '18
2	St. Johns	1912	?	Dec. 2 '18
3				Dec. 2 '18
4				Dec. 2 '18
5	Montreal	1907	Donia	Dec. 2 '18
6				May 3 '18
7				" 3 '18
8				Dec. 3 '18
9				" 3 '18
10	Quebec	1906	Enth Britain	May 2 '18
11				" 2 '18
12				" 2 '18
13	New York	1906	Umbria	
14	Halifax	1918	Aspirant Ship	4 '18
15	Halifax	1896	?	Aug 6 '18
16				" 6 '18
17	New York	1870	Ocean Queen	24 '18
18				Dec. 4 '18
19	Portland Me.	1901	Dominion	" 4 '18
20	Quebec	1907	"	" 4 '18
21	Halifax	1907	Donia	" 4 '18
22				" 4 '18
23	New York	1901	Ocean II	" 4 '18
24	"	1910	Larona	" 1 '18
25				" 1 '18
26	Quebec	1911	Hesperian	Dec. 5 '18
27				Dec. 5 '18
28				Dec. 5 '18
29				Dec. 5 '18
30				Dec. 5 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	294	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Country of which alien is a citizen or subject
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			
1	4. H.	Bell	Henry	69	M	W. Grover	yes	English	Canada	Young P.O. Sack	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg
2	4. H.	Hubill	James Edward	31	M	M. Punter	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
3	4. H.	McLaffey	Frances Edward	39	M	S. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
4	4. H.	Van Der Biek	Thomas	29	M	M. Latorney	yes	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
5	4. H.	Van Der Biek	Godina	24	F	M. Latorney	yes	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
6	4. H.	Van Der Biek	Tina	2	F	M. Latorney	yes	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
7	4. H.	Pugmire	Ernest	30	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
8	4. H.	Pagewhite	Alfred	29	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
9	4. H.	Griffith	Thomas	29	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
10	4. H.	Wille	Percey Joan	36	F	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
11	4. H.	Bad	Hanna	61	F	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
12	4. H.	Debarred	William	65	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
13	4. H.	Leare	Charles Victor	27	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
14	4. H.	Leare	Mary	31	F	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
15	4. H.	Leare	William Smith	11	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
16	4. H.	Leare	George Smith	18	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
17	4. H.	Leare	Mary Margaret	14	F	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
18	4. H.	Leare	Peter	35	M	M. Latorney	yes	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
19	4. H.	Leare	Anna	32	F	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
20	4. H.	Leare	Dinah	10	F	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
21	4. H.	Leare	Peter Cornelius	9	M	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
22	4. H.	Leare	Johanna	5	F	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
23	4. H.	Leare	Cornelius Anton	64	M	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
24	4. H.	Leare	Johanna	66	F	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
25	4. H.	Leare	Adriana	32	F	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
26	4. H.	Leare	Annie	11	F	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
27	4. H.	Leare	James Stewart	61	M	M. Latorney	yes	English	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
28	4. H.	Leare	Leslie James	25	M	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
29	4. H.	Leare	Peter	5	M	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
30	4. H.	Leare	Laura	42	F	M. Latorney	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Man.	Man.	Winnipeg

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 11 1911	Regal George	Dec 5 1918
2	—	—	—	Dec 5 1918
3	—	—	—	Dec 5 1918
4	Halifax	1911	Vetricin	Dec 5 1918
5	..	1912	Trjima	Dec 5 1918
6	—	—	—	Dec 5 1918
7	—	—	—	Dec 5 1918
8	Halifax	1905	Janician	Dec 5 1918
9	Boston	1912	Baltia	Dec 5 1918
10	—	—	—	Dec 5 1918
11	New York	1908	Jucania	Dec 5 1918
12	Quebec	May 1904	Lake Erie	Dec 5 1918
13	Kampik	1911	Campania	Dec 5 1918
14	St. John's	April 1911	Campania	Dec 5 1918
15	..	..	..	Dec 5 1918
16	..	..	..	Dec 5 1918
17	..	..	..	Dec 5 1918
18	Halifax	1906	Lawrentian	Dec 5 1918
19	Montreal	1907	?	1918
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	New York	1913	Paterson	Dec 5 1918
24	Halifax	1906	Lawrentian	Dec 5 1918
25	..	..	..	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

Supplied by M. S. M. June 1-30.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN IS A CITIZEN
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
37157	G.N.	Pickering	Anna Margaret	22	F	M	None	English	Canada	377 Graham St. Pro in law W. Pickering		
1	PR#44	James	James	75	M	M	Scotch		Canada	Yorkton Sask	Manitoba	
2	PR#44	James	James	75	M	M	Scotch		Canada	Yorkton Sask	Manitoba	
3	PR#44	Nellie	Nellie	21	F	M	None	Dutch				
4	PR#44	Ida	Ida	2	F	S	under 16	Scotch				
5	PR#44	Nellie	Nellie	17	S		under 16					
6	PR#44	Charles	Charles	37	M	S	Farmer	English		Brookman Father James		
7	PR#44	Daw	Daw	59	M	M	Gardner	Dutch		Brookman Father James		
8	PR#44	Nellie	Nellie	61	F	M	None					
9	PR#44	Peter	Peter	49	M	M	Farmer	German		Brookman Father James		
10	PR#44	Edith	Edith	46	F	M	None	English		Brookman Father James		
11	PR#44	Lillian	Lillian	31	F	M		Irish		Brookman Father James		
12	PR#44	Harold	Harold	9	M	S	under 16	English		Brookman Father James		
13	PR#44	Elsie	Elsie	4	F	S	under 16			Brookman Father James		
14	PR#44	Marie	Marie	3	F	S	under 16			Brookman Father James		
15	PR#44	Joseph	Joseph	40	M	S	Farmer	French		Brookman Father James		
16	PR#44	Carl	Carl	28	M	M	Farmer	Scotch		Brookman Father James		
17	PR#44	John	John	43	M	S	Farmer	English		Brookman Father James		
18	PR#44	Edward	Edward	63	M	M		French		Brookman Father James		
19	PR#44	Grace	Grace	27	F	M	None	English		Brookman Father James		
20	PR#44	Grace	Grace	3	F	S	under 16	Scotch		Brookman Father James		
21	PR#44	Pearl	Pearl	29	F	M	None	English		Brookman Father James		
22	PR#44	Mary	Mary	25	F	M	None	French		Brookman Father James		
23	PR#44	Leo	Leo	6	M	S	under 16	Scotch		Brookman Father James		
24	PR#44	Edgar	Edgar	4	M	S	under 16			Brookman Father James		
25	PR#44	Dorothy	Dorothy	2	F	S	under 16			Brookman Father James		
26	PR#44	Wilma	Wilma	1	F	S	under 16			Brookman Father James		
27	PR#44	George	George	70	M	S	Farmer	English		Brookman Father James		
28	PR#44	Harold	Harold	30	M	M	Farmer	English		Brookman Father James		
29	PR#44	Donald	Donald	33	M	M	Farmer	English		Brookman Father James		
30	PR#44	Leonard	Leonard	43	M	S	Farmer	English		Brookman Father James		

NOT USED
NOT USED

* acc'd by Wm. Pickering aged 4 U.S.C. A acc'd by St. Margaret Defferies aged 14 U.S.C.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
CLASS E.1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Self	70	Y	1917	Mum	1917	1847 Buchanan St Mpls	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Sweden	Linca	
2	"	Self	197	Y	1916	Everett	1916	2512 Victor Place Everett Wash	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
3	"	Husband	-	Y	1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
6	No	Self	365	Y	1915	Toronto	1916	Sister Mrs R. Crest 603 Maple St Watertown S.D. Ind	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
7	"	Self	1000	Y	1905	Everett	1905	2512 Victor Place Everett	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Holland	
8	"	Husband	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
9	No	Self	50	Y	1907	Ill	1907	Father in law J Mitchell Waterman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Germany	
10	"	Husband	-	Y	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	
11	"	Husband	400	Y	1905	Mum	1905	Sister Mrs Bessie Hunt Berkeley Cal	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	Bro	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	
12	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Aut	Gray	"	"	Canada
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Light blue	"	"	"	
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	300	Y	1917	Paul	1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Y	Self	1600	"	1913	Paul	1913	Los Angeles Cal	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	
17	No	Self	80	"	1905	London	1905	Mother Margaret London Iowa	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	
18	"	Self	25	"	1893	Adam	1893	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Canada	
19	"	Self	95	No	-	-	-	Husband Arthur W 22 Orcey St. Batavia NY	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Red	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	
20	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	Husband	15	Y	1917	Mich	1917	Yates Walter & Watson Battle Creek Mich (RFD #5)	Y	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Red Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	
22	No	Self	17	Y	1895	Chesapeake	1911	No Address Fargo N.D	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.
23	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	light blue	"	"	"	
25	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	light	"	"	"	
26	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	60	Y	1912	Mich	1912	Mother Isaac Best 717 Canal Ave South Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Bro	Gray	"	"	Canada	
28	"	Self	60	Y	1918	Ind	1918	Quintanilla Hotel Denver Col	Yes	8 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	England	
29	"	Self	70	Y	1918	Ind	1918	Wife Belia Taille	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Red	Bro	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	
30	Yes	Self	800	No	-	-	-	Wife Mary J Ellis England	"	8 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

L.V. England for LKA
W.E. Amaley
B.S. Amulet

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1911	?	May 7 '18
2				Dec 7 '18
3				DEC 7 1918
4				DEC 7 1918
5				DEC 7 1918
6				DEC 7 1918
7	Halifax	1893	Nomedia	
8	"	1893	"	
9	Baltimore	1880	Leysie	
10				
11				DEC 7 1918
12				DEC 7 1918
13				
14				DEC 7 1918
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				May 8. 1918
20				8. 1918
21				8. 1918
22				Nov 7. 1918
23				7. 1918
24				7. 1918
25				7. 1918
26				7. 1918
27				9. 1918
28	Wfel	1913	Seaton	Oct 1 1918
29				Dec 9. 1918
30	Montreal	1903	Lake Hamilton	DEC 1 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

COUNTRY OF WHICH
CITIZEN
BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3	296	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	COUNTRY
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.						
1	C.P.R.	Langford	B.S.I. Maggie	33	F	M None	y English	y Canada	Welsh Canada	Edmonton 9401-925th	Sister in Law Elin Hughes	9401-925th	Edmonton Alta	Ill Barrington
2	under 16	"	B.S.I. Delys	5	F	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	B.S.I. Wilfred	3	F	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	De Vries	Primary Reinhard	52	M	M gardener	y English	y	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
5	C.P.R.	"	Primary Edith Janet	45	F	M Nurse	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R.	"	Primary Gertrude Grace	17	F	S Domestic	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Primary Robert	14	M	S	y	20-20 1/2 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Primary Margaret	12	F	S	y	20-20 1/2 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Primary James	8	M	S	y	20-20 1/2 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Primary Pete	4	M	S	y	20-20 1/2 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Bell	Primary Wallace Frank	74	M	M blacksmith	y English	y	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
12	C.P.R.	Kreger	Primary Henry John	27	M	M farmer	y English	y	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
13	C.P.R.	"	Primary Louise	28	F	M None	y Eng.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Primary Helen Harold	4	M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Primary Clarence Henry	2	M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Hoover	B.S.I. Earl Corns	39	M	M Laborer	y Eng.	y	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
17	C.P.R.	McKinn	Primary Mike	42	M	M Carpenter	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Weir	Primary Robert Frank	43	M	M Foreman	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
19	C.N.	Bennett	Primary Mary Evelyn	50	F	M None	"	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
20	C.P.R.	Olson	Primary Otto	75	M	M Farmer	"	"	Scand	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
21	C.P.R.	Vincent	Primary Maurice	29	M	S Insurance agent	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
22	C.P.R.	Fraser	Primary John William	70	M	M Jeweler	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
23	C.P.R.	Edmison	Primary George Alexander	44	M	M Minister	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
24	under 16	"	Primary Elizabeth Bain	38	F	M None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	Primary Mary Isabel	5	F	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Primary Maud Fraser	2	F	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.R.	DeRoeder	Primary Gertrude	59	F	M Nurse	y English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.R.	Salark	Primary James	65	M	M Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
29	C.P.R.	Kilgour	Primary Robert James	32	M	S Laborer	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
30	C.P.R.	Bonus	B.S.I. Albert Edmund	36	M	S Father	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John 1913	1913	Lorentie	DEC 10 1918
2				DEC 10 1918
3				DEC 10 1918
4	New York 1897	1897	Vladimir	DEC 10 1918
5	St. John 1911	1911	?	DEC 10 1918
6				DEC 10 1918
7				DEC 10 1918
8				DEC 10 1918
9				DEC 10 1918
10				DEC 10 1918
11				DEC 10 1918
12				DEC 10 1918
13				DEC 10 1918
14				DEC 10 1918
15				DEC 10 1918
16				DEC 10 1918
17				DEC 10 1918
18	Quebec 1907	1907	Pitoran	DEC 11 1918
19				DEC 11 1918
20	New York 1883	1883	Baltic	DEC 11 1918
21	Halifax 1906	1906	Dominion	DEC 11 1918
22	Montreal 1875	1875	Waldman	
23				DEC 11 1918
24				DEC 11 1918
25				DEC 11 1918
26				DEC 11 1918
27	Montreal 1910	1910	?	DEC 11 1918
28				DEC 11 1918
29	N.Y. 1914	1914	Colonia	
30	Montreal 1914	1914	Ansonia	
	Halifax 1917	1917	Saxonia	DEC 12 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Halloway	Ernest	47	M	Farmer	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister, Helen McGowan
2	C.P.R.	"	Samie	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richland P.O. Man. Cal.
3	C.P.R.	Pope	Fredrick	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Edna Otto
4	C.P.R.	Wood	Charles	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barthelme, Sask.
5	C.P.R.	Johnson	Annie	41	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	455 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg
6	C.P.R.	Maussett	Olaf	50	M	Farmer	Norwegian	Y	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.P.R.	Willhaver	Ernest	4	M	None	English	Y	"	Scand	"	"	Elm Creek Man. Minn.
8	C.P.R.	Scott	Robert Lloyd	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Elm Creek Man. Minn.
9	C.P.R.	"	Madeline	28	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Winnipeg
10	C.P.R.	Muggaberg	Jack Clifford	19	M	Farmer	English	Y	"	Scand	"	"	Portage la Prairie
11	Debarred	Bamber	Fredrick H	26	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage la Prairie
12	Debarred	Morency	Lyon	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
13	Debarred	Chamber	Jessie	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
14	Debarred	Chamber	Vernon	1	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
15	C.P.R.	Hughes	Thomas	28	M	Farmer	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Smith family
16	C.P.R.	Williams	Thomas Howard	27	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	South family
17	C.P.R.	Robinson	Fredrick	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, H. Gordon
18	C.P.R.	Lopp	Richard	71	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
19	C.P.R.	Thomas	Robert	51	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, F. M. Muncey
20	C.P.R.	"	Emma Rose	10	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, W. E. Wright
21	C.P.R.	"	Owen	8	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
22	C.P.R.	Babral	Marie	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
23	C.P.R.	Babral	Olga	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
24	C.P.R.	Babral	Agnes	4	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
25	C.P.R.	Junn	Peter	70	M	Farmer	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
26	C.P.R.	Swanson	Martin	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
27	C.P.R.	Cummings	Charles	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
28	C.P.R.	Bellson	Charles Oscar	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
29	C.P.R.	Kristjansen	Oline	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
30	C.P.R.	McFarlane	George Alex	27	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Accompanied by Thomas Ellen Mary HSC aged 12
Margaret HSC aged 11
Annie May HSC
Jessie HSC

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec 1887	Vancouver	DEC 12 1918
2			DEC 12 1918
3	Quebec 1870 ?		DEC 12 1918
4			DEC 12 1918
5			DEC 12 1918
6			DEC 12 1918
7			DEC 12 1918
8			DEC 12 1918
9			DEC 12 1918
10			DEC 12 1918
11	Quebec 1914	Royal George	Nov. 20. 1918
12			Nov. 16. 1918
13	Quebec 1913	Royal George	Nov 20 1918
14			Nov 20 1918
15	N.Y. 1912	Bethle	DEC 13 1918
16	N.Y. 1911	Bethle	DEC 13 1918
17	N.Y. 1910	Banpania	DEC 13 1918
18	N.Y. 1868	Berlin	DEC 13 1918
19	N.Y. 1888	Alaska	DEC 13 1918
20			DEC 13 1918
21			DEC 13 1918
22	Halifax 1911	Solo	DEC 13 1918
23	Halifax 1911	Solo	DEC 13 1918
24			DEC 13 1918
25	New York 1861	?	DEC 13 1918
26	N.Y. 1898	Hottah	DEC 13 1918
27			DEC 13 1918
28	N.Y. 1900	Gurie	May 14 1918
29	N.Y. 1914	Adriatic	May 14 1918
30	Halifax 1911	Jonian	DEC 14 1918
31	St. Johns 1917	Groican	DEC 14 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	° Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN BECAME A CITIZEN
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Debarred		Slatcher	Margaret E.	47	F	M none	y English	y	Canada	Monedosa	Mother Mrs H J Corney	Wash State
Debarred		Slatcher	James Harvey	5	M	S	"	under 16	"	Plumas Man	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Newton	Adeline Edna	20	F	M none	y English	y	"	442 Manitoba	Mother Mrs Kate Gibson	Ill
4	accy	"	Jeovs Elias	6	M	S	"	under 16	"	442 Manitoba	"	Freeport
5	accy	"	William Philip	3	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"
6	C.N.	Carston	William J	50	M	M Farmer	y English	y	"	Land Sack	Mrs Fred Carsten	Rd Wintery
7	C.N.	"	Carrie J	48	F	M none	"	"	"	Land Sack	"	"
8	accy	"	Edward J	7	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"
9	accy	"	Freddie	5	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"
10	accy	"	Allan J	3	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"
11	C.N.	Barno	Isadore Joseph	17	M	S	Mechanic	y English	y	"	"	"
12	C.N.	Keely	Stanley Victor	21	M	M Printer	y English	y	"	"	"	"
13	C.N.	"	Gertrude E	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	accy	"	Stanley Robert	2	M	S	Cpa	1-226092	12-7-379	"	"	"
15	C.N.	Redditt	Edward	44	M	S	Cook	y English	y	"	"	"
37313	C.P.R.	Juller	George Edward	52	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
37167	C.N.	Veit	Leutalia	68	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
37328	C.N.	Atchison	Ethel Maud	30	F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Bailey	Ernest Leach	51	M	M Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Sammer	Sebastian	52	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.N.	Robertson	Angus	21	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.N.	Lustafan	Apel	38	M	S	Expenter	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Goorevitch	Lehas	24	M	M Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Goorevitch	Sarah	22	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.N.	Hall	George	60	M	M Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C.N.	Davidson	Charles	42	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.N.	"	Mary	42	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.N.	Ormerod	Robert	34	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.N.	Sargent	Horace Walter	39	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.N.	Harris	Arthur	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

accy by Carsten Maud H SE apt 19
" " Carsten Willis H SE apt 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

MONTH OF _____

Dec 24th, 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov. 8. 1918
2				Nov. 8. 1918
3				DEC 14 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				DEC 14 1918
8				
9				
10				
11	N.Y.	1911	?	Dec 14 '18
12				Dec 14 '18
13	Boston	1903	?	Dec 14 '18
14				Dec 14 '18
15				Dec 14 '18
16				May 15 '18
17				May 15 '18
18				May 15 '18
19				DEC 16 1918
20				DEC 16 1918
21	Montreal	1911	?	DEC 16 1918
22	N.Y.	1910	?	DEC 16 1918
23	Halifax	1911	?	DEC 17 1918
24	Halifax	1914	?	DEC 17 1918
25				DEC 17 1918
26	Halifax	1900	?	DEC 17 1918
27	St John's	1898	?	DEC 17 1918
28				
29	Quebec	1909	?	DEC 17 1918
30	N.Y.	1889	?	DEC 17 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov. 8. 1918
2				Nov. 8. 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				DEC 14 1918
8				
9				
10				
11	N.Y.	1911	?	Dec 14 '18
12				Dec 14 '18
13	Antwerp	1903	?	Dec 14 '18
14				Dec 14 '18
15				Dec 14 '18
16				May 15 '18
17				May 15 '18
18				May 15 '18
19				DEC 16 1918
20				DEC 16 1918
21	Montreal	1911	Hageria	DEC 16 1918
22	N.Y.	1910	Luatemala	DEC 16 1918
23	Halifax	1911	?	DEC 17 1918
24	Halifax	1914	?	DEC 17 1918
25				DEC 17 1918
26	Halifax	1900	?	
27	St John's	1898	?	
28				
29	Quebec	1909	Englewood	DEC 17 1918
30	N.Y.	1889	Porto	DEC 17 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.	
* 1	C.N.	Terrel	David S	60	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hopdale Sask	Son Ernest	—	N.Y.	Franklinville
2	C.N.	"	Mina	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
37330	C.P.R.	Daudrault	Louisa	47	F	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Boniface	Bro. Jean	"	Ill	Chicago
4	C.N.	Miller	Lawrence	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Oak Bluff	Bro. Theodore	"	Wis	Luck
5	C.N.	Fuzzelle	Lyman	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister M. M. Fuzzelle	"	N.D.	Leeds
6	C.N.	Andres	August K	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Richard	"	Ill	Kewanee
7	Debarred	Murray	Joseph Alfred	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Le Sueur	Father John	"	N.D.	Bathgate
8	Debarred	"	Irene	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.N.	Strahan	Loren	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorn	Father J. S. Kirkham	"	Okla	Perry
10	C.N.	Strahan	Lula May	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.N.	Nielsen	John	61	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	"	Sturgis	Bro. Harbor	"	Minn	Worland
12	C.N.	Krips	Mike	41	M	"	"	English	"	"	German	"	Unity	Bro. Frank Krips	"	"	Adrian
13	C.N.	Wilson	Harvey H	26	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	335 Alice Ave	Friend Mrs. Harrison	"	Ill	Highwood
14	C.N.	Gustafson	Charles	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	453 Sargent Ave	"	Ill	Winnipeg
15	C.N.	Saffer	Netta	58	F	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Saffer	"	S.D.	Clearlake
16	C.N.	Erickson	Coa	3	F	"	"	under 16	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	670 W. 1st Ave	"	Cal	San Francisco
17	C.N.	McDonald	Jessie A	32	F	"	"	y English	y	"	Scotcl	"	Winnipeg	349 Chambers	"	Minn	Winnipeg
18	C.N.	"	Sabelle	5	F	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	521 Banning	"	N.Y.	Yorkers
19	C.N.	Loeb	Fredrick	17	M	Student	y	English	y	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Julia Loeb	"	"	"
20	C.N.	Demmick	Paul M	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	499 Sherbrook	"	Minn	Winnipeg
21	C.N.	Burrows	Henry Samuel	74	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	none in Canada	"	N.D.	Winnipeg
22	C.N.	Mac Millan	Kate	50	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Ill	Chicago
23	C.N.	Carlson	Oscar	68	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Son Chas Mac Millan	"	Minn	Winnipeg
24	C.N.	Jountain	Grace Rose	33	F	None	"	English	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Imperial St	"	Ill	Chicago
25	C.N.	Lillett	Annie Ruth	24	F	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Nellie Phillips	"	Ill	Chicago
26	C.N.	Macers	Edwin Douglas	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	373 Assiniboine	"	Ill	Chicago
27	C.N.	McDonald	Albert Patterson	57	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	404 Bertrude	"	Ill	Chicago
28	C.N.	"	Jennie	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Alexander	"	Ill	Chicago
29	C.N.	Jones	Joor	76	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	664 Richard	"	Ill	Chicago
30	C.N.	Gell	Nick	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	664 Richard	"	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

* accompanied by Terrel Gladys aged 16 U.S.C.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* If of place will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
						Country.	City or town.																		
1	Yes	Self	2000	Y	1913	Franklinville N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Gray	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Franklinville N.Y.		
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		
3	No	Self	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	Gray	"	Canada	Quebec	
4	"	Self	200	Y	1912	Kingstons 1912	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	
5	"	Father	2	Y	1914	1907 S. Dakota 1914	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Deer	
6	"	Self	67	Y	1913	Ill 1913	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	
7	"	Contract Laborer	5	No	"	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Gray	"	"	Canada	Ont.	
8	"	Husband	50	Y	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Light Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Windsor	
9	"	Self	500	Y	1912	1912	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Franklin	
10	"	Husband	"	Y	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	80	Y	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	Norway	Kragro	
12	"	Self	150	Y	1916	1916	"	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Kaundorf	
13	Yes	Contract Laborer	400	Y	1916	1916	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	Franklin	
14	No	Self	100	Y	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dark Blue	"	"	Sweden	Westma	
15	"	Self	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Gray	Bro	"	"	"	
16	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Light Blue	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	"	Self	83	Y	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
19	Y	Con. Port	"	Y	1917	1917	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	
20	No	Self	1000	Y	1914	1914	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Light Blue	"	"	Norway	Sorokrum	
21	Yes	Con. Port	40	Y	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
22	No	Self	25	Y	1918	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	180	Y	1918	1918	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	500	Y	1913	1913	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	
25	Y	Brother	7	No	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	
26	Y	Con. Port	100	Y	1917	1917	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	"	
27	No	Self	200	Y	1913	1913	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	
28	"	Husband	"	Y	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	150	No	"	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	100	Y	1912	1912	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10-10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				DEC 17 1918
2				
3				May 17 1918
4	New York 1894	?		
5				
6	Phila 1902	Vaterland		DEC 17 1918
7				DEC 17 1918
8				DEC 17 1918
9				
10				
11	Quebec 1873	?		DEC 17 1918
12	N.Y. 1890	?		DEC 21 1918
13				DEC 19 1918
14	N.Y. 1881	?		DEC 17 1918
15	Montreal 1891	?		Nov. 26 1918
16				DEC 17 1918
17	N.Y. 1912	banerona		DEC 19 1918
18				DEC 17 1918
19				DEC 19 1918
20	?	1880	?	DEC 17 1918
21	N.Y. 1914	Abundance		DEC 17 1918
22				May 20 1918
23	N.Y. 1878	?		DEC 20 1918
24				DEC 20 1918
25				DEC 20 1918
26	N.Y. 1905	banerona		
27				DEC 20 1918
28				DEC 20 1918
29	Quebec 1909	Janison		
30	Phila 1912	Rafalord		Dec 17 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN
BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3	300	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	COUNTRY	BEFORE
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1	DEBARRED	Flynn, alias	Lena M	33	F M Domestic	English	Canada	French	Canada	Best House 9th & Kay St, Hull	St Paul	Minn	St Paul		
2	DEBARRED	"	Leo	7	M S none	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	DEBARRED	"	Robert	4	M S	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	C.P.R.	Campbell	Rodrick Alex	26	M S Actor	English	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Victoria B.C.	Ill	Chicago		
5	C.P.R.	Keplan	Doreal	28	M M Reporter	Russian	"	Hebrew	"	647 Seckert Ave	Prosser Keplan 507 Aberdeen	Iowa	South City		
6	C.P.R.	"	Annie	22	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	accy'd	"	Bessie	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	accy'd	"	Mary	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	P.R.	44 Nine	Joshua	28	M S Farmer	English	"	English	"	McGregor	Friend E.B. Pieblato	Utah	Salt Lake City		
10	P.R.	44 Williams	Jesse Clark	41	M M	"	"	Welsh	"	McGregor	Bro. Winnipeg	Okla	Beegs		
11	P.R.	44 Brady	Gilbert James	37	M M Chemist	"	"	English	"	"	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago		
12	G.N.	235424	Joseph Alfred	36	M S	English	"	French	"	335 Dundas	Bro. Mays	Black St	Montreal		
13	P.R.	44 Pickup	Alfred E	49	M S Laborer	"	"	English	"	McGregor	None in Canada	"	Minneapolis		
14	P.R.	44 Hall	Edward	27	M M Miner	"	"	"	"	"	3rd W. Meyer	Winnipeg	Man. to San Dal		
15	P.R.	44 Connor	Robert	34	M S	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Mont	Butte		
16	P.R.	44 Coton	Walter	31	M S Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Fred White	Quebec	P.Q.		
17	P.R.	44 Grant	Wm D.J	36	M S Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	S.D.	Sioux Falls		
18	C.P.R.	100349	Edith Dorothy	24	F S Nurse	"	"	English	"	Kilowman	Aunt Mrs Cameron	Kilowman	B.C.		
19	C.P.R.	112676	Sam	48	M M Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Campers	Ind. A. Sender	Campers	Man.		
20	C.P.R.	112677	Sippi	34	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	accy'd	"	Polly	15	F S	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	accy'd	"	Hyme	7	M S	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	G.N.	23544	Wm. bornfeld	43	M S Farmer	English	"	Scotch	"	Port Huron Mich	Bro. John	Abertdeen	Sask		
24	P.R.	44 Robinson	Albert	34	M S Cook	"	"	English	"	McGregor	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago		
25	P.R.	44 Farrell	John Daniel	37	M S Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Petawawa	Sister Mrs O. Bambrack	73 Ned St	Ottawa Ont.		
26	G.N.	23547	Jennier	57	M M None	"	"	Engl	"	Morrin	Husband Henry	Morrin	Alta		
27	C.P.R.	112681	Ellen Louise	40	F W	"	"	"	"	632 Boreaford	Daughter E. M. Parfied	632 Boreaford	Winnipeg		
28	C.P.R.	93454	Henry Br	24	M S Laborer	German	"	German	"	Stenbock	Prophetman	Stenbock	Man.		
29	C.N.	19247	Frank	57	M W Farmer	English	"	Dutch	"	Lee St Home	Ind. Pete Chevalier	Lee St Home	Alta		
30	C.P.R.	102238	Eus	33	M S Merchant	"	"	Greek	"	Narport	Bro. James	576 Main St	Winnipeg		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Moldovsky Morris U.S.C. aged 9 yrs accy.
Moldovsky Ida U.S.C. aged 12 yrs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov. 22.
2				Nov. 22.
3				Nov. 22.
4				Dec 21 1918
5	Halifax	1912	SS Canada	Dec 21 1918
6	"	"	"	Dec 21 1918
7				Dec 21 1918
8				Dec 21 1918
9	Montreal	1907	Southwork	Dec 21 1918
10				Dec 21 1918
11	New York	1903	St Paul	Dec 21 1918
12				Dec 21 1918
13	Quebec	1908	SS Dominion	
14	New York	1913	St Louis	
15	Phila	1907	Intorella	
16				
17				
18	St John	1908	Lake Manitoba	May 24 1908
19	Quebec	1903	?	
20	Boston	1905	Epitonia	
21	Boston	1905	"	
22				
23				
24	N. Y.	1914	Mannequins	Dec 23 1918
25				
26				
27	Halifax	1918	Agatanea	
28				Dec 17 1918
29				Nov. 25. 1908
30	N. Y.	1904	?	Dec 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Thompson, Sam
December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	21
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	21

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 2
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 15
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 17

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 4

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department 6

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 5

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment 7

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1918
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

16

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN
BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.			
1	P.R.	Diekey	George Stillman	31	M	S. Farmer	Y. English	Canada	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2	P.R.	Brundel	David Roy	31	M	S. Bookkeeper	English	Canada	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
3	G.N.	Hull	George Wm	50	M	M. Clerk	English	Canada	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
4	G.N.	"	Mary	49	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G.N.	"	Winnfred	19	F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.N.	Rarkin	James	40	M	M. Salesman	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
7	G.N.	"	Agnes	34	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.N.	McAuley	Bochran	35	M	M. Merchant	Irish	"	Edmonton	"	"	"
9	G.N.	"	Edna B	29	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				DEC 24 1918
3	Quebec	1912	Russian	DEC 4 1918
4	"	"	"	DEC 4 1918
5	"	"	"	DEC 4 1918
6	Montreal	1912	Scandinavian	
7	Belfast	1913	Russian	
8				Dec 24 1918
9				" 24 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

142

$$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ \hline 472 \end{array}$$

1991

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to Z

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
33821	Under 16	DAR, Primary DEL	Leonard	Mrs Ora	27	-	fm	yes	English	yes	Canada	aff/black Canada	Shelburne N.S.	Shelburne N.S.	Mass Boston Canada
33822	Under 16	(Daughter)	Emma	ca 2-12-34	20m.										
33823	Under 16	450 Harris	Bessie	25	-	fm		yes	English	yes		Scotcl	Middle Ohio	Shelburne N.S.	Me The Forks
33824	Under 16	807 Stines	Mrs Alvin	23	-	wd						English	Weymouth	Shelburne N.S.	Mass. Roxbury
33825	Under 16	295 Kemplin	Phyllis	19	-	fs							Weymouth	Shelburne N.S.	Boston
33826	Under 16	296 Muse	Mrs Laura	20	-	fm						French	East Brook.	Shelburne N.S.	So. Boston
33827	Under 16	816 Deneau	Eugenie M.	33	-	fm							Marquette	Weymouth N.S.	East
33828	Under 16	303 Alder	Annie L.	52	-	wd						English	Shelburne	Shelburne N.S.	So. Peabody
33829	Under 16	305 Boyd	Mrs Mary	76	-								Weymouth	Shelburne N.S.	NY Mt Vernon
33830	Under 16	304 Monk	Mrs Annie	57	-								Weymouth	Shelburne N.S.	Mass Green
33831	Under 16	300 Boudreau	Vernon G.	5	-	fm							Woods	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. Bridgewater
33832	Under 16	302 Wolfe	Gladys	18	-	fs							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. Bridgewater
33833	Under 16	320 Muir	Alpha	21	-	fm							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. So. Boston
33834	Under 16	321 Hamer	Joseph	30	-	fm							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. So. Boston
33835	Under 16	545 Amiro	Leoris	11	-	fs							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. Gloucester
33836	Under 16	336 Townsend	Addie	23	-	fm							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. Waltham
33837	Under 16	337 Snow	Ray J.	26	-	fm							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. So. Boston
33838	Under 16	339 Newell	Ernest	24	-	fm							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. Weymouth
33839	Under 16	827 Goodwin	Mary	24	-	fm							Weymouth	Weymouth N.S.	Mass. Weymouth
33840	Under 16	NOT USED													
33841	Under 16	NOT USED													
33842	Under 16	NOT USED													
33843	Under 16	NOT USED													
33844	Under 16	NOT USED													
33845	Under 16	NOT USED													
33846	Under 16	NOT USED													
33847	Under 16	NOT USED													
33848	Under 16	NOT USED													
33849	Under 16	NOT USED													
33850	Under 16	NOT USED													

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

CLASS E

(1) Edward Leonard by 2. sub.
(2) Ernest Hamer by 4. sub.
Walden D. by 2. sub.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Case & Horn
Immigrant Inspector for J.E.H.
John C. Luther
Acting Inspector Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yonkers	1918 May 25	Daly	Apr 25, 1918
2				
3		1918 Aug 28		Aug 28, 11
4		1918 Nov 29		29
5		1918 May 1		May 1
6				
7		1918 Dec 4		Dec 4, 1918
8		1918 May 7		May 7
9				
10		1918 May 8		8
11		1918 Dec 10		Dec 10
12		1918 May 11		May 11, 1918
13				
14		1918 May 15		15
15		1918 May 19	John J. Emmer	
16		1918 Dec 19	Daly	Dec 19, 1918
17		1918 May 21		May 21, 1918
18				
19		1918 May 24		24
20		1918 Dec 24		Dec 24, 1918
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1918

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	7	7		2					
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	7	7		2					

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. A.			C. F. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Passengers routed via C.P.R. and sailing from B. and N.Y. from Montreal, Que. via Richford & Newport Nov. 18th, 1918.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	U.S. Citizen.		Yes	Boy	37	M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	U. S.	Cleveland, O.	
2	U.S. Citizen.		No	She (Mrs. Yee Bow)	34	F	Housewife			China		China	Wai Lung	
3	U.S. Citizen.		Yes	Wing Yick	8	M	None	No	No	USA				
4	U.S. Citizen.		Yes	Kim Hoo	8	F								
5	U.S. Citizen.		No	Goon Shoo (Mrs. May Lok)	31	F	Housewife						He Guy	Father. Goon Koon Yu Hong Kong, China.
6	U.S. Citizen.		No	Moo Shin	8	F	None							Grand Father
7	U.S. Citizen.		No	Yeh Shew	16	M	going to school	Yes	Yes	USA			Suey Ding Hong	Mother. Chung Shoo San Yuen, Hong Ping, China.
8	U.S. Citizen.		Yes	Wey	45	M	Laundry			U.S.A.		U.S.	Boston, Mass.	Wife. Chung Shoo San Yuen, Hong Ping, China.
9	U.S. Citizen.		No	Shoo (Mrs. Lee Joo)	30	F	Housewife	No	No	China		China	Sheng On	Father. Ng Hon Tin Seong Tan, China.
10	U.S. Citizen.		No	Gin Loom	8	M	None							Grandfather.
11	U.S. Citizen.		No	Shoo (Mrs. Chin Poy)	24	F	Housewife						Than On	Son. Wing Chun Theow On, China.
12	U.S. Citizen.		No	Tong Ming	4	M	None							Brother.
13	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
14	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
15	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
16	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
17	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
18	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
19	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
20	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
21	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
22	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
23	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
24	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
25	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
26	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
27	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
28	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
29	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											
30	U.S. Citizen.		NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Ex S.S. Montague leaving Hong Kong, China,
Oct. 10th, 1918, arriving Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 3rd, 1918.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. Nov. 15th, 1918.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or alms-house, or subjected to charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, fraudulent, promise or agree- ment, or by means of any other fraudulent means, to obtain the right of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.	To residence c/o Chen Kow, 1402 Union St No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar r corner mouth	U.S. San Francisco class, Cal	
2	"	"	"	Husband	No			With husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole each side nose	China - Kit On	
3	"	"	"	Father	"			With father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on head	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fit between eyes	"	
5	R.I.	Providence	"	Husband	20	"		Husband - Mon Lok 193 Westminster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Scar over L eye	Long Kew	
6	"	"	"	Father	"			Father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on L neck	No Guy		
7	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	3	"		Father - Lee Yee Hon 62 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	"	Scar under R ear	Long Kew	
8	Mass	Boston	"	Self	30	Yes	Born in U.S.	Son - Yee Seon Ting, 388 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar under L ear	U.S.A. San Francisco class, Cal	
9	NY	New York	"	Husband	20	No.		Husband - Lee Yee 287 Pell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Fit each oor. mouth	China - Shanghai	
10	"	"	"	Father	"			Father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fit L temple	China - Cheong On		
11	"	"	"	Husband	20	No		Husband - Chin Tom 25 A Pell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	"	Fit r oor mouth	Long Kew	
12	"	"	"	Father	"			Father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fit left temple	China - Canton City		

CLASS B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Chinese	no	perma	USC	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sorted by m.c.n. June 1-12.

I,	State whether Master (First or Second Officer)	of the	from	do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly				
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon				
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the				
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own				
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or				
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous				
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or				
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an				
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a				
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that				
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said				
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.				

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....
at

.....
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—513

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14-213

Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in any manner or by any means, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other government, because of his or their official character.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC - 1918

6. ENDING DATE

DEC - 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

178

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-11-57

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Litka

